



220 30

# Ex Libris

SEYMOUR DURST

*t' Fort nieuw Amsterdam op de Manhatans*



FORT NEW AMSTERDAM

(NEW YORK), 1651.



When you leave, please leave this book  
Because it has been said  
"Ever'thing comes t' him who waits  
Except a loaned book."

AVERY ARCHITECTURAL AND FINE ARTS LIBRARY

GIFT OF SEYMOUR B. DURST OLD YORK LIBRARY





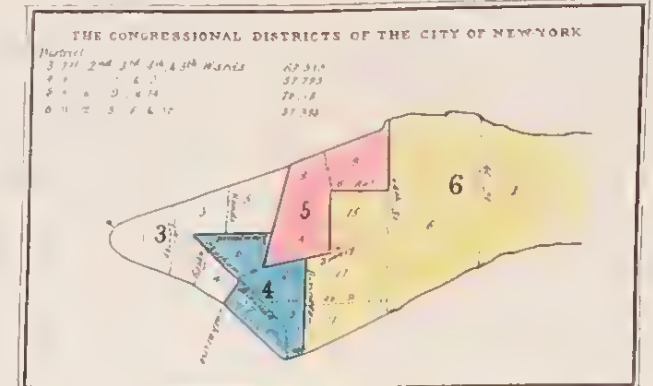
#2







ABRAHAM BEFFSTER 1697-5	WILLIAM MERRITT 1695-8	JULIA DEFEYSTER 1699	DAVID PROVOST 1700	ISAAC RIOMER 1701	THOMAS NOBLE 1702	PHILIP FRENCH 1704	MAYOR of New-York, from 1625	WILLIAM DEARTREE 1703-7	EDWARD WILSON 1708-10	J. VAN COTTILANDT 1710-11	CALEB HEATHCOTE 1711-14	JOHN HUNTINGTON 1714-19	J. VAN COTTILANDT 1719-20	ARBERT WAGNER 1720-25	JOHANNES JANSEN 1725-26	ROB. LUTTING 1726-35
----------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------------	-----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	---------------------------------	----------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	------------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------	-------------------------



**FIRE ALARM**  
**FIRST DISTRICT**  
 1st Section One  
 2nd Two  
**SECOND DISTRICT**  
 1st Section Three  
 2nd Four  
**THIRD DISTRICT**  
 1st Section Five  
 2nd Six



MAP  
 OF THE  
 CITY OF NEW-YORK.  
 1844.

CITY  
 of  
 (Brooklyn)

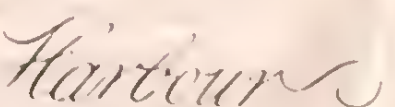
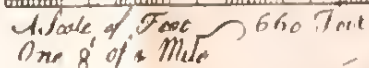
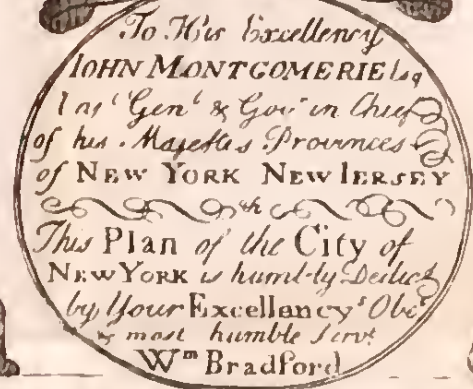
JAMES HERRICK 1840-2	JOHN H. MORRIS 1841-4	JAMES TURLAN 1842-11	ALLEN CLARK 1843-9	COR. W. LAWRENCE 1844-7	ALICEA LEE 1845-1	D. W. BOWNE 1846-33	W. PAULING 1847-8	PHILIP RONE 1848-7	WILLIAM PAULING 1849-26	STEPHEN ALLEN 1851-24	CAROL D. COLMAN 1852-29	JACOB RABENSTEIN 1853-18	DE WITT CLINTON 1854-15	ALICE RABENSTEIN 1855
-------------------------	--------------------------	-------------------------	-----------------------	----------------------------	----------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	----------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------------------	--------------------------

PAUL RICHARD 1715-9  
JOHN CRICHTON 1723-14  
STEPHEN DIXON 1724-7  
EDWARD HILLMAN 1727-32  
JOHN CHURCH 1728-68  
WILLIAM DYER 1730-74  
JAMES PLANE 1731-9  
RICHARD V. VORH 1732-1857  
JOHN V. VORH 1733-7  
GABRIEL WILLET 1734-7  
JOHN ST. 1735-7

PAUL RICHARD 1715-9  
JOHN CRICHTON 1723-14  
STEPHEN DIXON 1724-7  
EDWARD HILLMAN 1727-32  
JOHN CHURCH 1728-68  
WILLIAM DYER 1730-74  
JAMES PLANE 1731-9  
RICHARD V. VORH 1732-1857  
JOHN V. VORH 1733-7  
GABRIEL WILLET 1734-7  
JOHN ST. 1735-7



Made by James Lyne.







Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2013

MANUAL  
OF THE  
CORPORATION  
OF  
THE CITY OF NEW-YORK,  
FOR THE YEARS  
1844-5.

BY D. T. VALENTINE

NEW-YORK:  
J. F. TROW & CO., PRINTERS,  
33 Ann-Street.  
1844.

AVEKY  
CLASSICS  
AA  
735  
N4  
N4  
1944/1945

Entered according to an Act of Congress, in the year one thousand  
eight hundred and forty-four, by DAVID T. VALENTINE, in the Clerk's  
Office of the Southern District of New York.





Yours Resp<sup>t</sup> -  
D. J. Valentine





J. Rogers

Yours Respectfully  
D. J. Valentine



## PREFACE.

---

IT is with pleasure that the Compiler of this volume of the Manual has been enabled to present it to the Municipal Authorities and the Public at a much earlier period than the preceding numbers.

In relation to the work itself, to be brief, it may be safely stated, that no pains or labor has been spared in order to make it as it should be, a book of reference that may be relied on for accuracy in all its details.

By an examination, it will be observed, that it is enlarged in size, and contains a greater quantity of matter than its predecessors. In short, the Compiler is willing that the book itself shall be its own test of merit.

*New-York, Sept. 18, 1844.*

#### ADDENDA.

On page 71, it should read after the name of John Leveridge, Counsel,  
&c.

Robert Johnston, Clerk to Counsel,	salary,	\$600 00.
------------------------------------	---------	-----------

Benj. C. Leveridge, extra Clerk, to do.	do.	\$1000 00.
---	-----	------------

Thomas J. Baker, Day Police Officer, 5th Ward.

#### *Matrons to Halls of Justice.*

Mrs. Campbell.

Mrs. Burger.

# CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Calendar.....	7
Amended Charter of the City of New-York.....	19
Rules of Orders of the Board of Aldermen.....	23
"          "          "          Assistant Aldermen.....	27
Joint Rules of the Boards of Aldermen and Assistants.....	31
Residences of the Mayor, Aldermen, and Assistants.....	33
Standing Committees of the Board of Aldermen.....	34
"          "          "          Assistants.....	36
Board of Supervisors.....	39
Board of Health.....	40
Officers of the Corporation.....	41
Finance Department.....	41
Street Commissioner's Department.....	41 & 42
City Surveyor's.....	42
Superintendent of Streets.....	42
Alms House Department.....	43
City Prison.....	45
Watch Department.....	46
Water Department.....	47
Officers in the Croton Aqueduct Department.....	48
City Inspector's Office.....	48
Health Wardens.....	48
Superintendent of Potter's Field.....	49
Dock Masters.....	49
Superintendent of Buildings.....	49
Receiver of Taxes.....	49
Collectors of Assessments.....	50
Foreman of persons employed in and about Public Lands and Places	50
Keepers of Battery and other Public Places.....	50
Superintendent of Public Markets.....	50
Clerks of the several Markets.....	50 & 51
Weighmasters in Markets.....	51
Keeper and Assistants of City Hall.....	51
Counsel to Corporation.....	51
Public Administrator.....	52
Attorney to Corporation.....	52
Superintendents of Stages, Hacks, and Cabs, and of Carts.....	52
Superintendent of Lamps and Gas.....	52
Ballast Masters.....	52
Printer to Board of Aldermen.....	52
Inspectors of Cut Stone, of Weights and Measures, Sealer of Weights and Measures.....	53
Regulator of Public Clocks.....	53
Pound Masters.....	53
Fence Viewers.....	53
Weights and Inspectors of Hay.....	53
Inspectors of Lime, Lumber, Measurers of Coal, City Gaugers, City Weighers, Weighers of Anthracite Coal, Measurers of Charcoal, and Inspectors of Fire Wood.....	54 & 55
Assistant Justices Courts and Clerks.....	56
Police Courts, Clerks and Officers thereof.....	57 & 58
Mayor's Marshals.....	58 & 59
Day Police Officers.....	59

	PAGE
Assessors.....	60
Constables.....	61
Fire Department.....	62
Schedule of Officers whose salaries are paid from the City Treasury	70
Members of the City Council, from 1653, to July, 1844.....	89
Financial Condition of the City of New York, from May, 1841, to 10th August, 1844.....	161
Receipts from Public Markets.....	168
Expenditures in Ward Schools, from January 1st to August 10, 1844	169
Statistics, &c. of the Alms House, July, 1844, with tables thereof...	171
Board of Education, Officers, &c., and the various schools attached	175
Location of Public Offices.....	210
List of Piers.....	212
Ferries.....	214
Table of Distances.....	215
Rates of Cartage, Porters and Handcartmen, Hackney Coaches and Cabs.....	216 to 222
Abstract of Interments, from 1831 to 1843.....	223
Newspapers employed by the Corporation.....	226
Other Daily Newspapers in the city.....	226
Location of the Public Markets in the city.....	227
Squares and Places.....	227
Number of New Buildings erected in the city, from 1834 to and in- cluding 1843.....	228
General Information relating to Public Institutions.....	229
Licensed Pawnbrokers, Second Hand Dealers, Old Junk Dealers, and Intelligence Offices.....	230
Institution of Deaf and Dumb.....	235
Institution of the Blind.....	233
Society for Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents.....	241
New-York Hospital and Bloomingdale Asylum.....	244
Orphan Asylum.....	248
Asylum for Lying-in Women.....	249
Colored Orphan Association.....	251
Sheriff's Office, with Officers and Judiciary.....	253
Foreign Consuls.....	257
Custom House and Officers, and Port Wardens.....	259
Annual Receipts of the Custom House, from 1830 to 1843.....	260
New-York Post Office.....	261
Census of the City.....	265
Adoption of the Federal Constitution by the several States.....	266
Statement of Votes for President and Vice-President of the U. S....	266
An account of Votes for Governor, from 1789 to 1842.....	269
Statement of Votes for Mayor, for 1841, 2, 3, and 4.....	272
Statement of Votes for Aldermen and Assistants for 1841, 2, 3, and 4	276
Appointment of Jacob Hays.....	285
Table showing the size of blocks, and the width of Avenues and Streets north of Houston-street.....	285
Churches in the City of New-York.....	287
City Hall, its erection and completion.....	288
Croton Dam and Reservoirs.....	290
Copy of a Caucus.....	291
Extracts from the ancient records, commencing from the year 1647, and continuing to about the period of 1797.....	293



7th Mo.

JULY,

1844.

BEGINS ON MONDAY AND HATH

THIRTY-ONE DAYS.

## MOON'S PHASES.

	H. M.		H. M.
Last Quarter, 7th,	5 42 eve.	First Quarter, 22d,	4 5 eve.
New Moon, 15th,	9 15 morn.	Full Moon, 29th,	9 25 morn.

D	D	REMARKS.	Sun	Sun	High
M	W		Rises	Sets	Water
			H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	M	Board Aldermen and Assts. stated meeting.	4 31	7 29	9 23
2	Tu	Yellow Fever at Savannah, 1820. [troller	4 32	7 28	10 13
3	W	Joint Meeting, claims to be presented to Comp-	4 32	7 28	10 59
4	Th	Thomas Jefferson and John Adams died, 1826.	4 32	7 28	11 44
5	Fr	Executive Session Finance Committee.	4 33	7 27	ev. 26
6	Sat	Joseph Spaulding, a private at the Battle of	4 33	7 27	1 8
7	S	Bunker hill, and who fired the first gun, d. 1820	4 34	7 26	1 51
8	M	Board Aldermen and Assts. stated meeting.	4 34	7 26	2 38
9	Tu	Braddock defeated, 1754.	4 35	7 25	2 33
10	W	Comptroller's pay day.	4 35	7 25	4 41
11	Th	John Q. Adams born, 1767.	4 36	7 24	5 48
12	Fr	Executive Session Finance Committee.	4 37	7 23	6 55
13	Sat	Destructive Tornado at New Orleans, 1821.	4 37	7 23	7 48
14	S	Riot in N. Y. by riggers and stevedores, 1828.	4 38	7 22	8 30
15	M	Board Aldermen and Assts. stated meeting.	4 39	7 21	9 10
16	Tu		4 39	7 21	9 47
17	W	Claims to be presented to Comptroller.	4 40	7 20	10 24
18	Th	Failure Life & Fire Insurance Co., N. Y. 1826.	4 41	7 19	10 57
19	Fr	Executive Session Finance Committee.	4 42	7 18	11 34
20	Sat		4 42	7 18	morn.
21	S		4 43	7 17	0 11
22	M	Board Aldermen and Assts. stated meeting.	4 44	7 16	0 53
23	Tu		4 45	7 15	1 38
24	W	Comptroller's pay day.	4 46	7 14	2 32
25	Th		4 47	7 13	3 36
26	Fr	Executive Session Finance Committee.	4 48	7 12	4 56
27	Sat		4 49	7 11	6 17
28	S		4 50	7 10	7 28
29	M	Board Aldermen and Assts. stated meeting.	4 51	7 9	8 26
30	Tu	Revolution in France, 1830.	4 52	7 8	9 14
31	W	Claims to be presented to Comptroller.	4 53	7 7	10 2

8th Mo.

AUGUST,

1844.

BEGINS ON THURSDAY AND HATH

THIRTY-ONE DAYS

## MOON'S PHASES.

H. M.  
Last Quarter, 5th, 10 18 eve.  
New Moon, 13th, 9 23 eve.

H. M.  
First Quarter, 20th, 9 7 eve.  
Full Moon, 27th, 7 25 eve.

D M	D W	REMARKS.	Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	High Water
			H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	Th	Joshua Brooks died at New York, aged 120 yrs	4 54	7 6	10 41
2	Fri	Executive Session Finance Committee.	4 55	7 4	11 18
3	Sat	Yellow Fever appeared in New York, 1822.	4 56	7 5	ev. 31
4	S	Trial of Aaron Burr, 1807.	4 57	7 3	1 7
5	M	Bd. Aldermen and Assistants stated meeting.	4 58	7 2	1 48
6	Tu		4 59	7 1	2 35
7	W	Comptroller's pay day.	5 0	7 0	3 40
8	Th	Meeting at Ghent, 1814.	5 1	6 59	5 1
9	Fri	Executive Session Finance Committee.	5 2	6 58	6 20
10	Sat		5 4	6 56	7 23
11	S		5 5	6 55	8 9
12	M	Bd. Aldermen and Assistants stated meeting.	5 6	6 54	8 48
13	Tu	Gunpowder invented, 1330.	5 7	6 53	9 26
14	W	Bills to be presented.	5 8	6 52	10 1
15	Th	Bonaparte born, 1769.	5 9	6 51	10 35
16	Fri	Executive Session Finance Committee.	5 11	6 49	11 12
17	Sat		5 12	6 48	11 49
18	S		5 13	6 47	morn.
19	M	Bd. Ald. and Assts. stated meeting. British	5 14	6 46	0 29
20	Tu	[Frigate Gueriere taken, 1812.	5 16	6 44	1 15
21	W	Comptroller's pay day. Great Fire at Brook-	5 17	6 43	2 7
22	Th	[lyn, L. I., loss \$100,000, 1822.	5 18	6 42	3 18
23	Fri	Executive Session Finance Committee.	5 19	6 41	4 45
24	Sat	Washington City taken, 1814.	5 21	6 39	6 13
25	S		5 22	6 38	7 21
26	M	Bd. Aldermen and Assistants stated meeting.	5 23	6 37	8 15
27	Tu	Treaty between the U. S. and Austria con-	5 25	6 35	9 0
28	W	Bills to be presented. [cluded, 1829.	5 26	6 34	9 40
29	Th		5 27	6 33	10 16
30	Fri	Executive Session Finance Committee.	5 28	6 32	10 50
31	Sat		5 30	6 31	11 10

BEGINS ON SUNDAY AND HATH

THIRTY DAYS.

## MOON'S PHASES.

H. M.		H. M.
Last Quarter, 4th, 4 35 eve.		First Quarter, 19th, 2 44 morn.
New Moon, 12th, 8 8 morn		Full Moon, 26th, 8 5 morn.

D	D	REMARKS.	Sun	Sun	High
M	W		Rises	Sets.	Water
			H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	S	[don burnt, 1666. O. S.	5 31	6 29	11 23
2	M	Board Ald. and Assts. stated meeting. Lon-	5 32	6 28	11 56
3	Tu		5 34	6 26	eve 29
4	W	Comptroller's pay day.	5 35	6 25	1 7
5	Th	First Congress met in Philadelphia, 1777.	5 36	6 24	1 51
6	Fri	Executive Session Finance Committee.	5 38	6 22	2 51
7	Sat	Lafayette returned to France in the U. S.	5 39	6 21	4 14
8	S	Frigate Brandywine, 1825.	5 40	6 20	5 37
9	M	Board Ald. and Assts. stated meeting.	5 42	6 18	6 47
10	Tu	[Morgan from Batavia, N. Y., 1826.	5 43	6 17	7 38
11	W	Bills to be presented. Abduction of William	5 45	6 15	8 19
12	Th	Sam. L. Southard, of N. J., appointed sect'y	5 46	6 14	8 57
13	Fri	Executive Sess. Finan. Com. [navy, 1823.	5 47	6 13	9 32
14	Sat	Corner stone of City of Ararat laid by M. M.	5 49	6 11	10 7
15	S	Slavery abol. in Mexico, 1829. [Noah, 1825.	5 50	6 10	10 46
16	M	Stated meeting Board Ald. and Assistants.	5 51	6 9	11 27
17	Tu		5 53	6 7	morn.
18	W	Comptroller's pay day.	5 54	6 6	0 8
19	Th		5 56	6 4	0 56
20	Fri	Executive Session Finance Committee.	5 57	6 3	1 54
21	Sat		5 58	6 2	3 10
22	S		6 0	6 0	4 40
23	M	Stated meeting Board Ald. and Assts.	6 1	5 59	6 15
24	Tu		6 2	5 58	7 19
25	W	Bills to be presented. An attempt made at	6 4	5 56	7 57
26	Th	Bogota to assassinate Bolivar, 1823.	6 5	5 55	8 38
27	Fri	Executive Session Finance Com.	6 7	5 53	9 13
28	Sat	Violent Hurricane, and rise of tide in South	6 8	5 52	9 48
29	S	Carolina, supposed 1000 persons perished,	6 9	5 51	10 22
30	M	Bd. Ald. and Assts. stated meeting. [1822.	6 11	5 49	10 53

BEGINS ON TUESDAY AND HATH

THIRTY-ONE DAYS.

## MOON'S PHASES.

H. M.		H. M.
Last Quarter, 4th, 11 21 morn		First Quarter, 18th, 10 8 morn.
New Moon, 11th, 6 16 eve.		Full Moon, 25th, 11 57 eve.

D M	D W	REMARKS.	Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	High Water
			H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	Tu	First Steam Boat to Albany, 1807.	6 12	5 43	11 23
2	W	Comptroller's pay day.—Joint Meeting.	6 13	5 47	11 56
3	Th	Major Andre executed, 2d, 1780.	6 15	5 45	e 35
4	Fri	Executive session Finance Committee.	6 16	5 44	1 18
5	Sat		6 18	5 42	2 11
6	S		6 19	5 41	3 29
7	M	Board Aldermen and Assts. stated meeting	6 20	5 40	4 53
8	Tu	Great Fire in Oswego, N. Y., 1835.	6 22	5 38	6 6
9	W	Bills to be presented.	6 23	5 37	7 1
10	Th		6 24	5 36	7 43
11	Fri	Executive Session Finance Committee.	6 26	5 34	8 23
12	Sat	America discovered, 1492.	6 27	5 33	9 1
13	S	[e]bration of the Croton Aqueduct 1842.	6 29	5 31	9 44
14	M	Bd. Aldm. and Assts. stated meeting.—Cel-	6 30	5 30	10 26
15	Tu	\$50,000 reward offered for A. Tappan, 1835.	6 31	5 29	11 9
16	W	Comptroller's pay day.	6 33	5 27	11 56
17	Th		6 34	5 26	morn.
18	Fri	Executive Session Finance Committee.	6 35	5 25	0 47
19	Sat	Cornwallis surrendered, 1781.	6 37	5 23	1 45
20	S		6 38	5 22	2 58
21	M	Board Aldermen and Assts. stated meeting.	6 39	5 21	4 26
22	Tu		6 41	5 19	5 42
23	W	Bills to be presented.	6 42	5 18	6 44
24	Th	Macedonian taken, 1812.	6 43	5 17	7 30
25	Fri	Executive Session Finance Committee.	6 45	5 15	8 12
26	Sat	Philadelphia settled, 1692.	6 46	5 14	8 48
27	S		6 47	5 13	9 24
28	M	Board Aldermen and Assts. stated meeting.	6 48	5 12	9 56
29	Tu		6 50	5 10	10 28
30	W	Comptroller's pay day.	6 51	5 9	11 1
31	Th		6 52	5 8	11 33

11th Mo.

NOVEMBER,

1844.

BEGINS ON FRIDAY AND HATH

THIRTY DAYS.

## MOON'S PHASES.

	H. M.		H. M.
Last Quarter, 3d,	5 11 morn.	First Quarter, 16th,	8 23 eve.
New Moon, 10th,	4 28 morn.	Full Moon,	24th, 6 34 eve.

D M	D W	REMARKS.	Sun Rises		Sun Sets.		High Water	
			H.	M.	H.	M.	H.	M.
1	Fri	Executive Session Finance Committee.	6	53	5	7	eve.	9
2	Sat		6	55	5	5	0	49
3	S	[Celebration Grand Canal 1825.	6	56	5	4	1	39
4	Mo	Board Aldermen and Assts. stated meeting.	6	57	5	3	2	43
5	Tu	General Election City of N. Y.	6	58	5	2	4	0
6	W	Bills to be presented.	6	59	5	1	5	12
7	Th		7	1	4	59	6	17
8	Fri	Executive Session Finance Committee.	7	2	4	58	7	9
9	Sat		7	3	4	57	7	51
10	S	Commodore McDonough died at sea, 1825.	7	4	4	56	8	38
11	Mo	Board Aldermen and Assts. stated meeting.	7	5	4	55	9	24
12	Tu	[in attempt to jump 100 feet height	7	6	4	54	10	11
13	W	Comptroller's pay day.—Sam Patch killed	7	7	4	53	10	57
14	Th	Charles Carrol died, 1832.	7	8	4	52	11	46
15	Fri	Executive Session Finance Committee.	7	9	4	51	morn.	
16	Sat		7	11	4	49	0	39
17	S		7	12	4	48	1	34
18	Mo	Board Aldermen and Assts. stated meeting.	7	13	4	47	2	31
19	Tu	Jay's Treaty signed, 1794.	7	14	4	46	3	51
20	W	Bills to be presented.	7	15	4	45	5	0
21	Th		7	15	4	45	6	7
22	Fri	Executive Session Finance Committee.	7	16	4	44	7	0
23	Sat		7	17	4	43	7	46
24	S	[New York evacuated by the British, 1783.	7	18	4	42	8	26
25	Mo	Board Aldermen and Assts. stated meeting.—	7	19	4	41	9	2
26	Tu		7	20	4	40	9	36
27	W	Comptroller's pay day.	7	20	4	40	10	11
28	Th		7	21	4	39	10	44
29	Fri	Executive Session Finance Committee.	7	22	4	38	11	16
30	Sat	Hudson River closed, 1835.	7	23	4	37	11	52

12th Mo.

DECEMBER,

1844.

BEGINS ON SUNDAY AND HATH

THIRTY-ONE DAYS.

## MOON'S PHASES.

H. M.		H. M.	
Last Quarter, 2d,	9 0 eve.	First Quarter, 16th,	10 14 morn.
New Moon, 9th,	3 5 eve.	Full Moon, 24th,	2 21 eve.

D M	REMARKS.	Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	High Water
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1 S		7 23	4 37	eve 30
2 Mo	Board Aldermen and Assts. stated meeting.	7 24	4 36	1 14
3 Tu	Bonaparte crowned Emperor, 1804.	7 25	4 35	2 3
4 W	Bills to be presented.	7 25	4 35	3 5
5 Th	Bible translated into English, 1611.	7 26	4 34	4 17
6 Fri	Executive Session Finance Committee.	7 26	4 34	5 24
7 Sat		7 27	4 33	6 30
8 S		7 27	4 33	7 25
9 Mo	Board Aldermen and Assts. stated meeting.	7 28	4 32	8 18
10 Tu	Trial of Louis XVI., 1792.	7 28	4 32	9 9
11 W	Comptroller's pay day.	7 29	4 31	10 0
12 Th		7 29	4 31	10 49
13 Fri	Executive Session Finance Committee.	7 29	4 31	11 37
14 Sat	Washington died, 1799.	7 29	4 31	morn.
15 S	Great Fire in New York, 1835.	7 30	4 30	0 27
16 Mo	Board Aldermen and Assts. stated meeting.	7 30	4 30	1 14
17 Tu	Sons of Liberty, 1773.	7 30	4 30	2 3
18 W	Bills to be presented. Grand Canal closed,	7 30	4 30	3 0
19 Th	[1827.	7 30	4 30	4 6
20 Fri	Executive session Finance Committee.	7 30	4 30	5 12
21 Sat		7 30	4 30	6 21
22 S		7 30	4 30	6 17
23 Mo	Board Aldermen and Assts. stated meeting.	7 30	4 30	8 2
24 Tu	Treaty signed at Ghent, 1814.	7 30	4 30	8 43
25 W	Comptroller's pay day.	7 30	4 30	9 20
26 Th		7 30	4 30	9 57
27 Fri	Executive Session Finance Committee.	7 30	4 30	10 30
28 Sat	Java taken, 1812.	7 31	4 31	11 2
29 S	Hudson River closed, 1832.	7 31	4 31	11 36
30 Mo	Board Aldermen and Assts. stated meeting.	7 31	4 31	eve 13
31 Tu		7 31	4 31	0 51



1st Mo.

JANUARY,

1845.

BEGINS ON WEDNESDAY AND HATH

THIRTY-ONE DAYS.

## MOON'S PHASES.

H. M.  
 Last Quarter, 1st, 10 20 morn.  
 New Moon, 8th, 2 12 morn.  
 First Quarter, 15th, 3 50 morn.

H. M.  
 Full Moon, 23d, 9 19 morn.  
 Last Quarter, 30th, 8 55 eve.

D M	D W	REMARKS.	Sun Rises H. M.	Sun Sets. H. M.	High Water H. M.
1	W	Bills to be presented.—Joint meeting.	7 31	4 29	1 35
2	Th	Battle of Trenton, 1777.	7 30	4 30	2 40
3	Fri	Executive Session Finance Committee.	7 30	4 30	4 1
4	Sat	Joseph Bonaparte born, 1768.	7 29	4 31	5 29
5	S	Hudson River opened at Albany, 1833.	7 29	4 31	6 42
6	Mo	Board Aldermen and Assts. stated meeting.	7 29	4 31	7 42
7	Tu	[1815.	7 28	4 32	8 32
8	W	Comptroller's pay day.—Battle of N. Orleans,	7 28	4 32	9 18
9	Th		7 27	4 33	10 00
10	Fri	Executive Session Finance Committee.	7 26	4 34	10 39
11	Sat		7 25	4 35	11 16
12	S	[Hudson River again closed, 1833.	7 25	4 35	11 53
13	Mo	Board Aldermen and Assts. stated meeting.	7 24	4 36	0 34
14	Tu	Peace with G. Britain ratified, 1784.	7 23	4 37	1 22
15	W	Bills to be presented.	7 22	4 38	2 17
16	Th		7 21	4 39	3 27
17	Fri	Executive Session Finance Committee.	7 21	4 39	4 43
18	Sat	Battle of Cowpens, 1781.	7 20	4 40	5 50
19	S		7 19	4 41	6 47
20	Mo	Board Aldermen and Assts. stated meeting.	7 18	4 42	7 33
21	Tu		7 17	4 43	8 13
22	W	Comptroller's pay day.	7 16	4 44	8 49
23	Th	Wm. Pitt died, 1806.	7 15	4 45	9 24
24	Fri	Executive Session Finance Committee.	7 14	4 46	9 56
25	Sat		7 13	4 47	10 28
26	S		7 12	4 48	11 1
27	Mo	Board Aldermen and Assts. stated meeting.	7 11	4 49	11 37
28	Tu	Hudson River opened to Albany, 1833.	7 10	4 50	morn.
29	W	Bills to be presented.	7 8	4 52	0 19
30	Th		7 7	4 53	1 8
31	Fri		7 5	4 55	2 12

2d Mo.

FEBRUARY,

1845.

BEGINS ON SATURDAY AND HATH

TWENTY-EIGHT DAYS.

## MOON'S PHASES.

	H. M.		H. M.
New Moon,	6th, 1 5 eve.	Full Moon,	22d, 1 16 morn.
First Quarter,	13th, 11 30 eve.		

D	D	REMARKS.	Sun	Sun	High
M	W		Rises	Sets.	Water
			H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	Sat	[1783 on 3d.	7 5	4 55	3 38
2	S	Ratification of Treaty of Peace at Paris,	7 3	4 57	5 13
3	Mo	Board Aldermen and Assts. stated meeting.	7 2	4 58	6 32
4	Tu		7 1	4 59	7 31
5	W	Comptroller's pay day. Joint meeting.	7 0	5 0	8 19
6	Th	Alliance between France and the U. S., 1778	6 59	5 1	9 1
7	Fri	Executive Session Finance Committee.	6 57	5 3	9 39
8	Sat	Earthquake at London, 1760.	6 56	5 4	10 15
9	S		6 55	5 5	10 50
10	Mo	Board Aldermen and Assts. stated meeting.	6 53	5 7	11 26
11	Tu	De Witt Clinton died, 1828.	6 52	5 8	0 3
12	W	Bills to be presented.	6 51	5 9	0 45
13	Th	Capt. Cooke killed, 1799.	6 49	5 11	1 36
14	Fri	Executive Session Finance Committee.	6 48	5 12	2 41
15	Sat		6 47	5 13	3 56
16	S	Snow fell in N. Y. 5 feet deep 1833.	6 45	5 15	5 11
17	Mo	Board Aldermen and Assts. stated meeting.	6 44	5 16	6 16
18	Tu		6 43	5 17	7 6
19	W	Comptroller's pay day.	6 41	5 19	7 48
20	Th		6 40	5 20	8 25
21	Fri	Executive Session Finance Committee.	6 39	5 21	9 0
22	Sat	Washington born, 1732.	6 37	5 23	9 34
23	S	[U. S. ship Hornet captured the Peacock, 1813	6 36	5 24	10 8
24	Mo	Board Aldermen and Assts. stated meeting.—	6 34	5 26	10 42
25	Tu		6 33	5 27	11 21
26	W	Bills to be presented. Act passed Leg. to sup-	6 32	5 28	morn.
27	Th	ply N. Y. with pure and wholesome water.	6 30	5 30	0 3
28	Fri	Executive Session Finance Committee.	6 29	5 31	0 54



3d Mo.

MARCH,

1845.

BEGINS ON SATURDAY AND HATH

THIRTY-ONE DAYS.

## MOON'S PHASES.

Last Quarter,	1st,	<sup>H</sup> 4	<sup>M.</sup> 43 morn.						
New Moon,	8th,	1	6 morn.	Full Moon,	23d,	<sup>H</sup> 2	<sup>M.</sup> 49 eve.		
First Quarter,	15th,	8	23 eve.	Last Quarter,	30th,	11	30 morn.		

D	D	REMARKS.	Sun	Sun	High
M	W		Rises	Sets.	Water
			H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	Sat	Cholera first broke out at Havana.	6 27	5 33	2 0
2	S	[ington first elected President U. S., 1789.	6 26	5 34	3 27
3	Mo	Bd. Ald. and Assts. stated meeting. Wash-	6 25	5 35	5 2
4	Tu	[born, 1751.	6 23	5 37	6 19
5	W	Comptroller's pay day. James Madison	6 22	5 38	7 15
6	Th		6 20	5 40	8 0
7	Fri	Executive Session Finance Committee.	6 19	5 41	8 39
8	Sat		6 17	5 43	9 16
9	S	Henry Clay appointed Secretary of State, 1825	6 16	5 44	9 49
10	Mo	Board Aldermen and Assts. stated meeting.	6 15	5 45	10 24
11	Tu		6 14	5 47	10 58
12	W	Bills to be presented.	6 12	5 48	11 35
13	Th		6 10	5 50	0 16
14	Fri	Executive Session Finance Committee.	6 9	5 51	1 3
15	Sat		6 7	5 53	1 55
16	S	Bowditch died, 1838.	6 6	5 54	3 7
17	Mo	Board Aldermen and Assts., stated meeting.	6 4	5 56	4 22
18	Tu	Brockholst Livingston, Judge U. S. Court,	6 3	5 57	5 31
19	W	Comptroller's pay day. [died, 1823.	6 1	5 59	6 30
20	Th	Equal length of days and nights.	6 0	6 0	7 16
21	Fri	Executive Session Finance Committee.	5 59	6 1	7 57
22	Sat		5 58	6 2	8 34
23	S	Hudson River opened to Albany, 1833.	5 56	6 4	9 10
24	Mo	Bd. Ald. and Assts. stated meeting.—Grand	5 54	6 6	9 47
25	Tu	[Canal opened, 1823.	5 53	6 7	10 26
26	W	Bills to be presented.	5 51	6 9	11 7
27	Th		5 50	6 10	11 45
28	Fri	Executive Session Finance Committee.	5 48	6 12	morn.
29	Sat		5 47	6 13	0 46
30	S		5 46	6 14	1 51
31	Mo	Board Aldermen and Assts. stated meeting.	5 44	6 16	3 13

4th Mo.

APRIL,

1845.

BEGINS ON TUESDAY AND HATH

THIRTY DAYS.

## MOON'S PHASES.

	H. M.		H. M.
New Moon,	6th, 2 10 eve.	Full Moon,	2d, 1 42 morn.
First Quarter,	14th, 3 53 eve.	Third Quarter,	23th, 5 50 eve.

D	D	REMARKS.	Sun	Sun	High
M	W		Rises	Sets.	Water
			H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	Tu		5 43	6 17	4 41
2	W	Comptroller's pay day.—Jefferson born, 1743.	5 42	6 18	5 54
3	Th	Safety Fund Act passed, 1829.	5 40	6 20	6 51
4	Fri	Executive Session Finance Committee.	5 39	6 21	7 36
5	Sat		5 37	6 23	8 16
6	S	[lution in Brazil, 1831.	5 36	6 24	8 51
7	Mo	Bd. Ald. and Assts. stated meeting. Revo-	5 34	6 26	9 27
8	Tu	Charter Election City New York.	5 33	6 27	10 1
9	W	Bills to be presented.	5 32	6 28	10 43
10	Th	Bonaparte abdicated, 1814.	5 31	6 29	11 11
11	Fri	Executive Session Finance Committee.	5 29	6 31	11 49
12	Sat		5 27	6 33	0 33
13	S	[go law repealed, 1814.	5 26	6 34	1 21
14	Mo	Bd. Ald. and Assts. stated meeting. Embar-	5 25	6 35	2 17
15	Tu		5 24	6 36	3 25
16	W	Comptroller's pay day.	5 23	6 38	4 38
17	Th		5 21	6 39	5 43
18	Fri	Executive Session Finance Committee.	5 19	6 41	6 39
19	Sat	U. S. Mail stopped by inhabitants of Prince- }	5 18	6 42	7 27
20	S	ton, N. J. for violation of Sabbath, 1829. }	5 17	6 43	8 9
21	Mo	Board Aldermen and Assts. stated meeting.	5 15	6 45	8 51
22	Tu	'Texans defeated Santa Anna, 1836.	5 14	6 46	9 32
23	W	Bills to be presented.	5 13	6 47	10 15
24	Th		5 11	6 49	10 58
25	Fri	Executive Session Finance Committee.	5 10	6 50	11 46
26	Sat		5 9	6 51	morn.
27	S	Large Fire in Gold st., New York, 1833.	5 7	6 53	0 38
28	Mo	Board Aldermen and Assts. stated meeting.	5 6	6 54	1 20
29	Tu	Rufus King died, 1827.	5 5	6 55	2 50
30	W	Comptroller's pay day.	5 4	6 56	4 8

5th Mo.

MAY,

1845.

BEGINS ON THURSDAY AND HATH

THIRTY-ONE DAYS.

## MOON'S PHASES.

	H. M.		H. M.
New Moon,	6th, 4 27 morn.	Full Moon,	21st, 10 28 morn.
First Quarter,	11th, 8 38 morn.	Third Quarter,	28th, 0 55 morn.

D	M	REMARKS.	Sun Rises H. M.	Sun Sets. H. M.	High Water H. M.
1	Th		5 3	6 57	5 20
2	Fri	Executive Session Finance Committee.	5 1	6 59	6 22
3	Sat	[Iombia, 1830.	5 0	7 0	7 10
4	S	Joaquim Mosquera elected President of Co-	4 59	7 1	7 50
5	Mo	Board Ald. and Assts. stated meeting.	4 58	7 2	8 28
6	Tu	Bonaparte died, 1821.	4 57	7 3	9 4
7	W	Bills to be presented. [Cornell, 1833.	4 56	7 4	9 40
8	Th	E. K. Avery arrested for the murder of S. M.	4 55	7 5	10 15
9	Fri	Executive Session Finance Committee.	4 53	7 7	10 49
10	Sat		4 52	7 8	11 26
11	S	Treaty between Russia and U.S. ratified, 1833	4 51	7 9	0 4
12	Mo	Board Aldermen and Assts. stated meeting.	4 50	7 10	0 44
13	Tu	Mayor and Common Council sworn in.	4 49	7 11	1 33
14	W	Comptroller's pay day.	4 48	7 12	2 30
15	Th		4 47	7 13	3 38
16	Fri	Executive Session Finance Committee.	4 46	7 14	4 53
17	Sat		4 45	7 15	6 0
18	S		4 44	7 16	6 57
19	Mo	Board Aldermen and Assts. stated meeting.	4 43	7 17	7 47
20	u	Lafayette died, 1834.	4 43	7 17	8 34
21	W	Bills to be presented.	4 42	7 18	9 20
22	Th		4 41	7 19	10 25
23	Fri	Executive Session Finance Committee.	4 40	7 20	10 50
24	Sat		4 39	7 21	11 35
25	S		4 38	7 22	morn.
26	Mo	Board Aldermen and Assts. stated meeting.	4 37	7 23	0 23
27	Tu	Great match race between Eclipse and Sir	4 37	7 23	1 14
28	W	Comptroller's pay day. [Henry, 1823.	4 36	7 24	2 15
29	Th		4 35	7 25	3 24
30	Fri	Executive Session Finance Committee.	4 34	7 26	4 38
31	Sat		4 34	7 26	5 43

6th Mo.

JUNE,

1845.

BEGINS ON SUNDAY AND HATH

THIRTY DAYS.

## MOON'S PHASES.

	H. M.		H. M.
New Moon,	4th, 7 33 eve.	Full Moon,	19th, 5 48 eve.
First Quarter,	12th, 10 13 eve.	Third Quarter,	25th, 9 57 morn.

D M	D W	REMARKS.	Sun Rises H. M.	Sun Sets H. M.	High Water H. M.
1	S	Oliver Wolcott died, 1833.	4 33	7 27	6 40
2	Mo	Board Aldermen and Assts. stated meeting.	4 33	7 27	7 27
3	Tu	[first blown up, 1829.	4 32	7 28	8 7
4	W	Bills to be presented.—Steam Frigate Fulton	4 31	7 29	8 43
5	Th	Cholera appeared in New Orleans, 1833.	4 31	7 29	9 22
6	Fri	Executive Session Finance Committee.	4 30	7 30	9 54
7	Sat	L. W. Tazewell appointed Commissioner under	4 30	7 30	10 36
8	S	the treaty with Spain, 1821.	4 29	7 31	11 1
9	Mo	Board Aldermen and Assts. stated meeting.	4 29	7 31	11 37
10	Tu	[kins died, 1825.	4 29	7 31	0 14
11	W	Comptroller's pay day.—Daniel D. Tomp-	4 28	7 32	0 53
12	Th		4 28	7 32	1 43
13	Fri	Executive Session Finance Committee.	4 28	7 32	2 47
14	Sat		4 27	7 33	4 1
15	S		4 27	7 33	5 20
16	Mo	Board Aldermen and Assts. stated meeting.	4 27	7 33	6 31
17	Tu		4 27	7 33	7 30
18	W	Bills to be presented.	4 27	7 33	8 22
19	Th		4 27	7 33	9 9
20	Fri	Executive Session Finance Committee.	4 27	7 33	9 54
21	Sat		4 27	7 33	10 37
22	S	Clouds of Locusts appeared in Arkansas, 1833	4 27	7 33	11 19
23	Mo	Board Aldermen and Assts. stated meeting.	4 27	7 23	morn.
24	Tu		4 27	7 33	0 1
25	W	Comptroller's pay day.	4 27	7 33	0 45
26	Th		4 27	7 33	1 37
27	Fri	Executive Session Finance Committee.	4 27	7 33	2 41
28	Sat		4 27	7 33	3 51
29	S	Sea Serpent reappeared off Nahant, 1833.	4 28	7 32	5 5
30	Mo	Board Aldermen and Assts. stated meeting.	4 28	7 32	6 10

AN ACT  
TO AMEND THE  
CHARTER  
OF THE  
CITY OF NEW-YORK.

---

PASSED APRIL 7, 1830.—CH. 122.

---

*The People of the State of New-York, represented in Senate and Assembly,  
do enact as follows:—*

1. The legislative power of the Corporation of the City of New-York, shall be vested in a Board of Aldermen and a Board of Assistants, who together shall form the Common Council of the City.

2. Each Ward of the City shall be entitled to elect one person to be denominated the Alderman of the Ward, and the persons so chosen, together shall form the Board of Aldermen; and each Ward shall also be entitled to elect one person to be denominated an Assistant Alderman; and the persons so chosen, together shall form the Board of Assistants.

3. The Aldermen and Assistant Aldermen shall be chosen for one year; and no person shall be eligible to either office, who shall not at the time of his election, be a resident of the Ward for which he is chosen.

4. The annual election for Charter Officers shall commence on the second Tuesday in April, and the Officers elected shall be sworn into office on the second Tuesday in May thereafter; and all the provisions of law now in force in regard to the notification, duration, and conduct of elections for Members of Assembly, and in regard to the appointment, powers, and duties of the inspectors, holding the same, shall apply to the annual election of Charter Officers.

5. The first election for Charter Officers, after the passage of this law, shall take place on the second Tuesday in April, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-one; and all those persons who shall have been elected under the former laws regulating the election of Charter Officers, and shall be in office at the time of the passage of this law, shall continue in office until the officers elected under this law shall be entitled to be sworn into office.

6. The Board of Aldermen shall have power to direct a special election to be held, to supply the place of any Alderman whose seat shall become vacant by death, removal from the City, resignation, or otherwise; and the Board of Assistants shall also have power to direct a special election to supply any vacancy that may occur in the Board of Assistants; and in both cases, the person elected to supply the vacancy shall hold his seat only for the residue of the term of office of his immediate predecessor.

7. The Boards shall meet in separate chambers, and a majority of each shall be a quorum to do business. Each Board shall appoint a President from its own body, and shall also choose its Clerk and other officers, determine the rules of its own proceedings, and be the judge of the qualifications of its own members. Each Board shall keep a journal of its proceedings, and the doors of each shall be kept open, except when the public welfare shall require secrecy; and all resolutions and reports of Committees which shall recommend any specific improvement involving the appropriation of public moneys, or taxing or assessing the citizens of said city, shall be published immediately after the adjournment of the Board, under the authority of the Common Council, in all the newspapers employed by the Corporation: and whenever a vote is taken in relation thereto, the ayes and noes shall be called and published in the same manner.

8. Each Board shall have the authority to compel the attendance of absent members; to punish its members for disorderly behavior, and to expel a member, with the concurrence of two-thirds of the members elected to the Board; and the member so expelled, shall, by such expulsion, forfeit all his right and powers as an Alderman or Assistant Alderman.

9. The stated and occasional meetings of each Board of the Common Council, shall be regulated by its own ordinances; and both Boards may meet on the same or on different days, as they may severally judge expedient.

10. Any law, ordinance, or resolution of the Common Council may originate in either Board, and when it shall have passed one Board, may be rejected or amended by the other.

11. No member of either Board shall, during the period for which he was elected, be appointed to, or be competent to hold any office, of which the emoluments are paid from the city treasury, or by fees, directed to be paid by any ordinance or act of the Common Council, or be directly or indirectly interested in any contract, the expenses or considerations whereof are to be paid under any ordinance of the Common Council; but this section shall not be construed to deprive any Alderman or Assistant of any emoluments or fees which he is entitled to by virtue of his office.

12. Every act, ordinance, or resolution, which shall have passed the two Boards of the Common Council, before it shall take effect, shall be



presented, duly certified, to the Mayor of the city, for his approbation. If he approve, he shall sign it; if not, he shall return it with his objections, to the Board in which it originated, within ten days thereafter; or if such Board be not then in session, at its next stated meeting. The Board to which it shall be returned, shall enter the objections at large on their journal, and cause the same to be published in one or more of the public newspapers of the city.

13. The Board to which such act, ordinance, or resolution, has been so returned shall, after the expiration of not less than ten days thereafter, proceed to reconsider the same. If, after such re-consideration, a majority of the members elected to the Board shall agree to pass the same, it shall be sent, together with the objections, to the other Board, by which it shall be likewise re-considered; and if approved by a majority of all the members elected to such Board it shall take effect as an act or law of the Corporation. In all such cases the votes of both Boards shall be determined by yeas and nays, and the names of the persons voting for and against the passage of the measure reconsidered, shall be entered on the journal of each Board respectively.

14. If the Mayor shall not return any act, ordinance, or resolution so presented to him, within the time above limited for that purpose, it shall take effect in the same manner as if he had signed it.

15. Neither the Mayor nor Recorder of the City of New-York shall be a member of the Common Council thereof, after the second Tuesday of May, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-one.

16. Whenever there shall be a vacancy in the office of Mayor, and whenever the Mayor shall be absent from the city, or be prevented by sickness, or any other cause, from attending to the duties of his office, the President of the Board of Aldermen shall act as Mayor, and shall possess all the rights and powers of the Mayor, during the continuance of such vacancy, absence or disability.

17. It shall be the duty of the Mayor,

**FIRST.** To communicate to the Common Council, at least once a year, and oftener if he shall deem it expedient, a general statement of the situation and condition of the city, in relation to its government, finances, and improvements.

**SECOND.** To recommend to the adoption of the Common Council all such measures connected with the police, security, health, cleanliness, and ornament of the city, and the improvement of its government and finances, as he shall deem expedient.

**THIRD.** To be vigilant and active in causing the laws and ordinances of the government of the city to be duly executed and enforced.

**FOURTH.** To exercise a constant supervision and control over the conduct and acts of all subordinate officers, and to receive and examine into all such complaints as may be preferred against any of them for violation or neglect of duty, and generally to perform all such duties as may be prescribed to him by the charter and city ordinances, and the laws of this State and the United States.

18. Annual and occasional appropriations shall be made by proper ordinances of the Common Council for every branch and object of city expenditure, nor shall any money be drawn from the city treasury except

the same shall have been previously appropriated to the purposes for which it was drawn.

19. The Common Council shall not have authority to borrow any sums of money whatever on the credit of the Corporation, except in anticipation of the revenue of the year in which such loan shall be made, unless authorized by a special act of the Legislature.

20. It shall be the duty of the Common Council to publish, two months before the annual election of Charter Officers, in each year, for the general information of the citizens of New-York, a full and detailed statement of the receipts and expenditures of the Corporation, during the year ending on the first day of the month in which such publication is made; and in every such statement the different sources of city revenue, and the amount received from each; the several appropriations made by the Common Council, the objects for which the same were made, and the amount of moneys expended under each; the moneys borrowed on the credit of the Corporation, the authority under which each loan was made, and the terms on which the same was obtained, shall be clearly and particularly specified.

21. The executive business of the Corporation of New-York, shall hereafter be performed by distinct departments, which it shall be the duty of the Common Council to organize and appoint for that purpose.

22. It shall be the duty of the Common Council to provide for the accountability of all officers, and other persons to whom the receipt or expenditure of the funds of the city shall be intrusted, by requiring from them sufficient security for the performance of their duties or trust, which security shall be annually renewed; but the security first taken shall remain in force until new security shall be given.

23. The Clerk of the Board of Aldermen shall, by virtue of his office, be Clerk of the Common Council, and shall perform all the duties heretofore performed by the Clerk of the Common Council, except such as shall be assigned to the Clerk of the Board of Assistant Aldermen; and it shall be his duty to keep open for inspection, at all reasonable times, the records and minutes of the proceedings of the Common Council, except such as shall be specially ordered otherwise.

24. The division of the Common Council into two Boards shall not take effect until the officers to be elected under this law shall enter on the duties of their office. Each Board shall hold its first meeting, for the purpose of organizing, on the second Tuesday of May in each year, at which time the Mayor or Clerk of the Common Council shall attend, by whom the oath of office shall be administered to the members elected. In the absence of the Mayor and Clerk, such oath may be administered by the Recorder, or First Judge of the City, or by any of the Justices of the Superior Court.

25. None of the provisions of this Act, except the eighteenth, nineteenth, twentieth, and twenty-second sections, shall be construed as applying to the Common Council as now constituted.

26. Such parts of the Charter of the City of New-York, and of the several Acts of the Legislature amending the same, as are not inconsistent with the provisions of this law, shall not be construed as repealed, modified, or in any manner affected thereby, but shall continue and remain in full force.



**RULES AND ORDERS**  
**OF THE**  
**BOARD OF ALDERMEN**  
**OF THE**  
**CITY OF NEW YORK.**

---

**PASSED MAY, 1844.**

---

I. UPON the appearance of nine members, the President, or in his absence, a President *pro tem.* shall take the chair as President, and the members be called to order.

II. Whenever the President may wish to leave the chair, he shall have power to substitute a member in his place, provided that substitution shall not continue beyond the day on which it is made.

III. In case the President shall not attend, the Clerk, on the appearance of nine members, shall call the Board to order, when a President *pro tem.* shall be appointed by the Board for that meeting, or until the appearance of the President.

IV. Immediately after the President shall have taken the chair, the minutes of the preceding meeting shall be read by the Clerk, to the end that any mistake therein may be corrected by the Board.

V. The President in all cases has the right of voting; and when the Board shall be equally divided, including his vote, the question shall be lost.

VI. Whenever it shall be moved and carried, that the Board go into Committee of the Whole, the President shall leave the chair and shall appoint a Chairman of the Committee of the Whole, who shall report the proceedings of the Committee. The rules of the Board shall be observed in the Committee of the Whole, except the rules respecting a call for the ayes and nays, and limiting the time for speaking.

VII. On motion in Committee to rise and report, the question shall be decided without debate.

VIII. No amendment shall be allowed in the Board on any question

which has been decided in Committee of the Whole, unless by the consent of two-thirds of the members present.

IX. The President shall cause the Clerk to make a list of the ordinances, resolutions, or reports on the table, which shall be considered "the general orders of the day." The order of business, which shall not be departed from, except by the consent of nine members voting therefor, shall be as follows:

1st. Presentation of Petitions.

2d. Reports of Committees.

3d. Communications and reports from the Departments or Corporation Officers.

4th. Motions and Resolutions.

5th. Unfinished business.

6th. Special Orders of the day.

7th. General Orders of the day.

8th. Messages or papers from the Mayor or Board of Assistants, may be considered at any time.

X. If the question in debate contains several points, any member may have the same divided.

XI. A motion to refer or lay on the table, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendments to the main question.

XII. When a question has been once put and decided, it shall be in order for any member who voted in the majority to move for the reconsideration thereof; but no motion, for the re-consideration of any vote, shall be made after the ordinance, resolution, or act shall have gone out of the possession of the Board; and no motion of re-consideration shall be taken more than once.

XIII. No ordinance or resolution, sent to this Board from the other Board for concurrence, shall be called up for final passage on the same day on which it has passed the other Board, unless by a majority of two-thirds of the members present voting to consider it finally.

XIV. It shall be the duty of the Clerk to certify and send to the other Board, every act, ordinance, and resolution, which has originated in and passed the Board of Aldermen, and which requires a concurrent vote of the Board of Assistants; and to deliver to the Mayor, certified in like manner, all such ordinances and resolutions which shall have been received from the Board of Assistants, and concurred in by the Board of Aldermen, and which are required to be submitted to him for approval; and the Clerk shall certify to the other Board the proceedings of this Board, in reference to all acts or business originating with the other Board.

XV. The President shall preserve order and decorum, and shall decide questions of order, subject to an appeal to the Board.

XVI. Every member, previous to his speaking, shall rise from his seat and address himself to the President.

XVII. When two or more members shall rise at once, the President shall name the member who is first to speak.

XVIII. No person shall speak more than twice to the same question, without leave of the Board; nor more than once, until every member choosing to speak shall have spoken; nor more than once upon the previous question.

XIX. No question on a motion shall be debated or put, unless the same be seconded. When a motion is seconded, it shall be stated by

the President before debate ; and every such motion shall be reduced to writing, if any member desire it.

XX. After a motion is stated by the President, it shall be deemed to be in possession of the Board ; but it may be withdrawn at any time before decision or amendment.

XXI. When a question is under debate, no motion shall be received, unless

- |                         |                                  |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. To amend it.         | 4. To postpone it.               |
| 2. To commit it.        | 5. For the previous question, or |
| 3. To lay on the table. | 6. To adjourn.                   |

XXII. A motion to adjourn shall always be in order, and shall be decided without debate.

XXIII. The previous question, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendments and debate of the main question, and shall be in this form—  
“ Shall the main question be now put ? ”

XXIV. Every member who shall be present when a question is put, shall vote for or against the same, unless the Board shall excuse him, unless he be immediately interested in the question, in which case he shall not vote ; but no member shall be permitted to vote upon a question, when a division is called, unless present when his name is called in its regular order.

XXV. A member called to order shall immediately sit down, unless permitted to explain ; and the Board, if appealed to, shall decide on the case, but without debate. If there be no appeal the decision of the Chair shall be submitted to.

XXVI. All questions shall be put in the order they are moved, except in filling up blanks—the longest time and the largest sum shall be first put.

XXVII. Upon a division of the Board, the names of those who vote for and those who vote against the question, shall be entered upon the minutes ; not only in the case required by law, but when any two members require it. “ And in all appropriations of public money, the ayes and nays shall be called by the Clerk, and recorded.”

XXVIII. In all divisions taken by the Board, on the call of a member, it shall also be the duty of the Clerk to enter on the minutes the names of the members so calling for the division.

XXIX. All appointments of officers shall be by ballot, unless dispensed with by the unanimous consent of the Board, and a majority of the whole number present shall be necessary to constitute a choice.

XXX. No member shall absent himself without permission from the President.

XXXI. All Committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered by the Board. Committees appointed to report on any subject referred to them by the Board shall report a statement of facts, and also their opinion thereon, in writing ; and no report shall be received, unless the same be signed by a majority of the Committee.

XXXII. Whenever the doors are directed to be closed, all persons, excepting the members and the Clerk, shall retire.

XXXIII. Every petition, remonstrance, or other written application, intended to be presented to the Common Council, is to be delivered to the President, or any other member of the Board, on any day, but not later than four o'clock on the day on which the Common Council con-

venes, except on extraordinary occasions; and the President or other member to whom it shall be given, shall examine the same, and endorse thereon the name of the applicant and the substance of such application, and sign his name thereto; which endorsement only shall be read by the President, unless a member shall require the reading of the paper, in which case the whole shall be read.

XXXIV. The STANDING COMMITTEES, to consist of three members each, shall be as follows:—

1. APPLICATIONS FOR OFFICE.
2. ASSESSMENTS.
3. ARTS, SCIENCES, AND SCHOOLS.
4. CHARITY AND ALMS HOUSE.
5. FERRIES.
6. FINANCE.
7. FIRE AND WATER.
8. LAMPS AND GAS.
9. LAWS AND APPLICATIONS TO THE LEGISLATURE.
10. MARKETS.
11. POLICE, WATCH, AND PRISONS.
12. PUBLIC OFFICES AND REPAIRS.
13. ROADS AND CANALS.
14. STREETS.
15. CLEANING STREETS.
16. WHARVES, PIERS, AND SLIPS.
17. PUBLIC LANDS AND PLACES.
18. SALARIES.
19. ORDINANCES.

XXXV. The members of the Board shall not leave their places on adjournment until the President leaves the chair.

XXXVI. The President may call special meetings of the Board whenever, in his judgment, the interests of the city may require it.

XXXVII. The applications and resolutions relative to streets above 42d street, shall be referred to the Committee on Roads and Canals.

XXXVIII. The President shall be, *ex-officio*, a member of all Committees; but a majority of such Committee, exclusive of the President, shall be sufficient to agree upon a report.

CHAS. A. WHITNEY, *Clerk*.

RULES AND ORDERS  
OF THE  
BOARD OF  
ASSISTANT ALDERMEN  
OF THE  
CITY OF NEW-YORK,  
1844.

---

I. UPON the appearance of nine members, including the President, the members shall be called to order.

II. In case the President shall not attend, the Clerk, on the appearance of nine members, shall call the Board to order, when a President *pro tem.* shall be appointed by the Board for that meeting, or until the appearance of the President.

III. Immediately after the President shall have taken the chair, the minutes of the preceding meeting shall be read by the Clerk, to the end that any mistake therein may be corrected by the Board.

IV. The order of business, which shall in no case be departed from, except by the consent of ten members voting therefor, shall be as follows:

- 1st. Presentation of Petitions.
- 2d. Reports of Committees.
- 3d. Communications and reports from the Departments or Corporation Officers.
- 4th. Motions and Resolutions.
- 5th. Unfinished business of the preceding meeting.
- 6th. Special orders of the day.

7th. General orders of the day.

8th. Messages from the Mayor or from the Board of Aldermen may be considered at any time.

V. Whenever the President may wish to leave the chair, he shall have power to substitute a member in his place, provided that such substitution shall not continue beyond the day on which it is made.

VI. When the Board shall be equally divided, including the vote of the President, the question shall be lost.

VII. Whenever any five members shall require the Board to go into Committee of the Whole, the President shall leave the chair, and shall appoint a Chairman of the Committee of the Whole, who shall report the proceedings of the Committee. The rules of the Board shall be observed in the Committee of the Whole, excepting the rules respecting a call for the ayes and nays, and limiting the time of speaking.

VIII. On motion in Committee to rise and report, the question shall be decided without debate.

IX. No amendment shall be allowed in the Board on any question which has been decided in Committee of the Whole, unless by the consent of two-thirds of the members present.

X. The President shall cause the Clerk to make a list of all the messages, ordinances, resolutions, and reports, not finally disposed of, which shall be considered "the general orders of the day."

XI. If the question in debate contains several points, any member may have the same divided.

XII. A motion to refer or lay on the table, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendments to the main question.

XIII. When a question has been once put and decided, it shall be in order for any member who voted in the majority, to move for the re-consideration thereof; but no motion for the re-consideration of any vote shall be made after the ordinance, resolution, or act, shall have gone out of the possession of the Board; and no motion of re-consideration shall be taken more than once.

XIV. No ordinance or resolution, sent to this Board from the other Board for concurrence, shall be called up for final passage on the same day on which it shall be presented, unless by the consent of two-thirds of the members present voting to consider it finally.

XV. It shall be the duty of the Clerk to certify and send to the other Board, every act, ordinance, and resolution, which has originated in, and passed this Board, and which requires a concurrent vote of the Board of Aldermen; and to deliver to the Mayor, certified in like manner, all such ordinances and resolutions which shall have been received from the Board of Aldermen, and concurred in by this Board, and which are required to be submitted to him for approval; and the Clerk shall certify to the other Board, the proceedings of this Board, in reference to all acts or business originating with the other Board.

XVI. The President shall preserve order and decorum, and shall decide questions of order, subject to an appeal to the Board.

XVII. Every member, previous to his speaking, shall rise from his seat and address himself to the President.

XVIII. When two or more members shall rise at once, the President shall name the member who is first to speak.

XIX. No person shall speak more than twice to the same question, without leave of the Board; nor more than once, until every member,

choosing to speak, shall have spoken ; nor more than once upon the previous question.

XX. No question on a motion shall be debated or put, unless the same be seconded. When a motion is seconded, it shall be stated by the President before debate ; and every such motion shall be reduced to writing, if any member desire it.

XXI. After a motion is stated by the President, it shall be deemed to be in possession of the Board ; but it may be withdrawn at any time before decision or amendment.

XXII. When a question is under debate, no motion shall be received, unless

- |                         |                                  |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. To amend it.         | 4. To postpone it.               |
| 2. To commit it.        | 5. For the previous question, or |
| 3. To lay on the table. | 6. To adjourn.                   |

XXIII. A motion to adjourn shall always be in order, and shall be decided without debate.

XXIV. The previous question, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendments and debate of the main question, and shall be put in this form—" Shall the main question be now put ?"

XXV. Every member who shall be present when a question is put, shall vote for or against the same, unless the Board shall excuse him, or unless he be immediately interested in the question, in which case he shall not vote ; but no member shall be permitted to vote upon a question when a division is called, unless to vote when his name is called in its regular order.

XXVI. A member called to order shall immediately sit down, unless permitted to explain, and the Board, if appealed to, shall decide on the case, but without debate. If there be no appeal, the decision of the Chair shall be submitted to.

XXVII. All questions shall be put in the order they are moved, except in filling up blanks—the longest time and the largest sum shall be first put.

XXVIII. Upon a division of the Board, the names of those who vote for and those who vote against the question, shall be entered upon the minutes, not only in the case required by law, but when any two members require it.

XXIX. In all divisions taken by the Board, by ayes and nays, on the call of a member, it shall also be the duty of the Clerk, to enter on the minutes the name of the member so calling for the division.

XXX. All appointments of officers shall be by ballot, unless dispensed with by the unanimous consent of the Board, and a majority of the whole number present shall be necessary to constitute a choice.

XXXI. No member shall absent himself without permission from the President.

XXXII. All Committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered by the Board.

XXXIII. Committees appointed to report on any subject referred to them by the Board, shall report a statement of facts, and also their opinion thereon, in writing ; and no report shall be received, unless the same be signed by a majority of the Committee.

XXXIV. Whenever the doors are directed to be closed, all persons, excepting the members and the Clerk, shall retire.

XXXV. Every petition, remonstrance, or other written application,



intended to be presented to the Common Council, is to be delivered to the President, or any other member of the Board, on any day, but not later than four o'clock on the day on which the Common Council convene, except on extraordinary occasions; and the President, or other member to whom it shall be given, shall examine the same, or endorse thereon the name of the applicant, and the substance of such application, and sign his name thereto, which endorsement only shall be read by the President, unless a member shall require the reading of the paper, in which case the whole shall be read.

XXXVI. The STANDING COMMITTEES, to consist of three members each, shall be as follows:—

1. APPLICATIONS FOR OFFICE.
2. ASSESSMENTS.
3. ARTS, SCIENCES, AND SCHOOLS.
4. CHARITY AND ALMS HOUSE.
5. FERRIES.
6. FINANCE.
7. FIRE AND WATER.
8. LAMPS AND GAS.
9. LAWS AND APPLICATIONS TO THE LEGISLATURE.
10. MARKETS.
11. POLICE, WATCH, AND PRISONS.
12. PUBLIC OFFICES AND REPAIRS.
13. ROADS AND CANALS.
14. STREETS.
15. CLEANING STREETS.
16. WHARVES, PIERS, AND SLIPS.
17. PUBLIC LANDS AND PLACES.
18. SALARIES.
19. ORDINANCES.

XXXVII. The President may call Special Meetings of the Board, whenever, in his judgment, the interests of the city may require it.

XXXVIII. The President shall be, *ex officio*, a member of all Committees; but a majority of the members of such Committee, exclusive of the President, shall be sufficient to agree upon a report.

XXXIX. The members of the Board shall not leave their places on adjournment, until the President leaves the chair.

THOMAS R. WHITNEY, *Clerk*.

**JOINT RULES**  
**OF THE**  
**BOARDS OF**  
**ALDERMEN AND ASSISTANTS,**  
**FOR 1843.**

---

I. EACH Board shall transmit to the other, all papers on which any ordinance or resolution shall be founded.

II. When an ordinance or resolution, which shall have passed in one Board is rejected in the other, notice thereof shall be given to the Board in which the same may have passed.

III. Messages from one Board to the other, shall be communicated by the respective Clerks of each Board, unless the Board transmitting the message shall especially direct otherwise.

IV. It shall be in the power of either Board to amend any amendment made by the other, to any ordinance or resolution.

V. In every case of difference between the two Boards, upon any subject, either Board may request a conference, and appoint a Committee for that purpose, and the other shall also appoint a Committee to confer. The Committees shall meet at such hour and place as shall be agreed upon by their Chairmen, and state to each other, verbally or in writing, as either shall choose, the reasons of their respective Boards, and confer freely thereon; and they shall be authorized to report to their respective Boards, such modifications or amendments as they may think advisable.

VI. It shall be in order for either Board to recede from any subject matter of difference subsisting between the two Boards, at any time previous to conference, whether the papers on which such difference has arisen are before the Board receding formally or informally.

VII. The two Boards shall meet together in Common Council, for

the purpose of making appointments, on the first Wednesday in each month, and oftener, if they, by concurrent resolutions, shall so determine, in the Chamber of the Board of Aldermen; at which meetings the President of the Board of Aldermen shall preside, or in his absence, the President of the Board of Assistants. A majority of each Board shall be requisite to form a quorum, and the vote shall be taken by ballot.

VIII. The Commissions or notifications of all appointments shall issue under the seal of the Common Council, signed by the President of the Board of Aldermen and Clerk of the Common Council.

IX. No person whose moral character is not unexceptionable shall be appointed to, or exercise, or perform the duties of any office under the Common Council of the City of New York.

*The Mayor, Aldermen, and Assistant Aldermen of the City of New York,  
with their Residences, viz.—*

**MAYOR.**

Hon. JAMES HARPER, Office, 5 City Hall, house, No. 40 Rose-street.

**BOARD OF ALDERMEN.**

15th WARD—	Richard L. Schieffelin, Esq., (President,) 20 Chambers-st., [h. 111 Bleecker-st.
1st	“ William S. Miller, 38 Broadway, .....h. 14 State-st.
2d	“ William Gale, 116 Fulton-st.....h. 32 Beekman-st.
3d	“ Wm. B. Cozzens, h. American Hotel, cor. Broadway and [Barclay-sts.
4th	“ David T. Williams, 28 Oak-st. ....h. 66 Oliver-st.
5th	“ Elias G. Drake, 48 Wall-st.....h. 18 Laight-st.
6th	“ John Emmans, North American Hotel, cor. of Bowery and [Bayard-st.
7th	“ John A. Bunting, 198 Henry-st.....h. 227 Henry-st.
8th	“ William Tucker, .....h. 28 McDougal-st.
9th	“ Horatio Mott, 313 West-st. ....h. 95 Hammersley-st.
10th	“ Jeremiah J. Dickinson, 44 Wall-st.....h. 92 Elridge-st.
11th	“ Jabez Williams, cor. Lewis and Eighth-sts., h. 219 Sev- [enth-st.
12th	“ David S. Jackson, .....Bloomingdale Road and 161st-st.
13th	“ Thomas Winship, 2 Monroe Market, h. 38 Columbia-st.
14th	“ Stephen Hasbrouck,.....h. 148 Grand-st.
16th	“ William C. Seaman, .....h. 80, 7th Avenue.
17th	“ Charles Devoe, 20 Centre Market, h. 13th-st. near Bowery.

**BOARD OF ASSISTANT ALDERMEN.**

2d WARD—	William Everdell, Esq., (President,) .....135 William-st.
1st	“ Oliver Charlick, 19 Coenties Slip, .....h. 39 Front-st.
3d	“ Uzal P. Ward, .....h. 219 Fulton-st.
4th	“ Joseph A. Divver, 176 South-st.....h. 50 James-st.
5th	“ James Smith, 105 West Broadway....h. 114 Franklin-st.
6th	“ Thomas S. Henry, 4 Spruce-st.....h. 119 White-st.
7th	“ John C. Bayles, 196 South-st.....h. 193 East Broadway.
8th	“ Wyllis Blackstone, cor. of Laurens and Prince-sts., h. 112 [Spring-st.
9th	“ Peter P. Voorhis, Washington, cor. Bethune, h. 21 Jones-st.
10th	“ James Horn, .....h. 9 Christie-st.
11th	“ Leonard L. Johnson, 240 Front-st., ...h. 197 Seventh-st
12th	“ Thomas Spofford, .....h. 82d st., near 4th Avenue
13th	“ Charles Alden, 73 Maiden-lane, .....h. 4 Sheriff-st.
14th	“ Thomas B. Tappen, 63 Elizabeth-st.... h. 165 Hester-st.
15th	“ Moses Tucker, .....h. 23 Amity-st.
16th	“ John J. V. Westervelt, 75 Nassau-st., h. 18th-st. and 7th [Avenue.
17th	“ William Taylor, .....h. 141 Second-st.

## STANDING COMMITTEES

*Of the Boards of Aldermen and Assistant Aldermen,*

FOR THE YEAR 1844.

---

BOARD OF ALDERMEN.1. *Applications for Office :*

Alderman Emmans,  
 " Hasbrouck,  
 " J. Williams.

2. *Assessments :*

Alderman Seaman,  
 " Emmans,  
 " Dickinson.

3. *Arts, Sciences, and Schools :*

Alderman Gale,  
 " Cozzens,  
 " D. T. Williams.

4. *Charity and Alms-House :*

Alderman Miller.  
 " Gale,  
 " Cozzens.

5. *Finance :*

Alderman Drake,  
 " Miller,  
 " Gale.

6. *Ferries :*

Alderman Gale,  
 " Hasbrouck,  
 " Bunting.

7. *Fire and Water :*

Alderman Drake,  
 " D. T. Williams,  
 " Devoe.

8. *Lamps and Gas :*

Alderman Tucker,  
 " Drake,  
 " Mott.

9 *Laws and Applications to the Legislature*

Alderman Miller,  
 " D. T. Williams,  
 " Gale.

10. *Markets :*

Alderman Winship,  
 " Emmans,  
 " Devoe.

11. *Police, Watch, and Prisons :*

Alderman Gale,  
 " Seaman,  
 " Miller.

12. *Public Offices and Repairs :*

Alderman Bunting,  
 " D. T. Williams,  
 " Tucker.

13. *Roads and Canals :*

Alderman Mott,  
 " Jackson,  
 " J. Williams.

14. *Cleaning Streets :*

Alderman Miller,  
 " D. T. Williams,  
 " Bunting.

15. *Public Lands and Places :*

Alderman Dickinson,  
 " Seaman,  
 " Mott.

16. *Wharves, Piers, and Slips :*

Alderman J. Williams,  
 " Emmans,  
 " Dickinson.

17. *Streets :*

Alderman Devoe,  
 " Cozzens,  
 " Gale.

18. *Salaries :*

Alderman Winship,  
 " Jackson,  
 " Mott.

19. *Ordinances :*

Alderman Hasbrouck,  
 " J. Williams,  
 " Dickinson.

20. *Joint Committee on the Croton Aqueduct :*

Alderman Cozzens,  
 " Winship,  
 " Drake.

21. *Joint Committee on Public Buildings on Blackwell's Island, Long Island Farms, and Bellevue Establishment :*

Alderman Tucker,  
 " Bunting,  
 " Jackson.

RICHARD L. SCHIEFFELIN,  
*President Board of Aldermen.*

## BOARD OF ASSISTANT ALDERMEN.

1. *Applications for Office :*

Assistant Alderman Charlick,  
 " " Johnson,  
 " " Tucker.

2. *Assessments :*

Assistant Alderman Johnson,  
 " " Horn,  
 " " Westervelt.

3. *Arts, Sciences, and Schools :*

Assistant Alderman Horn,  
 " " Spofford,  
 " " Alden.

4. *Charity and Alms-House :*

Assistant Alderman Alden,  
 " " Taylor,  
 " " Henry.

5. *Finance :*

Assistant Alderman Tucker,  
 " " Taylor,  
 " " Horn.



6. *Ferries :*

Assistant Alderman	Voorhis,
"	" Ward,
"	" Charlick.

7. *Fire and Water :*

Assistant Alderman	Smith,
"	" Tappen,
"	" Voorhis.

8. *Lamps and Gas :*

Assistant Alderman	Johnson,
"	" Ward,
"	" Divver.

9. *Laws and Applications to the Legislature :*

Assistant Alderman	Blackstone,
"	" Henry,
"	" Tucker.

10. *Markets :*

Assistant Alderman	Bayles,
"	" Johnson,
"	" Tappen.

11. *Police, Watch, and Prisons :*

Assistant Alderman	Voorhis,
"	" Allen,
"	" Westervelt.

12. *Public Offices and Repairs :*

Assistant Alderman	Bayles,
"	" Taylor,
"	" Alden.

13. *Roads and Canals :*

Assistant Alderman	Alden,
"	" Spofford.
"	" Ward.

14. *Cleaning Streets :*

Assistant Alderman	Tucker.
"	" Charlick,
"	" Smith.

15. *Public Lands and Places :*

Assistant Alderman	Voorhis,
"	" Blackstone,
"	" Divver.

16. *Wharves, Piers, and Slips :*

Assistant Alderman	Alden,
"	Bayles,
"	Westervelt.

17. *Streets :*

Assistant Alderman	Ward,
"	Taylor,
"	Divver.

18. *Salaries :*

Assistant Alderman	Taylor,
"	Spofford,
"	Blackstone.

19. *Ordinances :*

Assistant Alderman	Horn,
"	Henry,
"	Blackstone.

20. *Joint Committee on Croton Aqueduct :*

Assistant Alderman	Smith,
"	Voorhis,
"	Westervelt.

21. *Joint Committee on Public Buildings on Blackwell's Island, Long Island Farms, and Bellevue Establishment :*

Assistant Alderman	Ward,
"	Bayles,
"	Henry.

WM. EVERDELL,  
President Board of Assistants.

## BOARD OF SUPERVISORS.

The Board of Supervisors is composed of the Mayor, the Recorder, and the Aldermen. The stated Annual Meetings of the Board, are—

R. S. part 4, c. 2, title 4, art. 1, sec. 2, v. sec. 2, p. 729. On the second Monday of July, to prepare a List of the names of 600 persons to serve as Grand Jurors during the ensuing year.

2 R. L. 399. laws relative to the city, 123. Act April 9, 1813. sec. CL. &c. On the second Tuesday of July, (at the City Hall, and at such other times and places, as they shall find necessary,) to examine and ascertain what sums of money are by law imposed on the said City, in that year, for Taxes,\*

7. L. N. Y. a 123 Laws relative to the city, 173. Act April 6, 1825, sec. 2. On the third Tuesday of August, (at the City Hall, or at such other places, and at such times as they shall find necessary,) to examine the several Assessment Rolls, &c. They are to cause the Assessment Rolls, when corrected, (or fair copies,) to be delivered to the Ward Collectors respectively, on or before the 1st day of October.

2 R. L. 399. laws relative to City, 128, Act April 9, 1813, section CLI. Between the third Tuesday of November and the first Tuesday of December, and at such other times and places as they may direct, to examine and audit the books, accounts and vouchers of the Chamberlain of the City.

## STANDING COMMITTEES,

*Appointed in pursuance of a Resolution of the  
16th September, 1841.*

His Honor the Mayor, James Harper, Chairman, announced the following STANDING COMMITTEES for the ensuing year, May 31, 1844.

1. *On Annual Taxes.*

Messrs. Elias G. Drake,  
David T. Williams,  
Horatio Mott.

2. *On Civil Courts.*

Messrs. Richard L. Schieffelin.  
David S. Jackson,  
John A. Bunting.

3. *On County Officers.*

Messrs. Wm. S. Miller,  
Stephen Hasbrouck,  
Charles Devoe.

4. *On Criminal Courts and Police.*

Messrs. Wm. Gale,  
Wm. C. Seaman,  
Wm. B. Cozzens.

Charles A. Whitney, *Clerk.*

\* *Note*—The Annual Tax Law empowers them, as soon as conveniently may be after the passing of the Act, to order and cause to be raised by Tax, etc.

## BOARD OF HEALTH

The Board of Health consists of the Mayor, Aldermen, and Assistant Aldermen, (seven members, with the Mayor, constituting a quorum.) The officers are—

Hon. James Harper, (Mayor,) *President*, 5 City Hall, h. 40 Rose Street.  
 Charles A. Whitney, (Clerk C. C.,) *Secretary*,.....8 City Hall.  
 D. D. Williamson, (Comptroller,) *Treasurer*,.....5 Hall of Records.

---

The City Inspector, his Assistants, and the Deputy Health Wardens are Officers connected with the business of the Board of Health, for a list of which see page

---

The Board of Health Commissioners is composed of Officers appointed by the State Government. The following are the Officers—

Henry Van Hoesenbergh, M. D., *Health Officer*,.....Quarantine.  
 Alexander F. Vache, M. D., *Resident Physician*, No. 29 Chambers Street.  
 Stephen R. Harris, M. D., *Health Commissioner*,.....No. 3 Stone Street.  
 Henry Pattison, *Agent and Secretary*,.....121st Street, Harlem.

## OFFICERS OF THE CORPORATION.

---

JAMES HARPER, <i>Mayor</i> , office, 5 City Hall, .....	h. 40 Rose-st.
Charles A. Whitney, <i>Clerk of Common Council</i> , office, 8 City Hall, h. 188	[Bleecker-st.
David T. Valentine, <i>Assistant Clerk C. C.</i> , 8 City Hall, h. New City	[Hall.
Gilbert S. Nixon, <i>Clerk in Clerk's Office, C. C.</i> ,.....	406 Broadway.
William B. Marsh, <i>Messenger C. C.</i> .....	30 First-st.
Thomas R. Whitney, <i>Clerk Board Assistants</i> , office, 6 City Hall, h. 36	[Beekman-st.
Benjamin S. Whitney, <i>Assistant Clerk Board of Assistants</i> , 80 Bedford-st.	
Freeborn G. Luckey, <i>Clerk in Mayor's Office</i> , .....	91 Barrow-st.
Monson Clarke, <i>First Marshal</i> , .....	368 Broome-st.
Jacob Hays, <i>Sergeant at Arms Board of Aldermen</i> , .....	46 Lispenard-st.
George W. Hinchman, <i>Messenger Mayor's Office</i> , .....	70 Third-st.
Amos Jones, <i>Sergeant at Arms Board of Assistants</i> , ....	44 Mulberry-st.
<i>Reader, Board of Aldermen,</i>	

---

## FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

Office, No. 5 Hall of Records.

D. D. Williamson, <i>Comptroller</i> , .....	203 Madison-st.
<i>Deputy Comptroller</i> , .....	
W. H. Dikeman, <i>Stock and Transfer Clerk</i> , .....	302 Mulberry-st.
A. J. Matsell, <i>1st Auditor</i> , .....	2 Sixth-st.
A. Kimball, <i>2d do</i> , .....	49 Chambers-st.
John J. Serrell, <i>Clerk to Comptroller</i> , .....	34 Vesey-st.
<i>do. to Deputy Comptroller</i> , .....	
C. W. Lawrence, <i>Chamberlain</i> , .....	Bank of State of New York.
F. Nicholson, <i>Redemption Clerk</i> , .....	147 Mercer-st.
Thomas H. Oakley, <i>Collector City Revenue</i> , .....	175 Forsyth-st.
N. B. Williamson, <i>Clerk to Chamberlain</i> , .....	203 Madison-st.

---

## STREET COMMISSIONER'S DEPARTMENT.

Office, 4 Hall of Records.

Samuel S. Doughty, <i>Street Commissioner</i> , .....	382 Fourth-st.
Augustus T. Arrowsmith, <i>Assistant Street Commissioner</i> , 332 Broome-st.	

John C. Wandell, *First Clerk in Street Commissioner's Office*, h. 373  
 [Ninth-st.  
 J. B. Stanberry, *Second Clerk in Street Commissioner's Office*, h. S. W.  
 [cor. 34th-st. and 3d Avenue.  
 James Pattison, *Draughtsman and Redemption Clerk*, ...60 Catharine-st.  
 Richard Amerman, *Clerk to Street Commissioner*, .....20 Second-st.  
 Francis Corduan, *Messenger*, .....17 Bedford-st.  
 John Meggs, *Superintendent of Roads*, .....Harlem.  
 Philip Mabie, *Superintendent of Wharves and Slips*, .....324 Stanton-st.  
 James J. Broas, *Superintendent of Pavements*, .....208 Greenwich-st.

---

### City Surveyors.

Joseph Bridges,	F. P. Vidall,
E. W. Bridges,	William A. Sidell,
Edward Doughty,	Francis Nicholson,
William B. Doughty,	Roswell Graves, Jun.,
Samuel S. Doughty,	George C. Schaeffer,
John Ewen,	Gardner H. Gage,
Daniel Ewen,	William Dewey,
A. M. Hoffman,	John Serrel,
Isaac T. Ludlum,	William H. Whitlock,
Thomas R. Ludlum,	George W. Smith,
Silas Ludlum,	Edwin Smith,
George B. Smith,	John Pollock,
Reuben Spencer,	

---

### SUPERINTENDENT OF STREETS.

Office, Public Buildings, rear of Essex Market.

George Bakewell, *Superintendent of Streets*, .....192 Second-st.  
 James Burns, *Clerk*, .....73 Beekman-st.

---

### Street Inspectors.

1st Ward,	John W. Close,	120 Cedar st.
2d "	William Shatzell,	87 Beekman-st.
3d "	William H. Williams,	226 Greenwich-st.
4th "	John H. Wiegand,	92 James-st.
5th "	William W. Martin,	192 Duane-st.
6th "	James R. Gedney,	515 Pearl-st.
7th "	Jonathan Knapp,	175 Monroe-st.
8th "	Ezra Beach,	311 Spring-st.

9th Ward,	Elliot Walker, .....	20 Downing-st.
10th	" Charles Dobbs, .....	25 Orchard-st.
11th	" John C. Smith, .....	9 Avenue 2d, cor. Second-st.
12th	" John Meggs, .....	129th-st. between 4th and 5th Av.
13th	" George W. Bruce, .....	526 Grand-st.
14th	" Anson L. Storey, .....	243½ Centre-st.
15th	" H. Allen Fox, .....	135 Amity-st.
16th	" R. Mitchell, ...	88 Nineteenth-st., between 6th and 7th Av.
17th	" Benjamin L. Merritt, .....	163 Suffolk-st.

---

### Manure Inspectors.

Jacob Romer, .....	193 Second-st.
T. B. Crane, .....	132 Mott-st.
John Gustin, .....	124 Chambers-st.
Joseph S. Hodgkins, .....	432 Grand-st.
George I. Duryee, .....	130 Essex-st.
Thomas Laws, .....	9th Av., near 23d-st.
Burnet Romer, .....	— Ridge-st.

---

### ALMS HOUSE DEPARTMENT.

#### Old Alms House, Park.

John R. Willis, <i>Commissioner</i> , .....	199 Henry-st.
Joseph W. Savage, <i>do.</i> .....	23d street, between 5th and 6th Av.
William J. Roome, <i>do.</i> .....	191 West Twenty-First-st.
Chas. W. Houghton, <i>do.</i> .....	90 Walker-st.
James Van Nostrand, <i>do.</i> .....	27 Barclay-st.
Hezekiah Williams, <i>Agent</i> , .....	Old Alms House, Park.
Lemuel G. Evans, <i>Clerk</i> , .....	187 Hudson-st.
Henry Requa, <i>Assistant Clerk</i> , .....	N. W. cor. 19th st. and 9th Av.
William Hardy, <i>Assistant Clerk</i> , .....	181 Second-st.
Charles Brown, <i>1st Visitor</i> , .....	240 West Sixteenth-st.
Peter W. Lent, <i>2d Visitor</i> , .....	50 Dey-st.
Welcome H. Crandall, <i>Hearse Driver</i> , .....	Barclay-st.
Thomas Leyden, <i>Assistant Hearse Driver</i> , .....	7 Franklin-st.
Wm. N. Campbell, <i>Counsel</i> , .....	42 John-st.
Daniel H. Reed, <i>Officer</i> , .....	20th st. between 7th and 8th Av.
Chas. W. Merritt, <i>Officer</i> , .....	Cor. Broadway and Prince-st.

---

#### Alms House, Bellevue.

Horace Loofborrow, <i>Superintendent</i> , .....	Alms House.
John McClellan, <i>Resident Physician</i> , .....	do.



Edwd. F. Corey, <i>Clerk</i> ,.....	239 Madison-st.
Henry Tappin, <i>Chaplain</i> ,.....	22 Washington Place.
Chas. F. Mumford, <i>Assistant Clerk</i> ,.....	Alms House.
Isaac McGaw, <i>do. do.</i> .....	do.
Jacob Smith, <i>Steward</i> ,.....	do.
Charles Sutton, <i>Assistant Steward</i> ,.....	do.
Arnet F. Aims, <i>Steward, Alms House Hospital</i> ,.....	do.
Frederick A. Mott, <i>Carpenter</i> ,.....	224 Elizabeth-st.
Henry Goodhue, <i>Shoemaker</i> ,.....	Alms House.
James H. Wilson, <i>Superintendent Cloth Factory</i> ,....	19th st. west 3d Av.
John S. Ryckman, <i>Baker</i> ,.....	Alms House
Wm. W. Beecher, <i>Apothecary</i> ,.....	do.
Jonathan Harden, <i>Gate Keeper</i> ,.....	do.
Eliza Heggerman, <i>Matron</i> ,.....	do.
Eliza Heaton, <i>Assistant Matron</i> ,.....	do.
Jane King, <i>Nurse</i> ,.....	do.
Mrs. Davenport, <i>Nurse, Small Pox</i> ,.....	do.

---

### Lunatic Asylum.

David T. Brown, <i>Assistant Resident Physician</i> ,.....	Blackwell's Island.
Allen McLean, <i>Steward</i> ,.....	do.
Dr. Peters, <i>Clerk</i> ,.....	do.
Frances Vidall, <i>Matron</i> ,.....	do.
William B. Mott, <i>Keeper</i> ,.....	do.
<i>do.</i> .....	do.
<i>do.</i> .....	do.
<i>do.</i> .....	do.
Peter Roome, <i>Gardener</i> ,.....	do.
Eliza King, <i>Nurse</i> .....	do.
Alice Frazier, <i>Nurse</i> ,.....	do.
Caroline Geddis, <i>Nurse</i> ,.....	do.

---

### Nurseries, Long Island Farms.

<i>Assistant Resident Physician,</i>	
William H. Guest, <i>Superintendent</i> ,.....	Long Island Farms.
Jane Ley, <i>Matron</i> ,.....	do.
Eliza Guest, <i>Assistant Matron</i> ,.....	do.
Mary Strong, <i>Nurse</i> ,.....	do.
Nathaniel Hopper, <i>Farmer</i> ,.....	do.
Joseph G. Boyce, <i>Assistant Superintendent</i> ,.....	do.

---

### Penitentiary, Blackwell's Island.

John F. Driggs, <i>Keeper</i> ,.....	Blackwell's Island.
--------------------------------------	---------------------

Morgan L. Mott, <i>Deputy Keeper</i> ,.....	61st street, East River.
Elisha Packard, <i>do.</i> .....	cor. Pearl st. and Franklin Square.
John Hunt, <i>Quarry Master and Keeper</i> ,.....	292 West Eighteenth st.
Simeon Vanness, <i>Carpenter and Keeper</i> ,.....	130 Essex st.
Edward Parcells, <i>Blacksmith and Keeper</i> ,.....	166 Division st.
John Read, <i>Shoemaker and Keeper</i> ,.....	Manhattanville.
Daniel Roff, <i>Mason and Keeper</i> ,.....	65 West 21st st.
Wm. B. Simpson, <i>Engineer and Keeper</i> ,.....	29 Marion st.
William S. Ross, <i>Apothecary and Keeper</i> ,.....	61st st. East River.
John Persianna, <i>Assistant Keeper</i> ,... ..	61st st. Old Road.
Charles McLane, <i>do. do.</i> .....	20th st. between 2d and 3d Av.
John H. Blair, <i>do. do.</i> .....	27th st. 3d Av.
John Tryon, <i>do. do.</i> .....	
George W. Willis, <i>do. do.</i> .....	22d st. 4th Av.
Sidney W. Parker, <i>do. do.</i> .....	36th st. 9th Av.
Jacob T. Wood, <i>do. do.</i> .....	515 Grand st.
John Odell, <i>do. do.</i> .....	19 Bleecker st.
Wm. S. Ross, Jr., <i>do. do.</i> .....	
John Waters, <i>do. do.</i> .....	32 Scammel st.
John P. Hunter, <i>do. do.</i> .....	120 Forsyth st.
James Clark, <i>Guard and Keeper</i> ,.....	Blackwell's Island.
Henry Tice, Jr., <i>do. do.</i> .....	182 Mulberry st.
Rich. A. Titus, <i>do. do.</i> .....	52 West 14th st.
Wm. Kniffen, <i>do. do.</i> .....	71st st. 3d Av.
Garrit Degroot, <i>do. do.</i> .....	54 Bedford st.
A. Demarest, <i>do. do.</i> .....	
John Schureman, <i>Assistant Carpenter</i> ,.....	224 18th st.
Thomas Garland, <i>Cockswain</i> ,.....	20th st. between 2d and 3d Av.
Ann M. Driggs, <i>Matron</i> ,.....	Blackwell's Island.
<i>Locksmith</i> ,.....	

---

### City Prison.

William Cox, <i>Keeper</i> ,.....	12 Elizabeth st.
James Warren, <i>Physician</i> ,.....	42 Reade st.
A. H. Davis, <i>1st Deputy</i> ,.....	28 Spruce st.
Wm. G. Moody, <i>do.</i> .....	84 Grove st.
T. R. Barton, <i>do.</i> .....	100 Cannon st.
James Kennedy, <i>do.</i> .....	197 Greene st.
B. C. Sparks, <i>do.</i> .....	2 West 21st st.
R. T. Johnson, <i>do.</i> .....	197 Greene st.
John Mount, <i>do.</i> .....	187 East Broadway.
A. W. Morse, <i>do.</i> .....	185 Broome st.
Wm. Lounsbury, <i>do.</i> .....	
Wm. H. Howard, <i>Engineer</i> ,.....	236 Third st.
E. C. King, <i>Night Watch</i> ,.....	119 Henry st.
Wm. H. Wilson, <i>do.</i> .....	20 Rose st.
John Watson, <i>Keeper Upper Police</i> ,.....	cor. 3d Avenue and Bowery.
Lawrence Van Buskirk, <i>Keeper Upper Police</i> ,.....	95 Crosby st.
Wm. Chapman, <i>H. D., Harlem</i> ,.....	Harlem.

## Deputy Keepers, Cleaning Sewers.

Thomas Kincaid, <i>Deputy Keeper Sewers.</i>		
Leonard Curtis,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Whitlock Vanduser,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Sam'l Fisher,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Ebenezer N. Heard,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
Daniel Brooks,	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>

## WATCH DEPARTMENT.

## First District Watch.

*Franklin Market.*

William Seymour, <i>Captain,</i>	.....	7 Beaver st.
George Hammond, <i>do.</i>	.....	9 Morris st.
David Demarest, <i>Assistant Captain,</i>	.....	64 Charlton st.
Charles Hicks,	<i>do.</i>	.....167 Delancy st.
Joseph Decker,	<i>do.</i>	.....12 Moore st.
Jacob Webb,	<i>do.</i>	.....67 North Moore st.

76 Men to each Watch.

## Second District Watch.

*Essex Market.*

Henry Hallenbake, <i>Captain,</i>	.....	225 Grand st.
Hiram Thorne, <i>do.</i>	.....	73 Ridge st.
Abraham Devoe, <i>Assistant Captain,</i>	.....	94 Henry st.
James Lilly, Sen.,	<i>do.</i>	.....96 Ludlow st.
John L. Harway,	<i>do.</i>	.....147 Essex st.
James King,	<i>do.</i>	.....281 Delancy st.

84 Men to each Watch.

## Third District Watch.

*Prince and Wooster Streets.*

Augustus Fowler, <i>Captain,</i>	.....	82 Charlton st.
Josiah Dodge, <i>do.</i>	.....	83 Eleventh st.
William O. Starr, <i>Assistant Captain,</i>	.....	137 Laurens st.
Cornelius Degraw,	<i>do.</i>	.....21 Vandam st.
Henry Laforge,	<i>do.</i>	.....21 Jones st.
George C. Moulton,	<i>do.</i>	.....216 Laurens st.

98 Men to each Watch.

## Fourth District Watch.

*Jefferson Market.*

James Jones,	Captain,	.....	760 Greenwich st.
David L. Van Saun,	do.	.....	88 Barrow st.
Nicholas J. Jones,	Assistant Captain,	.....	131 Hammond st.
Andrew Sinclair,	do.	.....	191 Seventeenth st.
Benjamin Blonk,	do.	.....	Broadway and 13th st.
Jacob A. Roome,	do.	.....	24th st., near 9th Av.

96 Men to each Watch.

## Fifth District Watch.

*Union Market.*

Caleb Miller,	Captain,	.....	323 Third st.
Jacob D. Young,	do.	.....	357 Bowery.
James E. Hoyt,	Assistant Captain,	.....	301 Houston st.
James Griffiths,	do.	.....	72 Stanton st.
Simon Haughwout,	do.	.....	Cor. 5th st. and Av. D.
Daniel T. Wendell,	do.	.....	300½ Third st.

88 Men to each Watch.

## Sixth District Watch.

*Halls of Justice.*

Oliver Willetts,	Captain,	.....	122 Orchard st.
Michael Hopper,	do.	.....	387 Washington st.
E. W. Coon,	Assistant Captain,	.....	40 North Moore st.
John Hunt,	do.	.....	42 Leonard st.
Philip Hardy,	do.	.....	245 Greenwich st.
Thomas Stanford,	do.	.....	8 Eleventh st.

106 Men to each Watch.

## WATER DEPARTMENT.

## Office, New City Hall—Middle Entrance.

*Water Commissioners.*

Stephen Allen,	President,	.....	1 Washington square.
Saul Alley,	.....	.....	6 Washington square.
Charles Dusenbury,	.....	.....	
Thomas T. Woodruff,	.....	.....	530 Broadway.
William W. Fox,	.....	.....	307 Pearl st.
William G. Hunt,	Clerk and Draughtsman,	.....	231 Thompson st.
John B. Jervis,	Chief Engineer,	.....	120 Chambers st.
Peter Hastie,	Resident Engineer,	.....	347 Broadway.

## OFFICERS IN THE CROTON AQUEDUCT DEPARTMENT.

Office, New City Hall—Old Alms House—Middle Entrance.

James A. Coffin, <i>President of Water Board</i> , .....	291 Henry st.
Myndert Van Schaick, .....	5th Av., cor. 14th st.
Samuel B. Ruggles, .....	24 Union Place.
Horatio Allen, .....	25 Clinton Place.
Harvey Hunt, .....	53½ Bowery.
John P. Fleuder, <i>Water Purveyor</i> , .....	50 Thomas st.
Jacques Ruden, <i>Accountant</i> , .....	103 Charlton st.
Henry L. Robertson, <i>Register</i> , .....	103 Essex st.
Louis Blanche, <i>Clerk</i> , .....	28th st.
F. B. Marvin, <i>Assistant to Register</i> , .....	531 Hudson st.
John A. Blackledge, <i>do. do.</i> .....	59 Spring st.
John J. Conklin, <i>Messenger</i> , .....	Cor. Amos and Washington sts.
Thomas P. Teale, <i>Foreman of Aqueduct Yard</i> , .....	
Charles Eagles, <i>Keeper of Park Fountain</i> , .....	124 Suffolk st.
John B. Peck, <i>Keeper Distributing Reservoir</i> , .....	33 Sheriff st.
Edmund E. Livingston, <i>Keeper Receiving Reservoir</i> , . . .	141 Norfolk st.
George G. Jewett, <i>Superintendent Tapping Pipes</i> , . . .	373 Washington st.

## CITY INSPECTOR'S OFFICE.

Office, No. 1 City Hall.

Eli Leavitt, <i>City Inspector</i> , .....	Grand, cor. Sheriff st.
Issachar Cozzens, Jr., <i>Assistant City Inspector</i> , .....	89 Barrow st.

## Health Wardens.

1st Ward, John McPherson, .....	Cor. Albany and Greenwich sts.
2d " Alfred Dorlan, . . .	1 Fulton Market—Front, cor. Beekman st.
3d " Davis S. Hunt, .....	36½ West Broadway.
4th " John L. Cooper, .....	196 South st.
5th " Henry R. Hoffmire, .....	100 Reade st.
6th " James R. Gedney, .....	515 Pearl st.
7th " William Malcom, .....	85 Pike Slip.
8th " Ezra Beach, .....	311 Spring st.
9th " Elliott Walker, .....	2 Downing st.
10th " Charles Dobbs, .....	25 Orchard st.
11th " J. M. Milliken, .....	561 Fourth st.
12th " John Meggs, .....	129th st. between 4th and 5th Av.
13th " Thomas Miner, .....	260 Delancy st.
14th " Anson L. Story, .....	243 Centre st.
15th " H. Allen Fox, .....	135 Amity st.
16th " Robert Mitchell, . . . .	88 19th st. between 6th and 7th Av.
17th " Zacharia Peek, .....	119 First st.

## SUPERINTENDENT OF POTTERS' FIELD.

Theodore S. Goerck.

## Dock Masters.

1st Ward,	Horace Macy, (East side),
2d "	Alfred Dorlon,
3d "	Davis S. Hunt,
4th "	John L. Cooper,
5th "	Henry R. Hoffmire,
7th "	Wm. Malcome,
8th "	Henry B. Wanmaker,
9th "	Henry B. Wanmaker,
11th "	John M. Milliken,
12th "	John Meggs,
13th "	Thomas Minor,
16th "	Henry B. Wanmaker.

## SUPERINTENDENT OF BUILDINGS.

Office, Stanton, Corner of Goerck Street.

George Young, <i>Superintendent</i> ,	198 Spring st.
Edward Green, <i>Clerk</i> ,	52 Vandam st.
Jacob A. Jones, <i>General Foreman</i> ,	21 McDougal st.
Richard Tereance, <i>Foreman Carpenter's Shop</i> ,	44 Downing st.
Henry M. Ludlum, <i>Foreman of Engine Department</i> ,	146 Wooster st.
Hampton Moore, <i>Foreman of Painter's Department</i> ,	337 Bowery.
William Harris, <i>Foreman of Blacksmith's Shop</i> ,	561 Greenwich st.
Daniel Buckbee, <i>Stable Keeper</i> ,	368 Madison st.
John Van Brunt, <i>Gate Keeper</i> ,	106 Columbia st.

## RECEIVER OF TAXES.

Office, New City Hall—Old Alms House.

Henry T. Kiersted, <i>Receiver</i> ,	529 Broadway.
Garret H. Stryker, <i>Deputy</i> ,	Bloomingdale.
Thomas F. Jeremiah, <i>1st Clerk</i> ,	52 Stanton st.
John Paulding,	do. 24 Charlton st.
Theodore Frost,	do. 8 Grand st.
Stephen Reed,	do. 27 Lispenard st.

## COLLECTORS OF ASSESSMENTS.

Office, 7 Hall of Records.

Aaron Q. Thompson *Collector*, ..... 160 Broadway.  
 Samuel Dunshee, *Deputy Collector*, ..... 199 Hester.  
 Samuel Sudlow, *do.* *do.*  
 John Waite, *do.* *do.*

---

James N. Jones, *Foreman of the Men employed in and about the Public Lands and Places.*

*Keeper of the Battery.*

Francis Milne, ..... Custom House Hotel, 18 Nassau st.

*Keeper of the Park.*

James Taylor, ..... 9 City Hall.

*Keeper of Washington Square.*

George W. Bogart *Keeper*, .....  
 Isaac Tucker, *Assistant Keeper*, .....

*Keeper of Tompkins Square.*

Louis D'Anteroches, .....

*Keeper of Union Square.*

Henry Hilman, .....

---

## PUBLIC MARKETS.

Benjamin Ward, *Superintendent*, ..... 69 Lewis st.

*Clerks of Markets.*

*Jefferson Market.*

John B. Haring, ..... 732 Greenwich st.

*Greenwich Market.*

*Clinton Market.*

Ledyard Avery, ..... 501 Washington st.



*Washington Market.*

John Brewer, *Deputy Clerk*, . . . . . 157 Second st.  
Edwin Newby, *Assistant Deputy Clerk*, . . . . . Market.

*Franklin Market.*

Benjamin F. Johns, .....: ..... 51 Pearl st.

*Fulton Market.*

David Trufant, *Deputy Clerk*, . . . . . Market.

*Catharine Market.*

Reuben W. Beebe, . . . . . 203 South st.

*Centre Market.*

Thomas Hartell, . . . . . 365 Houston st.

*Monroe and Gouverneur Markets.*

Matthew Vogle, . . . . . 431 Monroe-street.

*Union Market.*

Hyatt Lyons, . . . . . 294 Stanton-street.

*Essex Market.*

Allen P. Thomas, ..... 108 Essex-street.

*Tompkins Market.*

William Hadley,.....74 Third-street.

## Weighmasters in Markets.

George C. Grant, . . . . . Washington Market.  
Thomas Cooper, . . . . . Fulton Market.

City Hall.

James Taylor, *Deputy Keeper*, ..... 9 City Hall.  
Lewis Corduan, *Assistant Deputy Keeper*, ..... Greenwich-street.  
Job Smith, do. do. do. .... 41 Franklin-street.

Counsel to Corporation.

John Leveridge, . . . . . 145 Cherry-street.  
Benjamin C. Leveridge, *Clerk*, . . . . . do. do.  
*Clerk*, . . . . .

## Public Administrator.

Harris Wilson, ..... Office, 13 Chambers-street.

---

## Attorney to Corporation.

Stephen Sammons, ..... 7 Chambers-street.  
 Nicholas Quackenboss, *Clerk*, ..... Carleton House.  
 William W. Randolph, *Officer*, .....  
 Cornelius Allison, do. .... 36 West Broadway.  
 William B. Willis, do. .... 12 Centre-street.

---

## Superintendent of Stages.

Thomas N. H. Renville, ..... 63 Carmine-street.  
 William H. Humbert, ..... 145 Bowery.

---

## Superintendent of Carts.

John M. Allicotes, ..... 10 Lewis-street.

---

## Superintendent of Hacks and Cabs.

Isaac H. Brown, ..... (Columbian Hall,) 265 Grand-street.  
 Thomas J. Hall, ..... 201 Fulton-street.

---

## Superintendent of Lamps and Gas.

James Y. Gillespie, ..... 645 Water-street.

---

## Ballast Masters.

Asa W. Welden, ..... 162 South-street, h. 207 Henry.  
 William S. Clark, ..... " " h. 14 Orchard.

---

## Printer to Common Council.

## Printer to Board of Aldermen.

J. F. Trow & Co. .... 33 Ann-street.

---

## Printer to Board of Assistant Aldermen.

## Inspector and Measurer of Cut Stone and Marble.

Edward Coales.

## Inspectors of Weights and Measures.

Samuel C. Jollie, ..... First District.

Henry Swords, ..... Second District.

## Sealer of Weights and Measures.

Edward Smilie, ..... First District.

Elias D. Oakley, ..... Second District, 250 Water-street

## Regulator of Public Clocks.

E. H. Dominick, ..... 276 Grand-street.

## Pound Masters for the Twelfth Ward.

Thomas Smith,  
Lockwood Lounsbury.

## Pound Master for the Sixteenth Ward.

Abel Wheaton.

## Fence Viewers in Twelfth Ward.

Isaac Gurven,  
Thomas Smith,  
George Park.

## Weighers of Hay.

## Inspectors of Pressed Hay.

## Inspectors of Bale Hay.

Joseph Penfield,  
Thomas Gildersleeve,  
J. B. Vanderpool,  
Adrian C. Van Slyck,  
Stephen Currie,  
Hubbard Davis.

### Inspectors of Lime.

Daniel Kenney,  
Jonas Wildey,  
Gideon Palmer,  
Daniel P. Christie,  
William J. Peck,

Salyar Pettit,  
Benjamin S. Lamb,  
Thomas Wallace,  
Walter Murphy,  
Andrew Walker,  
Noble P. Olmsby.

---

### Measurers of Bituminous Coal.

Matthew Sager,  
Stephen Davenport,

Addison S. Whiting,  
Horatio N. Parker.  
Francis B. Guest.

---

### Inspectors of Lumber.

Eli Kimberly,  
Simon Ackerman,  
James L. Brown,  
John Boyd,  
James M. Waterhouse,  
Louis B. Griffen,  
Richard Titus,

Thomas Constantine,  
Abraham A. Slover,  
Dudley Sheffield,  
Barnabas S. Gillespie,  
Joseph Hollister,  
John Button,  
William H. Barnes.

---

### City Gaugers.

Peter Simmons,  
T. J. Shankland,  
Jacob Blackwell,  
Richard Ellison,  
John Chichester,  
B. W. Gillespie,  
Laurence Langton,

R. Carlton Overton,  
Willard Ide,  
Benjamin H. Roach,  
James D. Oram,  
Peter Demill,  
George Nevis,  
David Waldron.

---

### City Weighers.

William S. Moore,  
Henry Seaton,  
James W. Wright,  
Joseph Weeks,  
Richard Gourlay,  
Jacob Burdett,  
William Russell,  
J. H. Dugan,  
Joseph Moon,  
John Bartine,  
Benjamin S. Van Tuyl,

Richard Sterling,  
John M. Ryer,  
Robert Watson,  
S. D. Southmayd,  
John C. Swan,  
Reuben Bunker,  
Alexander P. Crane,  
Alexander Patterson,  
George Jennison,  
John T. Dodge,  
P. Cavanagh,

John Price,  
 Edward Hitchcock,  
 Charles A. Gardner,  
 Daniel Demarest,  
 S. R. Hoffman, Jun.  
 Daniel Sickles,  
 John R. Wood,  
 Gurdon Halsey,  
 Peter Sause,  
 C. F. Bunner,  
 Barney Deary,  
 L. H. Bradley,  
 Calvin Wheelock,  
 Joseph Manville,  
 Anthony S. Snyder,  
 Lewis A. Bertie,  
 J. C. Burnham,  
 John C. Pelham,  
 D. D. Crane,  
 Charles Swan,  
 James Welling,  
 Stephen A. Rich,

Charles Hunt,  
 James B. Vanderpool,  
 Ira Munn,  
 Charles Robb,  
 Hubbard C. Currier,  
 D. Edward Glover,  
 Charles S. Oakley,  
 Willet Seaman,  
 Daniel A. Tooker,  
 Cyrus Roman,  
 John Dugan,  
 Charles Hunt,  
 Nicholas H. Sheppard,  
 James G. Stafford,  
 Joseph P. Smith, Jun.  
 Reuben P. Bunker,  
 E. C. Barton,  
 Peter G. Kellogg,  
 Daniel Morgan,  
 Samuel Pearsall,  
 Elijah Baker,  
 David Fancher.

---

#### Weighers of Anthracite Coal.

Jacob Wiltse,  
 Leonard H. Good,  
 William S. Darling,  
 Joseph Skidmore,  
 C. S. Palmer,  
 David Godwin,  
 James Styles,  
 Frederick A. Ridabock,  
 Patrick Kelly,

George W. Bride,  
 James Boyce,  
 Thomas Sproull, Jun.  
 William Leach,  
 John Van Bussum,  
 Frederick Ryer,  
 Eli Kent,  
 Samuel B. White,  
 Adolphus W. Goodwin,  
 John O'Connor.

---

#### Measurers of Charcoal.

John Cox.

---

#### Inspectors of Firewood.

James Wiltse,  
 Ira B. Smith,  
 Walter Carpenter,  
 William G. Moore,  
 John Sprinsein,  
 Reuben Reynolds,  
 Peter Smith,

Cornelius Depew,  
 Thomas M. Armstrong,  
 Lewis Randolph,  
 Allen Gorham,  
 Samuel Bennett,  
 Samuel Ferdon,  
 John J. Staples,

Benjamin Brush,  
Jesse Rogers,  
Harman C. Raub,  
David M'Gie,  
John Gustin,  
Philip Backer,

Thomas Kirby,  
John T. Blauvelt,  
Reuben A. Clark,  
Jeremiah Wood,  
Abraham Kershaw,  
Elias Woodward,  
Jeduthan Snow.

### Assistant Justices' Courts.

#### *Justices.*

Ambrose Kirtland, 1st. District,	1st, 2d, and 3d Wards, Fulton street.
Wm. G. Sterling, 2d do.	4th and 6th do. Duane street.
Ulysses D. French, 3d do.	5th, 8th and '4th, Wards, Howard st.
Joseph Hoxie, 4th do.	7th, 10th, and 13th Wards, rear Essex Market.
John Newhouse, 5th do.	9th, 11th, 15th, and 17th Wards, cor. 3d street and Bowery.
Nicholas Everitt, . . . . .	12th and 16th Ward Courts, Harlem.
James B. Shey, . . . . .	12th and 16th Ward Courts, 21st st. and Broadway.

#### *Clerks.*

Clairborne Ferris, . . . . .	1st District.
Jirah Bull, . . . . .	2d do
James M. Murray, . . . . .	3d do
Joseph R. Taylor, . . . . .	4th do
James B. Greenman, . . . . .	5th do

### POLICE COURTS.

#### Lower Police, Halls of Justice.

#### *Justices.*

Henry W. Merritt, . . . . .	89 White st
George W. Matsell, . . . . .	175 Allen st.
Wm. W. Drinker, . . . . .	103 Warren st.
Job Haskell, . . . . .	31 Delancy st.

#### *Clerks.*

Jacob L. Dickinson, . . . . .	corner Broome and Bowery.
Barnabas W. Osborn, . . . . .	19 Rose street.
Sidney H. Stuart, . . . . .	84 Frankfort st.

## OFFICERS ATTACHED TO THE LOWER POLICE.

Jacob Hays,	<i>High Constable.</i>
B. J. Hays	<i>Constable.</i>
R. W. Boyer,	<i>do.</i>
G. F. Hays,	<i>do.</i>
John Davis,	<i>do.</i>
James McGrath,	<i>do.</i>
Isaac Cockefair,	<i>do.</i>
William Stokeley,	<i>do.</i>
William H. Stephens,	<i>do.</i>
George Relyea,	<i>do.</i>
M. R. Walsh,	<i>do.</i>
E. Joseph,	<i>do.</i>
James King,	<i>do.</i>
Ab'm Madden	<i>do.</i>
T. M. Lyon,	<i>do.</i>
R. Beman,	<i>do.</i>
J. A. Brown,	<i>do.</i>
David Harris,	<i>do.</i>
Jos. Jenkins,	<i>do.</i>
H. Getchell,	<i>do.</i>
H. Clark,	<i>do.</i>
John Lalor,	<i>do.</i>
O. Warren,	<i>do.</i>
J. Carlisle,	<i>do.</i>
J. H. Burley,	<i>do.</i>
Ira Green,	<i>do.</i>
A. Milliken,	<i>do.</i>
Daniel Adee,	<i>do.</i>
John L. Concklin,	<i>do.</i>
W. H. Knapp,	<i>do.</i>
E. L. Snow,	<i>do.</i>

---

Upper Police, corner of Bowery and Third Street.

*Justices.*

Garrit Gilbert,	106 Fourth st.
Robert Taylor,	80 Third Avenue.

*Clerks.*

Daniel M. Frye,	10 First Avenue.
N. B. Mountfort,	213 Third Avenue.

*Officers attached to Upper Police.*

Thomas M. Tompkins,	63 Second st.
Charles Bird,	7 Second st.
Ambrose Defries,	591 Fourth st.



Thomas Lawrence, . . . . .	94 Grove st.
Samuel Young, . . . . .	20 Tenth st.
James W. Bush, . . . . .	654 Washington st.
Israel Stickle, <i>Constable</i> , . . . . .	481 Grand st.

*Mayor's Marshals.*

Monson Clarke, <i>First Marshal</i> , . . . . .	368 Broome st.
Henry J. Timanus, <i>Marshal</i> , . . . . .	122 Walker st.
William Grant, <i>do.</i> . . . . .	201 Henry st.
Elisha Norcross, <i>do.</i> . . . . .	128 White st.
John D. Newman, <i>do.</i> . . . . .	90 Elizabeth st.
Wm. W. Lyon, <i>do.</i> . . . . .	67 First st.
William B. Willis, <i>do.</i> . . . . .	12 Centre st.
William S. Cadwell, <i>do.</i> . . . . .	262 William st.
James A. Brown, <i>do.</i> . . . . .	315 Henry st.
D. D. Nash, <i>do.</i> . . . . .	139 Fulton st.
James Rider, <i>do.</i> . . . . .	191 Chambers st.
Philander Brush, <i>do.</i> . . . . .	385 Bleecker st.
John L. Moffat, <i>do.</i> . . . . .	76 Greene st.
Griswold M. Rogers, <i>do.</i> . . . . .	179 Eighteenth st.
Samuel Trenchard, <i>do.</i> . . . . .	86 Ludlow st.
Jacob Ramsay, <i>do.</i> . . . . .	203 Bleecker st.
Morris Oakley, <i>do.</i> . . . . .	7 Essex st.
James Rile, <i>do.</i> . . . . .	109 Forsyth st.
Jno. M. Devoy, <i>do.</i> . . . . .	42 Suffolk st.
J. Higgs, <i>do.</i> . . . . .	63 Fulton st.
Jno. L. Hyer, <i>do.</i> . . . . .	447 Fourth st.
S. Courtland Livingston, <i>do.</i> . . . . .	16 Laight st.
Jno. F. Bailey, <i>do.</i> . . . . .	232 Broome st.
James Woodhull, <i>do.</i> . . . . .	130 Tenth st.
John Helms, <i>do.</i> . . . . .	Harlem.
B. D. Wisner, <i>do.</i> . . . . .	89 Hammond st.
Wm. M. Howell, <i>do.</i> . . . . .	632 Water st.
Brigham Howes, <i>do.</i> . . . . .	67 Grand st.
John Nixon, <i>do.</i> . . . . .	26 Essex st.
Philander Fisk, <i>do.</i> . . . . .	446 Cherry st.
Hiram Miller, <i>do.</i> . . . . .	204 Stanton st.
Jno. W. Somerindyke, <i>do.</i> . . . . .	44 Orchard st.
James D. Strong, <i>do.</i> . . . . .	69 Pitt st.
Nathan Dusenbury, <i>do.</i> . . . . .	102 Christopher st.
Robert S. Martin, <i>do.</i> . . . . .	382 Pearl st.
Richard A. Chambers, <i>do.</i> . . . . .	49 Mott st.
Michael R. Walsh, <i>do.</i> . . . . .	20 Duane st.
James McGrath, <i>do.</i> . . . . .	10 Franklin st.
John H. Low, <i>do.</i> . . . . .	186 Hudson st.
Isaac Cockefair, <i>do.</i> . . . . .	41 Franklin st.
Wm. H. Stephens, <i>do.</i> . . . . .	36 Mott st.
Robert W. Boyer, <i>do.</i> . . . . .	117 White st.
George Relyea, <i>do.</i> . . . . .	55 Ludlow st.
William Stokley, <i>do.</i> . . . . .	46 Centre st.
John Davis, <i>do.</i> . . . . .	30 Norfolk st.
Thomas Lawrence, <i>do.</i> . . . . .	

Thos. M. Tompkins,	<i>Marshall,</i>	63 Second st.
Gilbert F. Hays,	<i>do</i>	66 Elm st.
Thomas J. McComb,	<i>do</i>	
Benjamin J. Hays,	<i>do</i>	46 Lispenard st.
Daniel Adece,	<i>do</i>	62 Vandam st.
John Dunshee,	<i>do</i>	93 Christie st.
James R. Mount,	<i>do</i>	273 Madison st.
Stephen W. Dusenberry,	<i>do</i>	42 Amos st.
James Ebbetts,	<i>do</i>	161 Elm st.
Thomas M. Lyon,	<i>do</i>	Tenth st.
Ransom Beman,	<i>do</i>	82 James st.
A. Madan,	<i>do</i>	19 Mott st.
David Harris,	<i>do</i>	144 Cherry st.
William M. Connelly,	<i>do</i>	Barclay st.
Samuel Young,	<i>do</i>	20 Tenth st.
James King,	<i>do</i>	169 Hester st.
Charles W. Merritt,	<i>do</i>	Broadway and Prince st.
Joseph P. Smith,	<i>do</i>	18 Chesnut st.
George Fieltnr,	<i>do</i>	Forty-second st.
Garret B. Conklin,	<i>do</i>	61 Whitehall st.
John Lalor,	<i>do</i>	28 Mulberry st.
Daniel H. Reed,	<i>do</i>	145 Twentieth st.
Ira Green,	<i>do</i>	148 Chapel st.
John H. Burley,	<i>do</i>	133 do st.
Howell Clark,	<i>do</i>	31 Carmine st.
William G. Jewett,	<i>do</i>	14 Courtland st.
Abner Milliken,	<i>do</i>	Centre st.
George E. Fairchild,	<i>do</i>	123 White st.
Robert Earl,	<i>do</i>	65 Avenue D.
John L. Conklin,	<i>do</i>	481 Grand st.
Ephraim L. Snow,	<i>do</i>	446 Pearl st.
Timothy Lockwood,	<i>do</i>	37 Avenue D.
Henry Getchell,	<i>do</i>	66 Duane st.
William H. Knapp,	<i>do</i>	160 Leonard st.
Samuel Sudlow,	<i>do</i>	220 Seventh st.
Ambrose Derfries,	<i>do</i>	591 Fourth st.
James W. Bush,	<i>do</i>	654 Washington st.
Alexander M. C. Smith,	<i>do</i>	122 White st.
James H. Welch,	<i>do</i>	35 Leonard st.
Joseph Carlisle,	<i>do</i>	30 Cliff st.
Orlando Warren,	<i>do</i>	30 Chapel st.
Joseph Lambert,	<i>do</i>	854 Broadway, & attached upper Police
John Hathwaite,	<i>do</i>	84 Bayard st.
Henry Drinker,	<i>do</i>	216 Houston st.
John Lyon,	<i>do</i>	123 Cherry st.
John Hubbard,	<i>do</i>	181 Laurens st.
John Wintringham,	<i>do</i>	125 William st.

#### DAY POLICE OFFICERS.

1st Ward, Gideon Rice and Benjamin C. Benham.  
 2d " Francis A. Ross.

3d Ward,	Charles Denniston and William H. Hallenback.
4th "	Levi Ives.
5th "	
6th "	Rodney Cochran, and Henry H. Sitler.
7th "	William Bow and Andrew Thompson.
8th "	Stephen Hyde.
9th "	
10th "	Morris Crane.
11th "	Matthew Vandenhoff.
12th "	Samuel L. Liscomb.
13th "	
14th "	Holland Upham.
15th "	
16th "	Wellington Walton.
17th "	

---

### ASSESSORS.

#### First Ward.

John C. Alstaedt, . . . . .	40 Trinity Place.
James Cruikshank, . . . . .	48 Greenwich-street.

#### Second Ward.

Samuel Gilford, Jr., . . . . .	126 William-street.
Revo C. Hance, . . . . .	19 Beekman-street.

#### Third Ward.

John Wood, . . . . .	206 Greenwich-street.
Robert Gilmor, . . . . .	191 Greenwich-street.

#### Fourth Ward.

William Corbitt, . . . . .	16 Oak, corner Roosevelt-street.
John D. Keating, . . . . .	21 Peck Slip.

#### Fifth Ward.

John L. Brower, . . . . .	389 Washington-street.
William B. Corning, . . . . .	427 Greenwich-street.

#### Sixth Ward.

Shivers Parker, . . . . .	506 Pearl-street.
Owen Kinney, . . . . .	122 Anthony-street.

#### Seventh Ward.

Nathan Hedges, . . . . .	39 Gouverneur-street.
Abraham S. W. Vanduerson, . . . . .	137 Division-street.

#### Eighth Ward.

Abraham B. Rich, . . . . .	42 MacDougal-street.
Asa W. Hall, . . . . .	143 Spring-street.

## Ninth Ward.

Samuel Johnson, ..... 778 Washington-street.  
 George G. Smith, ..... 78 Bedford-street.

## Tenth Ward.

Alexander Brown, ..... 134 Allen-street.  
 Abijah T. Feeks, ..... 22 Orchard-street.

## Eleventh Ward.

John Culver, ..... 194 Stanton-street.  
 Abram Overhiser, ..... 233 Seventh-street.

## Twelfth Ward.

John Murray, ..... 120th street, near Third Avenue.  
 John Fick, ..... 54th street, near Eighth Avenue.

## Thirteenth Ward.

William J. Bayard, ..... 137 Delancy-street.  
 Jacob L. Fenn, ..... 9 Lewis-street.

## Fourteenth Ward.

Thomas Hassitt, ..... 143 Elm-street.  
 Thomas Raven, ..... 114 Orange-street.

## Fifteenth Ward.

Ezra Ludlow, ..... 127 Bleecker-street.  
 Sylvester Lewis, ..... 34 Amity-street.

## Sixteenth Ward.

William Menck, ..... 163 Eighth Avenue.  
 Robert M. Cox, ..... Second Avenue and Twenty-Sixth-street.

## Seventeenth Ward.

Jonathan W. Conklin, ..... 45 Second Avenue.  
 Leidy Bilger, ..... 121 Third Avenue.

---

 CONSTABLES.

## First Ward.

Hugh Maguire,  
 Robert Green.

## Second Ward.

Alfred Roach,  
 Emerald Wheeler.

## Third Ward.

Cornelius Allison,  
 Varnum S. Mills.

## Fourth Ward.

Emanuel Joseph,  
 Maurice O'Keefe.

## Fifth Ward.

Joseph Jenkins,  
 Daniel E. Hungerford.

## Sixth Ward.

William A. Brown,  
 Peter Collins.

**Seventh Ward.**

Samuel Jones,  
Elihu Southmayd.

**Eighth Ward.**

Peter B. Johnson,  
Charles P. Bennett.

**Ninth Ward.**

Lorenzo Dibble,  
Peter Blauvelt.

**Tenth Ward.**

Johu H. Van Tassel,  
Peter G. Vanderhoof.

**Eleventh Ward.**

Enoch Lawrence,  
William W. Randolph.

**Twelfth Ward.**

Robert Thompson,  
James Polhamus.

**Thirteenth Ward.**

Aaron T. Hans,  
Israel Stickle.

**Fourteenth Ward.**

Nathan Finch,  
Elhanan Martin.

**Fifteenth Ward.**

Peter Young,  
Phenix Seaman.

**Sixteenth Ward.**

Alexander Smith,  
Bernard Mahon.

**Seventeenth Ward.**

Seaman H. Wright, Adam Miller.

---

**FIRE DEPARTMENT.**
*Engineers.*

Cornelius V. Anderson, <i>Chief Engineer</i> , . . . . .	181 Canal-street.
W. Wells Wilson, <i>Assistant</i> , . . . . .	76 Forsyth-street.
John B. Miller, <i>do.</i> . . . . .	16 Rivington-street.
George Kerr, <i>do.</i> . . . . .	4 <sup>1</sup> Oak-street.
Alfred Carson, <i>do.</i> . . . . .	999 Broadway.
Charles Forrester, <i>do.</i> . . . . .	27 Columbia-street.
Philip B. White, <i>do.</i> . . . . .	40 Marion-street.
Owen W. Brennan, <i>do.</i> . . . . .	1 Reade-street.
James L. Miller, <i>do.</i> . . . . .	668 Greenwich-street.
Samuel L. Liscomb, <i>do.</i> . . . . .	Harlem.

*Fire Wardens.***First Ward.**

John C. Martin, <i>Foreman</i> , . . . . .	24 John-street.
Henry Van Nest, . . . . .	173 Front-street.
Joshua Nickerson, . . . . .	25 South-street.
Daniel R. Suydam, . . . . .	26 Barclay-street.
William C. Wheaton, . . . . .	114 Liberty-street.
John J. Van Nostrand, . . . . .	34 Greenwich-street.

## Second Ward.

William King, <i>Foreman</i> ,.....	186 Water-street.
William H. Geib,.....	23 Maiden Lane.
George F. Nesbitt,.....	170 William-street.
James Kelly,.....	79 Beekman-street.
George W. Phyfe,.....	43 Maiden Lane.

## Third Ward.

C. L. Talliant, <i>Foreman</i> ,.....	58 Barclay-street.
Frederick E. Gibert,.....	53 Warren-street.
James A. McNeish,.....	71 Murray-street.
James Fosset,.....	60 Warren-street.
Thomas Monahan,.....	Dey-street.

## Fourth Ward.

Adam P. Pentz, <i>Foreman</i> ,.....	46 East Broadway.
Elisha W. Blossom,.....	31 Rutgers-st.
Henry E. Blossom,.....	130 Madison-st.
James B. Martin,.....	44 Oliver-st.
John T. Agnew,.....	168 Henry-st.

## Fifth Ward.

William West, <i>Foreman</i> ,.....	109 Hudson-st.
E. R. Dibble,.....	400 Greenwich-st.
Almot Reed,.....	190 Franklin-st.
Edward Elsworth,.....	192 Franklin-st.
Henry R. Hoffmire,.....	100 Reade-st.
John Fowler,.....	23 North Moore-st.

## Sixth Ward,

Enoch Dean, <i>Foreman</i> ,.....	130½ Bowery.
John Gates,.....	33 Oliver-st.
Garrit N. Bleecker,.....	48 Franklin-st.
William Kenney,.....	Cor Cliff and John-sts.
Cornelius C. Schenck,.....	Cor Mulberry and Cross-sts.
George T. Hope,.....	294 Broadway.

## Seventh Ward.

J. Newton Squire, <i>Foreman</i> ,.....	76 Monroe-st.
Samuel Gilman,.....	68 Monroe-st.
George H. Titus,.....	30 Market-st.
Charles M. Terry,.....	59 Monroe-st.
Allen M. Titus,.....	30 Market-st.
George W. Ring,.....	262 East Broadway.

## Eighth Ward.

John Fream, Jr., <i>Foreman</i> ,.....	144 Franklin-st.
J. T. M. Bleakley,.....	330 Hudson-st.
Albert Havermeier,.....	104 Charlton-st.

Warren S. Wilkey,.....	295 Spring-st.
James B. Adriance,.....	98 Greene-st.
James Irwin,.....	136 Wooster-st.

## Ninth Ward.

C. W. Price, <i>Foreman</i> ,.....	23 Avenue Sixth.
Martin B. Wallace, .....	20 Clarkson st.
John Gillelan, .....	230 Varick st.
Nehemiah Tunis, ,.....	45 W. Washington place.
S. C. Harriott, .....,.....	762½ Greenwich st.

## Tenth Ward.

John J. Drake, <i>Foreman</i> , .....	35 Bowery.
Charles B. Beach, .....	1 Forsyth st.
Matthew Bird, .....	42 Essex st.
Sackett L. Duryee, .....	86 Division st.
James M. Riblet, .....	3 Christie st.
M. Emanuel, Jun., .....	42 Essex st.

## Eleventh Ward.

Robert Donnell, .....	273 Stanton st.
Henry Hogget, .....	13 Avenue D.
Hooper Hager, .....	83 Cannon st.
William H. Webb, .....	369 Fifth st.
John Phelps, .....	368 Sixth st.
William Barber, .....	24 Avenue D.

## Twelfth Ward.

No Wardens in this Ward.

## Thirteenth Ward.

Cornelius B. Timpson, <i>Foreman</i> , .....	9 Attorney st.
Charles Forrester, .....	27 Columbia st.
John B. Peck, .....	33 Sheriff st.
Thomas Dickson, .....	512 Grand st.
J. C. Appleby, .....	47 Suffolk st.
Charles T. Jenkins, .....	2 Willet st.

## Fourteenth Ward.

John A. Blackledge, <i>Foreman</i> , .....	59 Spring st.
William Johnson, .....	83 Crosby st.
William M. Cahoon, .....	211 Mulberry st.
Jonathan C. Ayres, .....	49 Chambers st.
J. W. Durand, .....	89 Crosby st.



## Fifteenth Ward.

Eccles Gillender, <i>Foreman</i> , .....	709 Broadway.
Carlisle Norwood, .....	6 Bond st.
Andrew G. Norwood, .....	6 Bond st.
Robert S. Luquerr, .....	14 University place.
John H. Austin, .....	224 Thompson st.
John P. Moore, .....	21 Amity st.
Charles Graham, .....	26 Tenth st.

## Sixteenth Ward.

Conklin L. Martin, <i>Foreman</i> , .....	106 Eighth Av.
William H. Adams, .....	25th st. near Lexington Av.
Alexander Fleming, .....	149 Twentieth st.
Henry L. Smith, .....	20th st. near 6th Av.
John M'Intyre, .....	cor. 8th Av. and 20th st.
Edward D. West, .....	209 Fourteenth st.

## Seventeenth Ward.

Frederick Harsen, <i>Foreman</i> , .....	133 Ludlow st.
Ebenezer Rich, .....	42 Rivington st.
Charles E. Wardell, .....	cor. 2d Av. and Sixth st.
Thomas J. Ireland, .....	78 Second st.
James Green, .....	10 First Av.
George W. Southwick, .....	26 Rivington st.

## BELL RINGERS ON ALARMS OF FIRES.

*Appointed by the Joint Committee on Fire and Water.*

Concklin Titus,	}	City Hall Cupola
Joseph B. Winans,		
Augustus C. M'Kinley,		
David Fenton,	}	Centre Market Cupola.
Hamilton Houghton,		
George Mawbey,		
George W. Wheeler,	}	Essex Market Cupola.
George N. Franklin,		
Bartholomew Mealio,		
Moses C. Palmer,	}	Reservoir Cupola.
John D. Burtnett,		
Jacob Lane,		
Charles W. Cornell,	}	Jefferson Market Cupola.
David Goble,		
Samuel Van Wart,		

1844.

## LIST OF OFFICERS OF THE NEW YORK FIRE DEPARTMENT,

*With their Places of Residence.*

Adam P. Pentz, <i>President</i> , .....	46 East Broadway.
Hopkins P. Hall, <i>Vice President</i> , .....	3 Warren st.
George H. Purser, <i>Secretary</i> , .....	43 Oak st.
John S. Giles, <i>Treasurer</i> , .....	39 Elizabeth st.
Conklin Titus, <i>Collector</i> , .....	304 Pearl st.

*Trustees.*

John Coger, Jun., <i>President</i> , .....	179 Cherry st.
Zophar Mills, <i>Secretary</i> , .....	47 Pike st.
George W. Sturges,	225 Pearl st.
John Elsworth,	154 Madison st.
Samuel Barstow,	130 Madison st.
Martin W. Emmons,	14 Spruce st.
Forsyth Labagh,	14 Grand st.
James Pryer,	307 Henry st.
John B Peck,	468 Grand st.

*Standing Committees.**Committee on Schools.*

Messrs. Emmons, Elsworth, and Peck.

*Committee on Fines and Penalties.*

Messrs. Peck, Pryer, and Elsworth.

*Committee on Finance.*

Messrs. Sturges, Coger, and Mills.

*Committee on Wood and Coal.*

Messrs. Coger and Barstow.

## Fire Apparatus.

There are Forty Engine Companies in the city, including two at Harlem, one at Yorkville, one at Manhattanville, and one at Harsenville. The engines are all 6 1-2 inch cylinder, except three powerful engines, which are located in the third fire district, viz.: Engine No. 22, 10 inch cylinder, built by James Smith of New-York city. No. 33, 9 inch cylinder, built by John Agnew of Philadelphia, and No. 42 9 inch cylinder, built by ——— Waterman of Hudson. There are thirty-nine Hose Companies, and eight Hook and Ladder Companies, (including one at Yorkville, and one at Harlem,) all of which are in possession of the necessary apparatus for service. There is also a Hydrant Company in each fire district, whose duty it is to take charge of the hydrants in case of fire.

The city is divided into three fire districts, as follows:

## AN ORDINANCE

FOR DIVIDING THE CITY OF NEW-YORK INTO THREE FIRE DISTRICTS.

### First District.

The first Fire District shall embrace all that part of the city lying north of a line from the foot of North Moore-street to the Halls of Justice, and west of a line running from the Halls of Justice, through Lafayette and Irving Places.

### Second District.

The second Fire District shall embrace all that part of the city lying east of the first District, and north of a line running from the Halls of Justice to the foot of Roosevelt-street.

### Third District.

The third Fire District shall embrace all that part of the city lying south of the first and second District.

No fire company shall remove their apparatus out of the District in which the same is located, in case of fire or an alarm of fire, under the penalty of being subject to expulsion, or suspension from the Fire Department, unless they shall be permitted so to do by the Chief or one of the Assistant Engineers, who are hereby authorized to give the necessary signal, which is hereby declared to be the constant ringing of the alarm bell in the district in which the fire is raging, when the whole department shall proceed to the scene of conflagration.

Adopted by the Board of Assistants, March 31st, 1842.

Adopted by the Board of Aldermen, April 18th, 1842.

Approved by the Mayor, April 28th, 1842.

For the purpose of guiding the Firemen more correctly to the fire, the districts will be subdivided, and the district bells will be rung as follows :

1st District,	1st Section,	one stroke.
do	2d do	two do.
2d do	1st do	three do.
do	2d do	four do.
3d do	1st do	five do.
do	2d do	six do.

For assistance, the signal will be continual ringing of all district bells except that on the Halls of Justice, which will always ring the section in which the fire is raging.

The force in each Fire District is as follows :

#### First District.

11 Engines, 11 Hose Carriages, and 2 Hook and Ladder Trucks.

#### Second District.

12 Engines, 18 Hose Carriages, and 2 Hook and Ladder Trucks.

#### Third District.

11 Engines, (including the three powerful engines before mentioned,) 10 Hose Carriages, and 2 Hook and Ladder Trucks.

There are in the department one thousand four hundred and eighty eight men, including wardens.

One thousand three hundred and three fires occurred, between May 10th, 1837, and August 1st, 1840.

The following is a list of the fires each year since August 1st, 1837, with the damage to buildings and stocks :

		BUILDINGS		STOCK.
		Fires	Loss.	
August 1st, 1837, to	Aug. 1st, 1838,	164	\$278,744 00	\$334,035 00
" 1st, 1838, "	" 1st, 1839,	166	273 872 00	446,817 00
" 1st, 1839, "	" 1st, 1840,	160	701,578 00	3,866,260 00
" 1st, 1840, "	" 1st, 1841,	126	93,355 00	177,220 00
" 1st, 1841, "	" 1st, 1842,	214	176,680 00	241,330 00
" 1st, 1842, "	" 1st, 1843,	221	72,594 00	173,810 00
" 1st, 1843, "	" 1st, 1844,	203	78,825 00	179,832 00
		1254	\$1,675,648 00	\$5,419,304 00

#### FIRE DEPARTMENT FUND.

The permanent Fund of the Fire Department amounts to \$33,965 25. \$30,965 25 is loaned on bond and mortgage at seven per cent. per annum ; one thousand seven hundred and fifty dollars is invested in bank stock, and one thousand two hundred and fifty dollars (being the balance) is invested in Fire Insurance Stock.

The proceeds arising from the permanent fund is about \$2,250 per annum, while the expenditures exceed \$8,000 per annum. The balance being raised by firemen's ball, chimney fines, &c.

The pensioners of the department number over one hundred and seventy widows, who are among the most exemplary and respectable members of society. Many of them are far advanced in the vale of years.

Nine hundred children of firemen are at this moment receiving a course of instruction in the Public Schools, which cannot fail to render them not only a credit to that institution, but eventually useful and honorable members of society.

The compiler feels it his duty to insert the following extract from the report of the Trustees to the representatives of the Fire Department.

"The benevolence of our institution invested with attributes of so pure and lofty a character, reflects an unfading lustre upon the names of those excellent men who first established our fund. A precious, a rich blessing conferred upon the *widow* and the *orphan*, how deeply should each member of the department (as well as the Municipal authorities) be impressed with the sacred and important interests which are involved in the moral position of the Fire Department!"

# SCHEDULE OF OFFICERS,

*Whose Salaries are paid from the City Treasury.*

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Officers.</i>	<i>By whom appointed.</i>	<i>Compensation.</i>	
			<i>Fees.</i>	<i>Per Diem Annual.</i>
James Harper . . . . .	Mayor . . . . .	The People . . . . .	.....	\$3000 00
F. A. Tallmadge . . . . .	Recorder . . . . .	Gov. and Senate . . . . .	.....	2500 00
Charles A. Whitney . . . . .	Clerk Common Council . . . . .	The Board . . . . .	Fees. . . . .	1500 00
Do. . . . .	Do. Board Supervisors . . . . .	.....	.....	200 00
Do. . . . .	Preparing Minutes for Publication . . . . .	.....	.....	150 00
David T. Valentine . . . . .	Assistant Clerk Common Council . . . . .	The Board . . . . .	.....	1600 00
Gilbert S. Nixon . . . . .	Clerk in Clerk's Office Common Council . . . . .	Com. Council . . . . .	.....	500 00
William B. Marsh . . . . .	Messenger Common Council . . . . .	Clerk C. Council . . . . .	.....	600 00
Thomas R. Whitney . . . . .	Clerk Board Assistants . . . . .	The Board . . . . .	.....	1000 00
Benjamin S. Whitney . . . . .	Assistant Clerk Board Assistants . . . . .	The Board . . . . .	.....	250 00
Freeborn G. Luckey . . . . .	Clerk in Mayor's Office . . . . .	Com. Council . . . . .	.....	900 00
Monson Clarke . . . . .	First Marshal . . . . .	Mayor . . . . .	.....	750 00
Jacob Hays . . . . .	Sergeant-at-Arms Board Aldermen . . . . .	The Board . . . . .	.....	300 00
Do. . . . .	High Constable . . . . .	.....	.....	500 00
George W. Hinchman . . . . .	Messenger Mayor's Office . . . . .	Mayor . . . . .	.....	500 00
Amos Jones . . . . .	Sergeant-at-Arms Board Assistants . . . . .	The Board . . . . .	.....	500 00
	Reader Board Aldermen . . . . .	The President . . . . .	.....	200 00
D. D. Williamson . . . . .	Comptroller . . . . .	Com. Council . . . . .	.....	2500 00
	Deputy Comptroller . . . . .	.....do. . . . .	.....	1250 00
W. H. Dikeman . . . . .	Stock and Transfer Clerk . . . . .	.....do. . . . .	.....	1000 00

A. J. Matsell . . . . .	First Auditor . . . . .	.....do.....	1000 00
A. Kimball . . . . .	Second Auditor . . . . .	Finance Com. . . . .	800 00
John J. Serrell . . . . .	Clerk to Comptroller . . . . .	.....do.....	1000 00
S. T. Williams . . . . .	Book-keeper . . . . .	.....do.....	800 00
C. W. Lawrence . . . . .	Chamberlain . . . . .	Com. Council . . . . .	500 00
F. Nicholson . . . . .	Redemption Clerk . . . . .	Finance Com. . . . .	900 00
Thomas H. Oakley . . . . .	Collector City Revenue . . . . .	Com. Council . . . . .	1200 00
N. B. Williamson . . . . .	Clerk to Chamberlain . . . . .	Chamberlain . . . . .	400 00
John Leveridge . . . . .	Counsel to Corporation . . . . .	Com. Council . . . . .	2000 00
Benjamin C. Leveridge . . . . .	Clerk to . . . . .	Council . . . . .	600 00
	Extra Clerk to do . . . . .	.....do.....	1000 00
Samuel S. Doughty . . . . .	Street Commissioner . . . . .	Com. Council . . . . .	2500 00
Augustus T. Arrowsmith . . . . .	Assistant . . . . .	.....do.....	1000 00
John C. Wandell . . . . .	First Clerk Street Com. office . . . . .	.....do.....	850 00
J. B. Stauberry . . . . .	Second . . . . .	.....do.....	600 00
James Pattison . . . . .	Draughtsman and Redemption Clerk . . . . .	Street Com. . . . .	1000 00
Richard Amerman . . . . .	Clerk to Street Commissioner . . . . .	.....do.....	500 00
Francis Corduan . . . . .	Messenger . . . . .	.....do.....	471 00
John Meggs . . . . .	Superintendent of Roads, and to perform duties of Street Inspector and Dock Master in Twelfth Ward . . . . .	Com. Council . . . . .	1000 00
Philip Mabie . . . . .	Superintendent Wharves . . . . .	.....do.....	750 00
James J. Broas . . . . .	.....do..... Pavements . . . . .	.....do.....	800 00
George Bakewell . . . . .	.....do..... Streets . . . . .	.....do.....	1000 00
James Burns . . . . .	Clerk to Superintendent of Streets . . . . .	.....do.....	500 00
John W. Close . . . . .	Street Inspector 1st Ward . . . . .	.....do.....	600 00
William Shatzell . . . . .	do . . . . . 2d . . . . .	.....do.....	600 00
William H. Williams . . . . .	do . . . . . 3d . . . . .	.....do.....	600 00
John H. Wiegand . . . . .	do . . . . . 4th . . . . .	.....do.....	600 00
William W. Martin . . . . .	do . . . . . 5th . . . . .	.....do.....	600 00
James R. Gedney . . . . .	do . . . . . 6th . . . . .	.....do.....	600 00
Jonathan Knapp . . . . .	do . . . . . 7th . . . . .	.....do.....	600 00
Ezra Beach . . . . .	do . . . . . 8th . . . . .	.....do.....	600 00



<i>Names.</i>	<i>Officers.</i>	<i>By whom appointed.</i>	<i>Compensation.</i>	
			<i>Fees.</i>	<i>Per Annu.</i>
Elliott Walker.....	Street Inspector 9th Ward.....	do.....	.....	\$600 00
Charles Dobbs.....	do.....10th.....do.....	do.....	.....	600 00
John C. Smith.....	do.....11th.....do.....	do.....	.....	600 00
John Meggs.....	do.....12th.....do.....	Com. Council.....	.....	.....
George W. Bruce.....	do.....13th.....do.....	do.....	.....	600 00
Anson L. Storey.....	do.....14th.....do.....	do.....	.....	600 00
Hezekiah A. Cox.....	do.....15th.....do.....	do.....	.....	600 00
R Mitchell.....	do.....16th.....do.....	do.....	.....	600 00
Benjamin Merritt.....	do.....17th.....do.....	do.....	.....	600 00
Jacob Romer.....	Manure Inspector.....	Super'nt Streets.....	.....	\$1 50
T. B Crane.....	do.....	do.....	.....	1 50
John Gustin.....	do.....	do.....	.....	1 50
Joseph S. Hodgkins.....	do.....	do.....	.....	1 50
George J. Duryee.....	do.....	do.....	.....	1 50
Thomas Laws.....	do.....	do.....	.....	1 50
Barnet Romer.....	do.....	do.....	.....	1 50
John R. Willis.....	do.....	Com. Council.....	.....	.....
Joseph W. Savage.....	Commissioner Alms House.....	do.....	.....	.....
William J. Roome.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....
Charles W. Houghton.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....
James Van Nostrand.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....
Hezekiah Williams.....	do.....	do.....	.....	.....
Lemuel G. Evans.....	Agent Commissioners Alms House.....	Com. A. House.....	.....	1000 00
Henry Requa.....	Clerk.....	do.....	.....	600 00
William Hardy.....	Assistant Clerk.....	do.....	.....	500 00
Charles Brown.....	do.....	do.....	.....	365 00
Peter W. Lent.....	First Visitor.....	do.....	.....	500 00
Welcome H. Crandall.....	Second.....do.,.....	do.....	.....	500 00
	Hearse Driver.....	do.....	.....	500 00

Thomas Leyden.....	Assistant Hearse Driver.....	.....do.....	.....	216 00
William N. Campbell.....	Counsel.....	.....do.....	Fees.....	.....
Daniel H. Reed.....	Officer .....	.....do.....	Fees.....	.....
Charles W. Merritt.....	do.....	.....do.....	Fees.....	.....
Horace Loofborrow.....	Superintendent.....	.....do.....	.....	.....
John McClellan.....	Resident Physician.....	Com. Council.....	.....	1000 00
Edwin F. Corey.....	Clerk.....	.....do.....	.....	1500 00
Henry Tappin .....	Chaplain.....	.....do.....	.....	750 00
Charles F. Mumford.....	Assistant Clerk.....	Com. A. House.....	.....	300 00
Jacob Smith.....	Steward Alms House.....	.....do.....	.....	350 00
Charles Sutton.....	Assistant.....do.....	.....do.....	.....	450 00
E. F. Aims.....	Steward Alms House Hospital.....	.....do.....	.....	450 00
Frederick A. Mott.....	Carpenter.....	.....do.....	.....	400 00
Henry Goodhue.....	Shoemaker.....	.....do.....	.....	500 00
James H. Wilson.....	Superintendent Cloth Factory.....	.....do.....	.....	400 00
John S. Ryckman.....	Baker.....	.....do.....	.....	400 00
William W. Beecher.....	Apothecary.....	.....do.....	.....	400 00
Jonathan Harden.....	Gate Keeper.....	.....do.....	.....	250 00
Eliza Hegerman.....	Matron.....	.....do.....	.....	200 00
Eliza Heaton.....	Assistant Matron.....	.....do.....	.....	200 00
Jane King.....	Nurse.....	.....do.....	.....	150 00
Mrs. Davenport.....	Nurse Small Pox.....	.....do.....	.....	100 00
David T. Brown.....	Assistant Resident Physician.....	.....do.....	.....	48 00
Allen McLean.....	teward.....	.....do.....	.....	500 00
Frances Vidall.....	Matron.....	.....do.....	.....	300 00
William B. Mott.....	Keep'r.....	.....do.....	.....	100 00
	do.....	.....do.....	.....	300 00
	do.....	.....do.....	.....	300 00
	do.....	.....do.....	.....	300 00
	do.....	.....do.....	.....	300 00
Peter Roome.....	Gardener.....	.....do.....	.....	300 00
Eliza King.....	Nurse.....	.....do.....	.....	300 00
Alice Frazier.....	do.....	.....do.....	.....	87 00
N. Morrell.....	Assistant Resident Physician.....	.....do.....	.....	1 00
		.....do.....	.....	500 00

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Officers.</i>	<i>By whom appointed.</i>	<i>Compensation.</i>		
			<i>Fees.</i>	<i>Per Diem.</i>	<i>Annual.</i>
William H. Guest.....	Superintendent.....	Com. A. House.	.....	.....	\$400 00
Jane Ley.....	Matron .....	.....do.....	.....	.....	200 00
Elza Guest.....	Assistant Matron.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	72 00
Mary Strong.....	Nurse.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	72 00
Nathaniel Hopper.....	Farmer.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	400 00
Joseph G. Boyce.....	Assistant Superintendent.....	Com. Council.....	.....	.....	100 00
John F. Driggs.....	Keeper.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	800 00
Morgan L. Mott.....	Deputy Keeper.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	500 00
Elisha Packard.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	500 00
John Hunt.....	Quarry Master and Keeper.....	Com. A. House.	.....	.....	400 00
Simeon Vanness.....	Carpenter and.....do.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	400 00
Edward Parcels.....	Blacksmith and.....do.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	400 00
John Read.....	Shoemaker and.....do.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	400 00
Daniel Roff.....	Mason and.....do.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	350 00
William B. Timpson.....	Engineer and.....do.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	400 00
William S. Ross.....	Apothecary.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	300 00
John Persianna.....	Assistant Keeper.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	300 00
Charles McLean.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	300 00
John H. Blair.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	300 00
John Tryon.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	300 00
George W. Willis.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	300 00
Sidney Parker.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	300 00
Jacob T. Wood.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	300 00
Jno. W. Odell.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	300 00
William S. Ross, Jr.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	300 00
John Waters.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	300 00
James Clark.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	300 00
Henry Tice, Jr.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	300 00

Moses T. Dean.....	Guard.....do.....	.....do.....	.....	300 00
John P. Hartin.....	do.....do.....	.....do.....	.....	300 00
Richard P. Titus.....	do.....do.....	.....do.....	.....	300 00
William Kniffin.....	do.....do.....	.....do.....	.....	300 00
Garrit Degroot.....	do.....do.....	.....do.....	.....	300 00
A. Demarest.....	do.....do.....	.....do.....	.....	300 00
John Schurenan.....	Assistant Carpenter.....	.....do.....	.....	100 00
Thomas Garland.....	Cockswain.....	.....do.....	.....	200 00
Ann M. Driggs.....	Matron.....	.....do.....	.....	200 00
William Cox.....	Keeper City Prison.....	Com. Council.....	.....	800 00
James Warren.....	Physician.....do.....	.....do.....	.....	400 00
A. H. Davis.....	First Deputy Keeper.....	Keeper City P.....	.....	500 00
William G. Moody.....	Deputy Keeper.....	.....do.....	.....	500 00
T. R. Barton.....	do.....do.....	.....do.....	.....	500 00
James Kennedy.....	do.....do.....	.....do.....	.....	500 00
B. C. Sparks.....	do.....do.....	.....do.....	.....	500 00
R. T. Johnson.....	do.....do.....	.....do.....	.....	500 00
John Mount.....	do.....do.....	.....do.....	.....	500 00
A. W. Morse.....	do.....do.....	.....do.....	.....	500 00
William Lounsbury.....	do.....do.....	.....do.....	.....	500 00
William H. Howard.....	Engineer.....	.....do.....	.....	500 00
E. C. King.....	Night Watch.....	.....do.....	\$1 50	500 00
William H. Wilson.....	do.....do.....	.....do.....	1 50	.....
John Watson.....	Keeper Upper Police.....	.....do.....	.....	.....
Lawrence Van Buskirk.....	do.....do.....	.....do.....	.....	500 00
William Chapman.....	H. D., Harlem.....	.....do.....	.....	500 00
Thomas Kincaid.....	Deputy Keeper Sewers.....	Com. A. House.....	.....	400 00
Leonard Curtis.....	do.....do.....	.....do.....	1 50	.....
Whitlock Vanduser.....	do.....do.....	.....do.....	1 50	.....
Samuel Fisher.....	do.....do.....	.....do.....	1 50	.....
Ebenezer N. Heard.....	do.....do.....	.....do.....	1 50	.....
Daniel Brooks.....	do.....do.....	.....do.....	1 50	.....
William Seymour.....	Captain of the 1st District Watch.....	Com. Council.....	2 25	.....

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Officers.</i>	<i>By whom appointed.</i>	<i>Compensation.</i>	
			<i>Fees.</i>	<i>Per Diem Annual.</i>
George Hammond.....	Captain of the Watch, 1st District....	Com. Council.	.....	\$2 25
Henry Hallenbake.....	do.....do....2d.....do.....	do.....do.....	.....	2 25
Hiram Thorne.....	do.....do....2d.....do.....	do.....do.....	.....	2 25
Augustus Fowler.....	do.....do....3d.....do.....	do.....do.....	.....	2 25
Josiah Dodge.....	do.....do....3d.....do.....	do.....do.....	.....	2 25
James Jones.....	do.....do....4th.....do.....	do.....do.....	.....	2 25
David L. Van Saun.....	do.....do....4th.....do.....	do.....do.....	.....	2 25
Caleb Miller.....	do.....do....5th.....do.....	do.....do.....	.....	2 25
Jacob D. Young.....	do.....do....5th.....do.....	do.....do.....	.....	2 25
Oliver Willets.....	do.....do....6th.....do.....	do.....do.....	.....	2 25
Michael Hopper.....	do.....do....6th.....do.....	do.....do.....	.....	2 25
David Demarest.....	Assistant Captain of the Watch.....	do.....do.....	.....	1 75
Charles Hicks.....	do.....do.....do.....do.....	do.....do.....	.....	1 75
Joseph Decker.....	do.....do.....do.....do.....	do.....do.....	.....	1 75
Jacob Webb.....	do.....do.....do.....do.....	do.....do.....	.....	1 75
Abraham Devoe.....	do.....do.....do.....do.....	do.....do.....	.....	1 75
James Lilly, Sen.....	do.....do.....do.....do.....	do.....do.....	.....	1 75
John L. Harway.....	do.....do.....do.....do.....	do.....do.....	.....	1 75
James King.....	do.....do.....do.....do.....	do.....do.....	.....	1 75
William O. Starr.....	do.....do.....do.....do.....	do.....do.....	.....	1 75
Cornelius Degraw.....	do.....do.....do.....do.....	do.....do.....	.....	1 75
Henry Laforge.....	do.....do.....do.....do.....	do.....do.....	.....	1 75
George C. Moulton.....	do.....do.....do.....do.....	do.....do.....	.....	1 75
Nicholas J. Jones.....	do.....do.....do.....do.....	do.....do.....	.....	1 75
Andrew Sinclair.....	do.....do.....do.....do.....	do.....do.....	.....	1 75
Benjamin Blonk.....	do.....do.....do.....do.....	do.....do.....	.....	1 75
Jacob A. Roome.....	do.....do.....do.....do.....	do.....do.....	.....	1 75
James E. Hoyt.....	do.....do.....do.....do.....	do.....do.....	.....	1 75





<i>Names.</i>	<i>Officers.</i>	<i>By whom appointed.</i>	<i>Compensation.</i>		
			<i>Fees.</i>	<i>Per Diem.</i>	<i>Annual.</i>
Issachar Cozzens, Jr.	Assistant City Inspector.	Joint Ballot.	.....	.....	700 00
John McPherson	Health Warden 1st Ward.	Board of Health.	.....	.....	100 00
Alfred Dorton.	..do..2d..do.	..do.	.....	.....	100 00
Davis S. Hunt.	..do..do..3d..do.	..do.	.....	.....	100 00
John L. Cooper.	..do..do..4th..do.	..do.	.....	.....	100 00
Henry R. Hoffmire.	..do..do..5th..do.	..do.	.....	.....	100 00
James R. Gedney.	..do..do..6th..do.	..do.	.....	.....	100 00
William Malcolm.	..do..do..7th..do.	..do.	.....	.....	100 00
Ezra Beach.	..do..do..8th..do.	..do.	.....	.....	100 00
Elliot Walker.	..do..do..9th..do.	..do.	.....	.....	100 00
Charles Dobbs.	..do..do..10th..do.	..do.	.....	.....	100 00
J. M. Milliken.	..do..do..11th..do.	..do.	.....	.....	100 00
John Meggs.	..do..do..12th..do.	..do.	.....	.....	.....
Thomas Miner.	..do..do..13th..do.	..do.	.....	.....	100 00
Anson L. Story.	..do..do..14th..do.	..do.	.....	.....	100 00
Hezekiah A. Fox.	..do..do..15th..do.	..do.	.....	.....	100 00
Robert Mitchell.	..do..do..16th..do.	..do.	.....	.....	100 00
Zachariah Peck.	..do..do..17th..do.	..do.	.....	.....	100 00
Theodore Goerck.	Superintendent Potters' Field.	Joint Ballot.	.....	.....	600 00
Horace Macy.	Dock Master 1st Ward.	..do.	.....	.....	400 00
Alfred Dorton.	..do..do..2d..do.	..do.	.....	.....	400 00
Davis S. Hunt.	..do..do..3d..do.	..do.	.....	.....	400 00
John L. Cooper.	..do..do..4th..do.	..do.	.....	.....	400 00
Henry R. Hoffmire.	..do..do..5th..do.	..do.	.....	.....	400 00
William Malcolm.	..do..do..7th..do.	..do.	.....	.....	400 00
Henry B. Wanmaker.	Dock Master 8th, 9th, and 16th Wards.	..do.	.....	.....	500 00
John M. Milliken.	..do..do..11th Ward.	..do.	.....	.....	400 00
John Meggs.	..do..do..12th.	..do.	.....	.....	.....

Thomas Minor.....	..do...do.....13th...do....	.....do.....	.....	400 00
George Youngs.....	Superintendent Public Buildings.....	.....do.....	.....	800 00
Edward Greene.....	Clerk.....	.....do.....	.....	500 00
Jacob A. Jones.....	General Foreman.....	Pub. B. Com....	2 25	.....
Richard Terance.....	Foreman Carpenter's Shop.....	.....do.....	2 00	.....
Henry M. Ludlum.....	..do...Engine Department.....	.....do.....	2 25	.....
William Harris.....	..do...Blacksmith's do.....	.....do.....	2 25	.....
Hampton Moore.....	..do...Painter's.....do.....	.....do.....	2 00	.....
Daniel Buckbee.....	Stable Keeper.....	.....do.....	1 38	.....
John Van Brunt.....	Gate Keeper.....	.....do.....	1 38	.....
Henry T. Kiersted.....	Receiver of Taxes.....	Joint Ballot.....	.....	2000 00
Garritt H. Striker.....	Deputy Receiver of Taxes.....	.....do.....	.....	1200 00
Thomas F. Jeremiah.....	First Clerk.....	Receiver Taxes.....	.....	.....
John Paulling.....	Clerk.....	.....do.....	.....	600 00
Theodore Frost.....	..do.....	.....do.....	.....	600 00
Stephen Reed.....	..do.....	.....do.....	.....	600 00
Aaron Q. Thompson.....	Collector of Assessments.....	Com. Council.....	.....	1000 00
Samuel Dunshee.....	Deputy..do...do.....	.....do.....Fees.....	.....	.....
Samuel Ludlow.....	..do...do...do.....	.....do.....Fees.....	.....	.....
John Waite.....	..do...do...do.....	.....do.....Fees.....	.....	.....
James N. Jones.....	Foreman of the men employed in and about the Public Lands and Places	Com. L'ds. & P. Joint Ballot.....	1 50 1 50	.....
Francis Milne.....	Keeper of the Battery.....	.....do.....	.....	.....
James Taylor.....	..do...of the Park.....	.....do.....	.....	.....
George W. Bogert.....	..do...Washington Square.....	.....do.....	1 50	.....
Isaac Tucker.....	Assistant Keeper Washington Square.....	.....do.....	1 25	.....
Louis M. D'Anterroches.....	Keeper of Tompkins Square.....	.....do.....	1 50	.....
Henry Hillman.....	..do...Union Square.....	Com. L'ds. & P. Joint Ballot.....	1 25	.....
Benjamin Ward.....	Superintendent Public Markets.....	.....do.....	.....	500 00
John B. Haring.....	Clerk Jefferson Market.....	.....do.....	.....	516 00
John B. Haring.....	For Sweeping..do.....	.....do.....	.....	192 00
Ledyard Avery.....	Clerk Clinton..do.....	Joint Ballot.....	.....	418 00
Ledyard Avery.....	For Sweeping..do.....	.....do.....	.....	480 00

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Officers.</i>	<i>By whom appointed.</i>	<i>Compensation</i>	
			<i>Fees.</i>	<i>Per Diem. Annual.</i>
John Brewer.....	Deputy Clerk Washington Market.....	Joint Ballot.....	.....	\$500 00
Edwin Newby.....	Assistant.....do.....	.....do.....	.....	500 00
John Brewer.....	For Sweeping.....do.....	.....do.....	.....	732 00
Benjamin F. Johns.....	Clerk Franklin Market.....	.....do.....	.....	366 00
Benjamin F. Johns.....	For Sweeping.....do.....	.....do.....	.....	91 50
David Trufant.....	Deputy Clerk Fulton Market.....	.....do.....	.....	1000 00
Reuben W. Beebe.....	Clerk Catharine Market.....	.....do.....	.....	366 00
George Denyse.....	For Sweeping.....do.....	.....do.....	.....	1 00
Henry B. Taylor.....	.....do.....do.....	.....do.....	.....	1 00
James W. Hartell.....	Clerk Centre.....do.....	.....do.....	.....	578 00
James W. Hartell.....	For Sweeping.....do.....	.....do.....	.....	480 00
Matthew Vogle.....	Clerk Monroe & Gouverneur Markets.....	.....do.....	.....	366 00
Matthew Vogle.....	For Sweeping.....do.....	.....do.....	.....	180 00
Hyatt Lyons.....	Clerk Union Market.....	.....do.....	.....	366 00
Hyatt Lyons.....	For Sweeping.....do.....	.....do.....	.....	183 00
Allen Thomas.....	Clerk Essex Market.....	.....do.....	.....	500 00
Allen Thomas.....	For Sweeping.....do.....	.....do.....	.....	300 00
William Hadley.....	Clerk Tompkins Market.....	.....do.....	.....	366 00
William Hadley.....	For Sweeping.....do.....	.....do.....	.....	144 00
George C. Grant.....	Weigh Master Washington Market.....	.....do.....	Fees.....	.....
Thomas Cooper.....	.....do.....Fulton.....	.....do.....	Fees.....	.....
James Taylor.....	Deputy Keeper City Hall.....	.....do.....	.....	1000 00
Lewis Corduan.....	Assistant.....do.....	.....do.....	.....	547 50
Job Smith.....	.....do.....do.....	.....do.....	.....	547 50
Harris Wilson.....	Public Administrator.....	.....do.....	.....	1250 00
Stephen Sammons.....	Attorney to Corporation.....	.....do.....	.....	2000 00
Nicholas Quackenbos.....	Clerk to.....do.....	.....do.....	.....	.....

Wm. W. Randolph.	Officer to.....do.....	Att'y to Corpo.....	Fees.....
Cornelius Allison.....	do.....do.....	do.....do.....	Fees.....
Wm. B. Willis.....	do.....do.....	do.....do.....	Fees.....
Thos. N. H. Renville.....	Superintendent of Stages.....	Joint Ballot.....	600 00
William H. Humbert.....	do.....do.....	do.....do.....	600 00
John Alicotis.....	do.....Carts.....	do.....do.....	750 00
Isaac H. Brown.....	do.....Hacks and Cabs.....	do.....do.....	800 00
Thomas J. Hall.....	do.....do.....do.....	do.....do.....	800 00
James Y. Gillespie.....	Superintendent of Lamps and Gas.....	do.....do.....	800 00
Aaa W. Weldon.....	Ballast Master.....	do.....do.....	Fees.....
William G. Clark.....	do.....do.....	do.....do.....	Fees.....
J. F. Trow & Co.....	Printer to Common Council.....	do.....do.....	.....
.....	Printers to Board of Aldermen.....	do.....do.....	.....
Edward Coates.....	Printer to Board of Assistant Aldermen.....	do.....do.....	.....
Samuel C. Jollie.....	Inspector and Measurer of Cut Stone.....	Joint Ballot.....	Fees.....
Henry Swords.....	do.....do.....	do.....do.....	Fees.....
Edward Smilie.....	do.....do.....do.....	do.....do.....	Fees.....
Elias D. Oakley.....	Scaler.....do.....do.....	do.....do.....	Fees.....
E. H. Dominick.....	do.....do.....do.....do.....	do.....do.....	Fees.....
Thomas Smith.....	Regulator of Public Clocks.....	Com. Council.....	300 00
Lockwood Lounsbury.....	Pound Master Twelfth Ward.....	do.....do.....	.....
Abel Wheaton.....	do.....do.....do.....do.....	do.....do.....	.....
Isaac Gurven.....	do.....do.....Sixteenth do.....	do.....do.....	.....
Thomas Smith.....	Fence Viewer Twelfth.....do.....	do.....do.....	.....
George Park.....	do.....do.....do.....do.....	do.....do.....	.....
.....	do.....do.....do.....do.....	do.....do.....	.....
.....	Weigher of Hay.....do.....do.....	do.....do.....	.....
.....	do.....do.....do.....do.....	do.....do.....	.....
Joseph Penfield.....	Inspector of Pressed Hay.....	do.....do.....	.....
Thomas Gildersleeve.....	do.....do.....of Bale Hay.....	do.....do.....	.....
Daniel Kenney.....	do.....do.....do.....do.....	do.....do.....	.....
Jonas Wildey.....	Inspector of Lime.....	do.....do.....	.....
.....	do.....do.....do.....do.....	do.....do.....	.....

Names.	Officers.	By whom appointed.	Compensation.		
			Fees.	Per Diem.	Annual.
Gideon Palmer.....	Inspector of Lime.....	Com. Council..	Fees..	.....	.....
Daniel P. Christie.....	do.....do.....	do.....	Fees..	.....	.....
William J. Peck.....	do.....do.....	do.....	Fees..	.....	.....
Salzar Pettit.....	do.....do.....	do.....	Fees..	.....	.....
Benjamin S. Lamb.....	do.....do.....	do.....	Fees..	.....	.....
Matthew Sager.....	Measurer of Bituminous Coal.....	do.....	Fees..	.....	.....
Stephen Davenport.....	do.....do.....	do.....	Fees..	.....	.....
Ambrose Kirtland.....	Assistant Justice, Ward Court.....	do.....	Fees..	.....	\$1600 00
William G. Sterling.....	do.....do.....	do.....	.....	.....	1600 00
Ulysses D. French.....	do.....do.....	do.....	.....	.....	1600 00
Joseph Hoxie.....	do.....do.....	do.....	.....	.....	1600 00
John Newhouse.....	do.....do.....	do.....	Fees..	.....	.....
Nicholas C. Everett.....	do.....do.....	do.....	Fees..	.....	.....
James B. Shey.....	do.....do.....	do.....	.....	.....	.....
Chaiborne Ferris.....	Clerk Ward Court.....	do.....	.....	.....	1000 00
Jireh Bull.....	do.....do.....	do.....	.....	.....	1200 00
James M. Murray.....	do.....do.....	do.....	.....	.....	1000 00
Joseph R. Taylor.....	do.....do.....	do.....	.....	.....	1000 00
James B. Greenman.....	do.....do.....	do.....	.....	.....	1200 00
Henry W. Merritt.....	do.....do.....	do.....	.....	.....	1600 00
Job Haskell.....	Justice Lower Police.....	do.....	.....	.....	1600 00
Wm. Wain Drinker.....	do.....do.....	do.....	.....	.....	1600 00
George W. Matsell.....	do.....do.....	do.....	.....	.....	1600 00
Jacob L. Dickinson.....	Clerk.....do.....	do.....	.....	.....	1000 00
Barnabas W. Osborn.....	do.....do.....	do.....	.....	.....	1000 00
Sidney H. Stuart.....	do.....do.....	do.....	.....	.....	1000 00
Garrit Gilbert.....	Justice Upper Police.....	do.....	.....	.....	1600 00
Robert Taylor.....	do.....do.....	do.....	.....	.....	1600 00

Daniel M. Frye.....	Clerk Upper Police.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	1000 00
N. B. Mountfort.....	..do...do...do.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	1000 00
Gideon Rice.....	Day Police Officer 1st Ward.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....
Benjamin C. Benham.....	.....do...do...1st...do.....	.....do.....	.....	1 50	.....
Francis A. Ross.....	.....do...do...2d...do.....	.....do.....	.....	1 50	.....
Charles Denniston.....	.....do...do...3d...do.....	.....do.....	.....	1 50	.....
Wm. H. Hallenback.....	.....do...do...3d...do.....	.....do.....	.....	1 50	.....
Levi Ives.....	.....do...do...4th...do.....	.....do.....	.....	1 50	.....
Rodney Cochran.....	.....do...do...6th...do.....	.....do.....	.....	1 50	.....
Henry H. Sitler.....	.....do...do...6th...do.....	.....do.....	.....	1 50	.....
William Bow.....	.....do...do...7th...do.....	.....do.....	.....	1 50	.....
Andrew Thompson.....	.....do...do...7th...do.....	.....do.....	.....	1 50	.....
Stephen Hyde.....	.....do...do...8th...do.....	.....do.....	.....	1 50	.....
Morris Crane.....	.....do...do...10th...do.....	.....do.....	.....	1 50	.....
Matthew Vanderhoof.....	.....do...do...11th...do.....	.....do.....	.....	1 50	.....
Samuel L. Liscomb.....	.....do...do...12th...do.....	.....do.....	.....	1 50	.....
Holland Upham.....	.....do...do...14th...do.....	.....do.....	.....	1 50	.....
Wellington Walton.....	.....do...do...16th...do.....	.....do.....	.....	1 50	.....
John C. Altstadt.....	Assessor 1st Ward.....	The People.....	.....	.....	.....
James Cruikshank.....	.....do...do...do.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....
Samuel Gifford, Jr.....	.....do...2d...do.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....
Revo C. Hance.....	.....do...do...do.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....
John Wood.....	.....do...3d...do.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....
Robert Gilmer.....	.....do...do...do.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....
William Corbitt.....	.....do...4th...do.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....
John D. Keating.....	.....do...do...do.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....
John L. Brower.....	.....do...5th...do.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....
William B. Corning.....	.....do...do...do.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....
Shivers Parker.....	.....do...6th...do.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....
Owen Kinney.....	.....do...do...do.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....
Nathan Hedges.....	.....do...7th...do.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....
Abraham S. W. Vandueron.....	.....do...do...do.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....
Abraham B. Eich.....	.....do...8th...do.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....



<i>Names</i>	<i>Officers.</i>	<i>By whom appointed.</i>	<i>Compensation.</i>	
			<i>Fees.</i>	<i>Per Diem Annual.</i>
Asa W. Hall.....	Assessor 8th Ward.....	The People.....	.....	.....
Samuel Johnson.....	do...9th..do.....	do...do.....	.....	.....
George G. Smith.....	do...do...do.....	do...do.....	.....	.....
Alexander Brown.....	do...10th..do.....	do...do.....	.....	.....
Abijah T. Feeks.....	do...do...do.....	do...do.....	.....	.....
John Culver.....	do...11th..do.....	do...do.....	.....	.....
Abram Overhiser.....	do...do...do.....	do...do.....	.....	.....
John Murray.....	do...12th..do.....	do...do.....	.....	.....
John Fick.....	do...do...do.....	do...do.....	.....	.....
William J. Bayard.....	do...13th..do.....	do...do.....	.....	.....
Jacob L. Fenn.....	do...do...do.....	do...do.....	.....	.....
Thomas Hassitt.....	do...14th..do.....	do...do.....	.....	.....
Thomas Raven.....	do...do...do.....	do...do.....	.....	.....
Ezra Ludlow.....	do...15th..do.....	do...do.....	.....	.....
Sylvester Lewis.....	do...do...do.....	do...do.....	.....	.....
William Menck.....	do...16th..do.....	do...do.....	.....	.....
Robert M. Cox.....	do...do...do.....	do...do.....	.....	.....
Jonathan W. Conklin.....	do...17th..do.....	do...do.....	.....	.....
* Leidy Bilger.....	do...do...do.....	do...do.....	.....	.....
	Secretary to the Board of Assessors.....	Assessors.....	.....	\$50 00

\* The rate of compensation allowed to each Assessor for charges for levying the Annual Taxes, is as follows :

For each day's attendance of Assessor at the meeting of the Board of Assessors..... \$2 00

For each day's attendance of Assessors during the time specified in the public notice for the revision of the assessment rolls..... 2 00

For preparing and returning the petit juror list required by law, to each Assessor..... 25 00

For each and every item of assessment returned to the Board of Supervisors for confirmation, including the copying of two fair copies of the assessment rolls, to each Assessor..... 10

For proving the rolls and calculating the City and State taxes, and engrossing the same upon the rolls, a sum not exceeding two cents for each assessment ; one-third on account of the State, and two-thirds on account of the County.

Cornelius V. Anderson	Chief Engineer Fire Department	Com. Council	1 50	1000 00
Conklin Titus	Bell Ringer City Hall	F. & W. Com.	1 25	
Joseph B. Winans	do	do	1 25	
Augustus C. McKinley	do	do	1 25	
David Fenton	Centre Market	do	1 25	
Hamilton Houghton	do	do	1 25	
George Mawbey	do	do	1 25	
George W. Wheeler	Essex Market	do	1 25	
George N. Franklin	do	do	1 25	
Bartholomew Meullo	do	do	1 25	
Moses C. Palmer	Reservoir Cupola	do	1 25	
John D. Burnett	do	do	1 25	
Jacob Lane	do	do	1 25	
Charles W. Cornell	do	do	1 25	
David Goble	Jefferson Market	do	1 25	
Samuel Van Wart	do	do	1 25	
Joseph Pool	3d District Watch House	Com. Council	44	
Thomas White	do	do	50 00	
Thomas Thompson	St. Peter's Church 20th st.	do	75 00	
Matthew C. Paterson	Spring-st. Church	County Court	3500 00	
Jonas B. Phillips	District Attorney	Dist. Attorney	400 00	
Henry Vandervoort	Assistant, do	Court Sessions	1500 00	
Alfred A. Phillips	Clerk Court of Sessions	do	1250 00	
James King	Deputy Clerk, do	do	1 50	
12 officers detached monthly for	Crier to, do	do	1 50	
Samuel Jones	Chief Justice Superior Court	Gov. & Senate	2500 00	
Thomas J. Oakley	Associate, do	do	2500 00	
Aaron Vanderpoel	do	do	2500 00	
Leonard Hoffman	Crier to, do	By Court	1 50	
Michael Ushosffer	do	Gov. & Senate	2 00	
D. P. Ingraham	1st Judge Common Pleas	do	2 00	
Chas. P. Daly	Associate, do	do	2 00	
John P. Roome	do	do	1 50	
Julius Hitchcock	Crier, do	By Court	1 50	
Reuben Hillman	do, of Circuit and Oyer and Terminer	do	1 50	
Garret P. Gill Jan	Sunday Officer 1st Ward	Mayor, Ald. Assts	1 50	
	do, do, do, 1st, do	do		

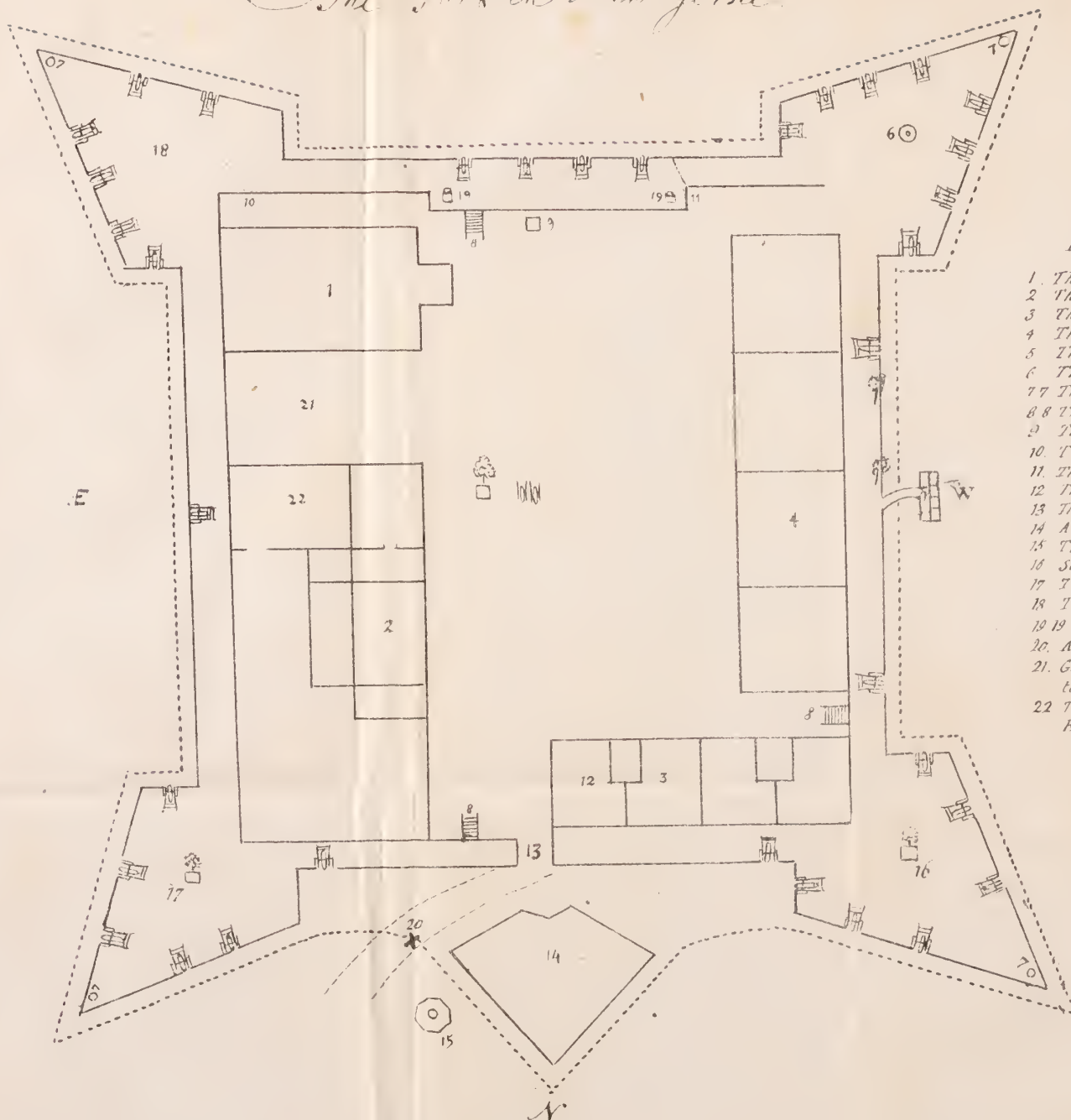
\* B

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Officers.</i>	<i>By whom appointed.</i>	<i>Compensation</i>	
			<i>Fees.</i>	<i>Per Diem. Annual.</i>
Horace S. Belden.....	do. do. 2d. do. ....	Mayor, Ald. Assts	.....	\$1 50
Benjamin Leonard.....	do. do. 2d. do. ....	do. do.	.....	do.
Stephen Carr.....	do. do. 2d. do. ....	do. do.	.....	do.
Robert Worlen.....	do. do. 3d. do. ....	do. do.	.....	do.
Archibald Cochran.....	do. do. 3d. do. ....	do. do.	.....	do.
Jacoby Perry.....	do. do. 3d. do. ....	do. do.	.....	do.
Daniel Feitner.....	do. do. 3d. do. ....	do. do.	.....	do.
Ephraim L. Snow.....	do. do. 4th. do. ....	do. do.	.....	do.
William Tilford.....	do. do. 4th. do. ....	do. do.	.....	do.
Sumner Harrington.....	do. do. 4th. do. ....	do. do.	.....	do.
Hiram Hurd.....	do. do. 4th. do. ....	do. do.	.....	do.
Joseph Hollister.....	do. do. 4th. do. ....	do. do.	.....	do.
Thomas Jeroleman.....	do. do. 4th. do. ....	do. do.	.....	do.
James Wolfe.....	do. do. 5th. do. ....	do. do.	.....	do.
Charles James.....	do. do. 5th. do. ....	do. do.	.....	do.
John H. Whittemore.....	do. do. 5th. do. ....	do. do.	.....	do.
Warren H. Hoffman.....	do. do. 5th. do. ....	do. do.	.....	do.
Joshua Grant.....	do. do. 5th. do. ....	do. do.	.....	do.
James Hunt.....	do. do. 6th. do. ....	do. do.	.....	do.
Martin T. Waters.....	do. do. 6th. do. ....	do. do.	.....	do.
Thomas Kincaid.....	do. do. 6th. do. ....	do. do.	.....	do.
Samuel Fisher.....	do. do. 6th. do. ....	do. do.	.....	do.
Ebenezer N. Heard.....	do. do. 6th. do. ....	do. do.	.....	do.
Edmund Wilse.....	do. do. 6th. do. ....	do. do.	.....	do.
Alexander Evans.....	do. do. 7th. do. ....	do. do.	.....	do.
Stanislaus M. Lannuier.....	do. do. 7th. do. ....	do. do.	.....	do.
Alexander Rothrock.....	do. do. 7th. do. ....	do. do.	.....	do.
Jacob Pine.....	do. do. 7th. do. ....	do. do.	.....	do.
Samuel Jones.....	do. do. 7th. do. ....	do. do.	.....	do.
Philander Fisk.....	do. do. 7th. do. ....	do. do.	.....	do.

John Lawrence.....	..do....do....8th..do.	.....do.	.....do.
Hugh Locklin.....	..do....do....8th..do.	.....do.	.....do.
Peter B. Johnson.....	..do....do....8th..do.	.....do.	.....do.
Charles Souder.....	..do....do....8th..do.	.....do.	.....do.
Philip J. Quereau.....	..do....do....8th..do.	.....do.	.....do.
Lorenzo Dibble.....	..do....do....9th..do.	.....do.	.....do.
Peter Westervelt.....	..do....do....9th..do.	.....do.	.....do.
Oliver T. Wardell.....	..do....do....9th..do.	.....do.	.....do.
J. W. Barnum.....	..do....do....9th..do.	.....do.	.....do.
Peter Blaauvelt.....	..do....do....9th..do.	.....do.	.....do.
Benjamin D. Wisner.....	..do....do....9th..do.	.....do.	.....do.
John H. Van Tassel.....	..do....do....10th..do.	.....do.	.....do.
John S. King.....	..do....do....10th..do.	.....do.	.....do.
Daniel Wight.....	..do....do....10th..do.	.....do.	.....do.
Foster Williams.....	..do....do....10th..do.	.....do.	.....do.
Peter G. Vanderhoof.....	..do....do....10th..do.	.....do.	.....do.
George T. Hall.....	..do....do....10th..do.	.....do.	.....do.
Lewis S. Penny.....	..do....do....11th..do.	.....do.	.....do.
John Decker.....	..do....do....11th..do.	.....do.	.....do.
William Culver.....	..do....do....11th..do.	.....do.	.....do.
Clarkson Morgan.....	..do....do....11th..do.	.....do.	.....do.
Enoch Lawrence.....	..do....do....11th..do.	.....do.	.....do.
Thomas Smith.....	..do....do....12th..do.	.....do.	.....do.
Charles S. Barberie.....	..do....do....12th..do.	.....do.	.....do.
Garrit Hopper.....	..do....do....12th..do.	.....do.	.....do.
John Romans.....	..do....do....12th..do.	.....do.	.....do.
Henry Force.....	..do....do....12th..do.	.....do.	.....do.
J. R. Scott.....	..do....do....12th..do.	.....do.	.....do.
James Bowley.....	..do....do....12th..do.	.....do.	.....do.
Isaac Carryl.....	..do....do....12th..do.	.....do.	.....do.
William Carr.....	..do....do....12th..do.	.....do.	.....do.
John Pier.....	..do....do....12th..do.	.....do.	.....do.
William Carles.....	..do....do....12th..do.	.....do.	.....do.
Aaron T. Hans.....	..do....do....13th..do.	.....do.	.....do.
Thomas B. Hale.....	..do....do....13th..do.	.....do.	.....do.

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Officers.</i>	<i>By whom appointed.</i>	<i>Compensation.</i>	
			<i>Fees.</i>	<i>Per Diem. Annual</i>
Israel Stickle . . . . .	.do..do..13th..do..	Mayor, Ald. Assts.	.....	\$1 50
Jonas Wood . . . . .	.do..do..13th..do..	do	.....	do..
William H. Harrison . . . . .	.do..do..13th..do..	do	.....	do..
John T. Secor . . . . .	.do..do..13th..do..	do	.....	do..
Joshua Hatfield . . . . .	.do..do..13th..do..	do	.....	do..
James Bostwick . . . . .	.do..do..14th..do..	do	.....	do..
Abraham L. Perham . . . . .	.do..do..14th..do..	do	.....	do..
Israel S. Smith . . . . .	.do..do..14th..do..	do	.....	do..
Henry A. Warts . . . . .	.do..do..14th..do..	do	.....	do..
Elston Tucker . . . . .	.do..do..14th..do..	do	.....	do..
Daniel Rouch . . . . .	.do..do..14th..do..	do	.....	do..
William Dealing . . . . .	.do..do..15th..do..	do	.....	do..
John Puntziors . . . . .	.do..do..15th..do..	do	.....	do..
William Lozier . . . . .	.do..do..15th..do..	do	.....	do..
Alpheus Milspaugh . . . . .	.do..do..16th..do..	do	.....	do..
John Brady . . . . .	.do..do..16th..do..	do	.....	do..
Joseph Caniff . . . . .	.do..do..16th..do..	do	.....	do..
John P. Corby . . . . .	.do..do..16th..do..	do	.....	do..
Cyrus Roman . . . . .	.do..do..16th..do..	do	.....	do..
George Merritt . . . . .	.do..do..16th..do..	do	.....	do..
John Berryman . . . . .	.do..do..16th..do..	do	.....	do..
Edwin Ferguson . . . . .	.do..do..16th..do..	do	.....	do..
Charles Miliken . . . . .	.do..do..17th..do..	do	.....	do..
Jhn J. Pensum . . . . .	.do..do..17th..do..	do	.....	do..
William H. Williamson . . . . .	.do..do..17th..do..	do	.....	do..
Adam Miller . . . . .	.do..do..17th..do..	do	.....	do..
John P. Brinkerhoff . . . . .	.do..do..17th..do..	do	.....	do..
Seaman H. Wright . . . . .	.do..do..17th..do..	do	.....	do..
John A. Stewart . . . . .	County Superintendent Schools . . . . .	Board Sup's . . . . .	.....	\$500 00
	Clerk to Board Education . . . . .	Board Education . . . . .	.....	1200 00

# The Fort in New York



## EXPLANATION

1. The Chapel
2. The Governor's House
3. The Officers Lodgings
4. The Soldiers Lodgings
5. The Necessary House
6. The Flag Staff and Mount
7. The Sentry Boxes
8. The Ladders to mount the Walls
9. The Well in the Fort
10. The Magazine
11. The Sallyport
12. The Secretary's Office
13. The Fort gate
14. A horn work before it
15. The Fort Well and Pump
16. Stone mount
17. The Iron mount
18. The Town mount
19. Two mortar pieces
20. A Turnstile
21. Ground for additional building to the Governors House
22. The Armory over the Governors Kitchen



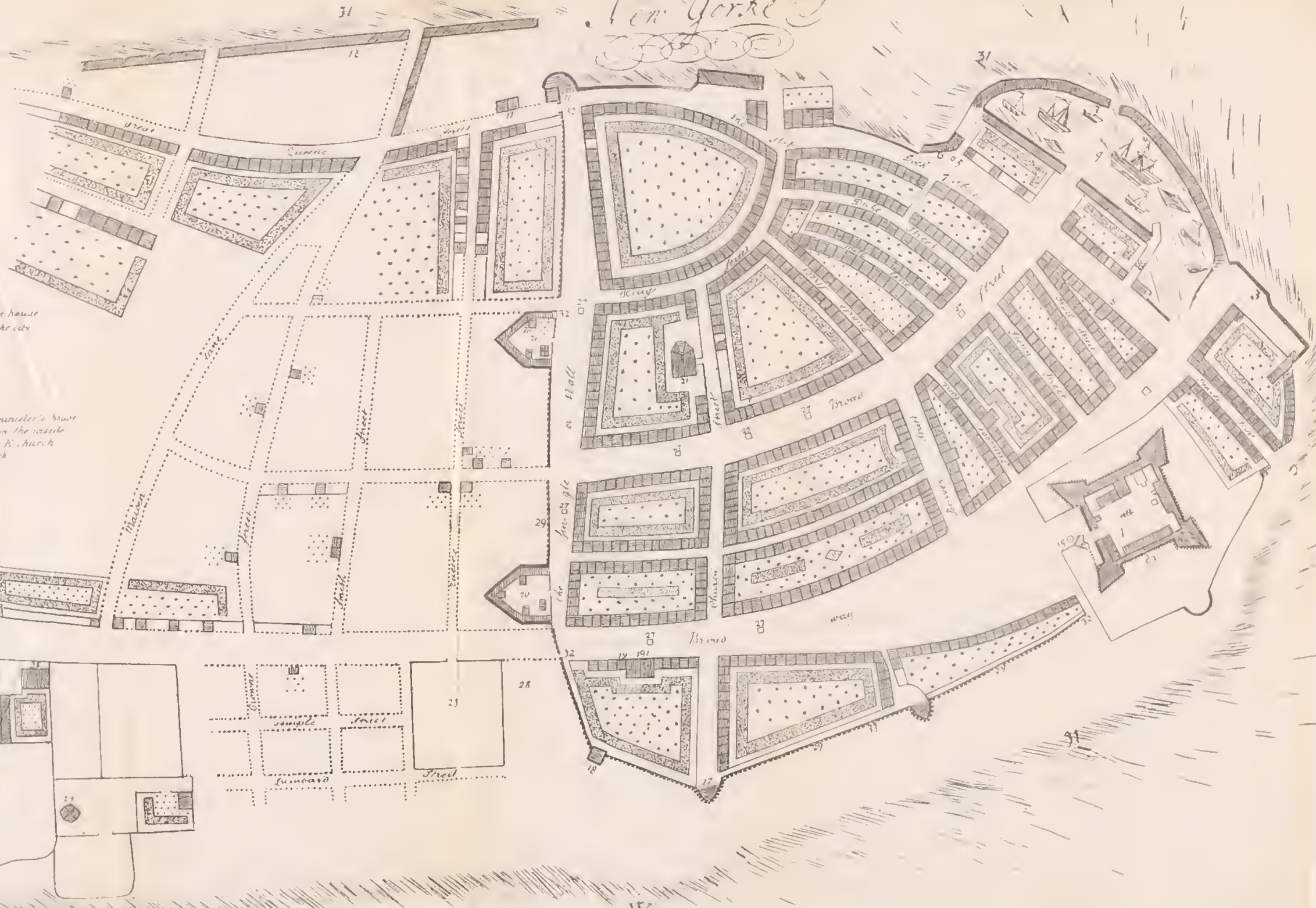
# New York

## EXPLANATION

- 1 The Chapel in the Fort of New York
- 2 Leysters hall ruin
- 3 Whitehall battery of 13 guns
- 4 The old Dock
- 5 The cage and stocks
- 6 Stadthouse battery of 5 guns
- 7 The stailder state, house
- 8 The custom house
- 9 The bridge
- 10 Burgers or the ship battery of 10 guns
- 11 The fly blockhouse and half moon
- 12 The slaughter houses
- 13 The new docks
- 14 The French church
- 15 The Jews synagogue
- 16 The fort well and pump
- 17 Elletts Alley
- 18 The works on the west side of the city
- 19 The north west blockhouse
- 20 The Lutheran church and ministers house
- 21 The stone points on the north side of the city
- 22 The Dutch Calvinist church built 1692
- 23 The Dutch Calvinist ministers house
- 24 The burning ground
- 25 A Windmill 26 The Kings Farm
- 27 Old Dungs and garden
- 28 Wells
- 29 The plat of ground designed for the ministers house
- 30 The sterade with a bank of earth on the inside
- 31 The ground proper for the building an R. church
- 32 33 Showing the us flowing about N York
- 34 35 The city gates
- 36 A postern gate

NEW-YORK  
1695

16" by G. Howard & Platt St  
for D. Valentine





# MEMBERS OF THE CITY COUNCIL,

FROM 1653 TO JULY, 1844.

---

## 1653.

Arent Van Hatten,	}	<i>Burgomasters.</i>
Martin Krigier,		
Paulus Leendersen Vandergrist,	}	<i>Schepens.</i>
Maxamilianus Van Gheel,		
Allard Anthony,		
Wilhelm Beeckman,		
Pieter Wolfersen Van Couwenhoven,		
Cornelius Van Tienhoven,		<i>Schout.</i>

---

## 1654.

Arent Van Hatten, <i>President</i> ,	}	<i>Burgomasters.</i>
Martin Krigier,		
Paulus Leendersen Vandergrist,	}	<i>Schepens.</i>
Wilhelm Beeckman,		
Pieter Wolfersen Van Couwenhoven		
Jochem Pietersen Ruyten,		
Cornelius Van Tienhoven,		
		<i>Schout.</i>

---

## 1655.

Allard Anthony,	}	<i>Burgomasters.</i>
Oloff Stevensen Van Cortland,		
Johannes Depeyster,	}	<i>Schepens.</i>
Johannes Nevius,		
Jacob Strycker,		
Johannes Van Bruggh,		
Jan Vinse,		
Cornelius Van Tienhoven,		<i>Schout.</i>

## 1656.

Oloff Stevenson Van Cortland,	}	<i>Burgomasters.</i>
Allard Anthony,		
Johannes Van Bruggh,	}	<i>Schepens.</i>
Jacob Strycker,		
Jan Vinse,		
Wilhelm Beeckman,		
Hendrick Kipp,		

---

## 1657.

Allard Anthony,	}	<i>Burgomasters.</i>
Paulus Leendersen Vandergrist,		
Wilhelm Beeckman,	}	<i>Schepens.</i>
Govert Lockermans,		
Adrian Blommert,		
Johannes De Peyster,		
Hendrick Jansen Vandervin,		
Nicassius D'Sille,		<i>Schout.</i>

---

## 1658.

Paulus Leendersen Vandergrist,	}	<i>Burgomasters.</i>
Oloff Stevensen Van Cortland,		
Johannes De Peyster,	}	<i>Schepens.</i>
Pieter Wolfersen Van Couwenhoven,		
Cornelius Steenwyck,		
Isaac De Foreest,		
Jacob Strycker,		
Nicassius D'Sille,		<i>Schout.</i>

---

## 1659.

Oloff Stevenson Van Cortlandt,	}	<i>Burgomasters.</i>
Martin Krigier,		
Pieter Wolfersen Van Couwenhoven,	}	<i>Schepens.</i>
Johannes Pieterse Van Bruggh,		
Hendrick Jansen Vandervin,		
Jacob Kip,		
Jeronimus Ebbingh,		
Nicassius D'Sille,		<i>Schout.</i>

---

## 1660.

Allard Anthony,	}	<i>Burgomasters.</i>
Martin Krigier,		

Jacob Strycker, }  
 Govert Lockamans. }  
 Timotheus Gabry, } *Schepens.*  
 Jacobus Backer, }  
 Cornelius Steenwyck, }  
 Nicassius D'Sille, *Schout.*

---

## 1661.

Allard Anthony, }  
 Paulus Leendersen Vandergrist, } *Burgomasters.*  
 Timothy Gabry, }  
 Pieter Wolfersen Van Couwenhoven, }  
 Johannes Van Bruggh, } *Schepens.*  
 Jan Vinse, }  
 Jeronimus Ebbingh, }  
 Pieter Tinneman, *Schout.*

---

## 1662.

Cornelius Stenwyck, }  
 Oloff Stevensen Van Cortlandt, } *Burgomasters.*  
 Timotheus Gabry, }  
 Johannes Van Bruggh, }  
 Johannes De Peyster, } *Schepens.*  
 Jacob Kip, }  
 Jacques Coussean, }  
 Allard Anthony, *Schout.*

---

The Records after this date to 1665 are missing.

---

## 1665. (15th June.)\*

Thomas Willett, *Major.* }  
 Thomas Delavall, }  
 Oloff Stevensen Van Cortlandt, } *Aldermannen.*  
 Cornelius Van Ruyven, }  
 John Laurens, }  
 Johannes Van Bruggh, }  
 Allard Anthony, *Sheriff.*

---

\* The City was captured by the English in 1664. The first appointment of Magistrates by Col. Nichols, the new Governor, was at this date.



## 1673.\*

Johannes Van Bruggh	}	<i>Burgomasters.</i>
Johannes De Peyster,		
Aegidius Luyck,	}	<i>Schepens.</i>
Jeronimus Ebbingh,		
Jacob Kip,		
Laurens Vanderspeigell,		
Guilaine Verplanck,		
Anthony De Mill,		<i>Schout.</i>

## 1674.

Johannes De Peyster,	}	<i>Burgomasters.</i>
Johannes Van Bruggh,		
Aegidius Luyck,	}	<i>Schepens.</i>
Willem Beeckman,		
Jeronimus Ebbingh,		
Jacob Kip,		
Laurens Vanderspeigell,		
Guilaine Verplanck,		

1674. (*August.*)

Johannes Van Bruggh,	}	<i>Burgomasters.</i>
Willem Beeckman,		
Jacob Kip,	}	<i>Schepens.</i>
Guilaine Verplanck,		
Stoffel Hooghland,		
Stephen Cortlandt,		
Francis Rombout,		
Capt. William Knyght,		<i>Schout.</i>

1675. (*Approved by the Governor, October 17th.†*)

William Dervall, *Mayor.*

*Aldermen.*

Gabriel Minvielle,  
Nicholas De Meyer,  
Thomas Gibbs.

Thomas Lewis,  
Stephanus Van Cortlandt.

\* July 30, 1673, the Dutch re-took the City. There are no records during the time of the first English possession in the Clerk's office.

† 9th October, 1674, Peace was concluded between Holland and England, and the City restored to the English.



## 1676.

Nicholas De Meyer, *Mayor*.  
 Thomas Gibbs, *Deputy do*.

*Aldermen.*

Stephanus Van Cortlandt,  
 Francis Rombout,

Johannes De Peyster,  
 Thomas Snawsell.

## 1677.

Stephanus Van Cortlandt, *Mayor*.  
 Johannes De Peyster, *Deputy do*.

*Aldermen.*

John Inyan,  
 Francis Rombout,

Peter Jacobus Marius,  
 Guilaine Verplanck,  
 Thomas Snawsell.

## 1678.

Thomas Delavall, *Mayor*.  
 John Inyan, *Deputy do*.

*Aldermen.*

Francis Rombout,  
 Peter Jacobs Marius,

Guilaine Verplanck,  
 Christopher Hooghlandt  
 William Beekman.

## 1679.

Francis Rombout, *Mayor*.

*Aldermen.*

William Beekman,  
 Johannes Van Bruggh,  
 Thomas Lewis,

Peter Jacobs Marius,  
 Guilaine Verplanck,  
 Samuel Wilson.

## 1680 &amp; 1.

William Dyer, *Mayor*.

*Aldermen.*

William Beekman,  
 Johannes Van Brugghen,  
 Peter Jacobs Marius,

Samuel Wilson,  
 James Graham,  
 John Lawrence.

**1682.**Cornelius Steenwick, *Mayor*.*Aldermen.*William Beekman,  
John Lawrence,  
Samuel Wilson,Peter Jacobs Marius,  
James Graham,  
Johannes Van Brughen.**In 1683,**

The city was divided into six wards, and the citizens of the several wards were authorized annually to elect an Alderman and Common Councilman to represent them in the City Council.

The Governor appointed temporarily until the election—

Cornelius Steenwick, *Mayor*.James Graham, *Recorder*.Nicholas Bayard, *Alderman* for the South Ward.

John Inyan, do. Dock do.

William Pinhorne, do. East do.

Guilaine Verplanck, do. North do.

John Robinson, do. West do.

William Cox, do. Out do.

**1684.**Gabriel Minvielle, *Mayor*.James Graham, *Recorder*.*Aldermen.*Capt. Andrew Bowne,  
Nicholas Bayard,  
John Lawrence,Isaac Van Vleeck,  
John Robinson,  
Capt. Nich. Wm. Stevenson.*Common Councilmen.*John Kendrik Byrne,  
William Meritt,  
Johannes Kipp,Samuel Wilson,  
Gabriel Minvielle,  
Arien Cornelison.**1685.**N. Bayard, *Mayor*.James Graham, *Recorder*.*Aldermen.*Andrew Bowne,  
John Robinson,  
William Beekman,John Delavall,  
Abraham De Peyster,  
Johannes Kipp.

*Assistants, or Common Councilmen.*

John Hendrik Byrne,  
Abraham Corbett,  
Johannes Van Brugh,

Wolfert Webber,  
Nicholas De Meyer,  
Teunis Dekay.

**1686.**

S. Van Cortlandt, *Mayor*.  
James Graham, *Recorder*.

*Alderman.*

Francis Romboult,  
Johannes Van Brugh,  
Isaac Van Vlecq,

Johannes De Bruyne,  
Jacobus Van Cortlandt,  
Thomas Crundall.

*Assistants.*

Samuel Wilson,  
William Coen,  
Balthazar Bayard,

Teunis Dekay,  
Peter Delancy,  
Johannes Van Cortlandt.

**1687.**

Stephanus Van Cortlandt, *Mayor*.  
James Graham, *Recorder*.

*Aldermen.**Assistants.*

Francis Romboult,

*West Ward.*

Balthazar Bayard.

John Lawrence,

*East Ward.*

Dirk Van Clyff.

Johannes Kipp,

*North Ward.*

Teunis Dekay.

Thomas Crundall,

*Dock Yard.*

Anthony Demilt.

Paulus Richards,

*South Ward.*

Peter Delancy.

William Meritt,

*Out Ward.*

Arien Cornelisen.

**1688.**

Peter Delancy, *Mayor*.  
James Graham, *Recorder*.

*Aldermen.**Assistants.*

Kendrick Van Veurden,

*West Ward.*

Suvet Olferts.

John Spratt,	<i>Dock Ward.</i> Garret Duyckynk.
Robert Walters,	<i>South Ward.</i> Johannes Provost.
Cornelius Plevier,	<i>North Ward.</i> Hendrick Ten Eyck.
John D. Browne,	<i>East Ward.</i> Peter Adolph.
Johannes Covenhoven,	<i>Out Ward.</i> Wolfort Webber.

---

1689 to 91. Lesler's Usurpation.

---

1691.

Abraham De Peyster, *Mayor.*  
William Pinhorne, *Recorder.*

---

1691 & 2.

Abraham De Peyster, *Mayor.*  
William Pinhorne, *Recorder.*

---

<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
William Beekman,	<i>East Ward.</i> Ebenezer Willson.
William Merritt,	<i>Dock Ward.</i> Thomas Clarke.
Johannes Kipp,	<i>North Ward.</i> Teunis Dekay.
Brandt Schuyler,	<i>South Ward.</i> Stephen Delancy.
John Merritt,	<i>Out Ward.</i> Garrett Douw.
Robert Darkins,	<i>West Ward.</i> Peter King.

---

1692 & 3.

Abraham De Peyster, *Mayor.*  
James Graham, *Recorder.*

---

<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
William Beekman,	<i>East Ward.</i> Ebenezer Willson.

William Merritt,	<i>Dock Ward.</i> Thomas Clarke.
Johannes Kipp,	<i>North Ward.</i> Teunis Dekay.
Brandt Schuyler,	<i>South Ward.</i> Stephen Delancy.
Robert Darkins,	<i>West Ward.</i> John Windeford.
Garrett Douw,	<i>Out Ward.</i> Arent Van Scoyeck.

---

## 1693 &amp; 4.

Abraham De Peyster, *Mayor.*  
James Graham, *Recorder.*

<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
William Beekman,	<i>East Ward.</i> Ebenezer Willson.
William Merritt,	<i>Dock Ward.</i> Thomas Clarke.
Isaac Van Flack,	<i>North Ward.</i> John Crooke.
Brandt Schuyler,	<i>South Ward.</i> Rip Van Dam.
Robert Darkins,	<i>West Ward.</i> John Vandespregel.
Gerard Douw,	<i>Out Ward.</i> Adolph Meyer.

---

## 1694 &amp; 5.

Abraham De Peyster, *Mayor.*  
James Graham, *Recorder.*

<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
William Beekman,	<i>East Ward.</i> Ebenezer Willson.
Jacobus Van Cortlandt,	<i>Dock Ward.</i> Johannes De Peyster.
Brandt Schuyler,	<i>South Ward.</i> Rip Van Dam.

Robert Darkins,	<i>West Ward.</i> John Vandespregel.
Isaac Van Vlecq,	<i>North Ward.</i> John Crooke.
Gerard Douw,	<i>Out Ward.</i> Adolph Meyer.

---

## 1695 &amp; 6.

William Merritt, *Mayor.*  
James Graham, *Recorder.*

<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
William Beekman,	<i>East Ward.</i> John Enwatse.
Brandt Schuyler,	<i>South Ward.</i> Rip Van Dam.
Jacobus Van Cortlandt,	<i>Dock Ward.</i> John De Peyster.
Robert Darkins,	<i>West Ward.</i> John Vandespregel.
Jacob Boelen,	<i>North Ward.</i> Johs. Hardenbrook.
Gerard Douw,	<i>Out Ward.</i> Martin Clock.

---

## 1696 &amp; 7.

William Merritt, *Mayor.*  
James Graham, *Recorder.*

<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
Leonard Lewis,	<i>East Ward.</i> Jeremiah Tothill.
Brandt Schuyler,	<i>South Ward.</i> Isaac De Riemer.
Jacobus Van Cortlandt,	<i>Dock Ward.</i> Philip French.
Robert Darkins,	<i>West Ward.</i> John Windeford.
John Kip,	<i>North Ward.</i> Johs. Hardenbrook.
Thomas Turnier,	<i>Out Ward.</i> Peter Von Oblimis.



**1697 & 8.**

William Merritt, *Mayor.*  
James Graham, *Recorder.*

*Aldermen.*

Leonard Lewis,  
John Hutchins,  
Paulus Richards,  
Jacob Boelen,  
David Provoost,  
Gerard Douw,

*Assistants.*

*East Ward.*  
John Enwatse.  
*West Ward.*  
John Windower.  
*South Ward.*  
Isaac De Riemer.  
*North Ward.*  
Evert Beyvanke.  
*Dock Ward.*  
Garret Duyckinck.  
*Out Ward.*  
Martin Clock.

---

**1698 & 9.**

Johannes De Peyster, *Mayor.*  
James Graham, *Recorder.*

*Aldermen.*

Thomas Wenham,  
John Hutchins,  
Jacobus Van Cortlandt,  
Leonard Lewis,  
Jacob Boelen,  
Martin Clock,

*Assistants.*

*South Ward.*  
Robert Lurting.  
*West Ward.*  
William Bickley.  
*Dock Ward.*  
Samuel Bayard.  
*East Ward.*  
John Enwatse.  
*North Ward.*  
Evert Beyvanke.  
*Out Ward.*  
Abraham Messier.

---

**1699 & 1700.**

David Provoost, *Mayor.*  
James Graham, *Recorder.*

*Aldermen.*

Jacs. Van Courtlandt,

*Assistants.*

*Dock Ward.*  
Samuel Bayard.

Evert Beyvanke,	<i>North Ward.</i> Johannes Tiebout.
Brandt Schuyler,	<i>South Ward.</i> Hendrick Jelleson.
Leonard Lewis,	<i>East Ward.</i> Abraham Brasier.
Isaac De Riemer,	<i>West Ward.</i> Peter Willemse Roome.
Martin Clock,	<i>Out Ward.</i> Abraham Messier.

---

## 1700 &amp; 1.

Isaac De Riemer, *Mayor.*  
Abraham Gouverneur, *Recorder.*

<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
Jacs. Van Cortlandt,	<i>Dock Ward.</i> Samuel Bayard.
Nicholas Rosevelt,	<i>South Ward.</i> Hendrick Jelleson.
David Provoost, Jr.,	<i>West Ward.</i> Peter Willemse Roome.
Johs. De Peyster,	<i>East Ward.</i> Abraham Brasier.
Evert Beyvanke,	<i>North Ward.</i> Gerrit Onclebeg.
Martin Clock,	<i>Out Ward.</i> Abraham Messier.

---

## 1701 &amp; 2.

Thomas Noole, *Mayor.*  
Abraham Gouverneur, *Recorder.*

<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
Philip French,	<i>Dock Ward.</i> Robert Lurting.
Nicholas Rosevelt,	<i>South Ward.</i> Hendrick Jelleson.
David Provoost, Jr.,	<i>West Ward.</i> Peter Willemse Roome.
Johannes De Peyster,	<i>East Ward.</i> Abraham Brasier.

Jacob Boelon,	<i>North Ward.</i> Gerritt Onclebeg.
Martin Clock,	<i>Out Ward.</i> Abraham Messier.

---

## 1702 &amp; 3.

Philip French, *Mayor.*  
Sampson Shelton Broughton, *Recorder.*

<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
Jacs. Van Cortlandt,	<i>Dock Ward.</i> Robert Lurting.
John Corbett,	<i>South Ward.</i> Caleb Cooper.
William Smith,	<i>West Ward.</i> Bartholomew Laroux,
David Provoost,	<i>North Ward.</i> Jacob Van Nostrandt.
Jacobus Dekey,	<i>Out Ward.</i> Jan. Hendricks Brevort.
Isaac De Riemer,	<i>East Ward.</i> Geo. Elsworth.

---

## 1703 &amp; 4.

William Peartree, *Mayor.*  
Sampson Shelton Broughton, *Recorder.*

<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
Jacs. Van Cortlandt,	<i>Dock Ward.</i> John Van Horne.
Johannes Jansen,	<i>South Ward.</i> Cornelius De Peyster,
John Hutchins,	<i>West Ward.</i> Bartholomew Laroux,
Jeremiah Tothill,	<i>East Ward.</i> Benjamin Faneuil.
David Provoost,	<i>North Ward.</i> Abraham Keteltas.
Jacob Dekey,	<i>Out Ward.</i> Egbert Keermans.

**1704 & 5.**

William Peartree, *Mayor*.  
John Tudor, *Recorder*.

<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
Robert Lurting,	<i>Dock Ward</i> John Vanhorne.
Johannes Jansen,	<i>South Ward.</i> Corns. De Peyster.
Dirck Vanderburgh,	<i>West Ward.</i> Olphert Suerts.
Jeremiah Tothill,	<i>East Ward.</i> Richard Harris.
David Provoost,	<i>North Ward.</i> Abraham Keteltas.
Jacob Dekey,	<i>Out Ward.</i> Egbert Keermans.

---

**1705 & 6.**

William Peartree, *Mayor*.  
John Tudor, *Recorder*.

<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
Johannes Jansen,	<i>South Ward.</i> Cornelius De Peyster.
Robert Lurting,	<i>Dock Ward.</i> John Vanhorne.
Barent Reynders,	<i>East Ward.</i> Richard Harris.
Dirk Vanderbergh,	<i>West Ward.</i> Olphert Suerts.
David Provoost,	<i>North Ward.</i> Abraham Keteltas.
Jacob Dekey,	<i>Out Ward.</i> Wolfert Webbers.

---

**1706 & 7.**

William Peartree, *Mayor*.  
John Tudor, *Recorder*.

<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
Johannes Jansen,	<i>South Ward.</i> Cornelius De Peyster.

Barent Rynders,	<i>East Ward.</i> Richard Harris.
Dirck Vanderburgh,	<i>West Ward.</i> Petrus Bayard.
David Provoost,	<i>North Ward.</i> Abraham Keteltas.
Richard Willett,	<i>Dock Ward.</i> Paul Droilhett.
Benjamin Blagge,	<i>Out Ward.</i> Wolfert Webber.

---

## 1707 &amp; 8.

Ebenezer Willson, *Mayor.*  
John Tudor, *Recorder.*

<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
Walter Thong,	<i>South Ward.</i> Christopher Dennie.
Richard Willett,	<i>Dock Ward.</i> Paul Droilhett.
Isaac De Riemer,	<i>East Ward.</i> Olphert Suerts.
William Smith,	<i>West Ward.</i> Petrus Bayard.
David Provoost,	<i>North Ward.</i> Johs. Vansanta.
Edward Blagge,	<i>Out Ward.</i> Jan. Hendricks Brevoort.

---

## 1708 &amp; 9.

Ebenezer Willson, *Mayor.*  
May Bickley, *Recorder.*

<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
Walter Thong,	<i>South Ward.</i> Christopher Denuie.
Richard Willett,	<i>Dock Ward.</i> Paul Droilhet.
William Smith,	<i>West Ward.</i> Bartholomew Laroux.
David Provoost,	<i>North Ward.</i> William Provoost.

Robert Lurting,	<i>East Ward.</i> Abraham Keteltas.
Edward Blagge,	<i>Out Ward.</i> Jan. Hendricks Brevoort.

---

## 1709 &amp; 10.

Ebenezer Willson, *Mayor.*  
May Bickley, *Recorder.*

<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
Robert Lurting,	<i>East Ward.</i> Abraham Keteltas.
William Smith,	<i>West Ward.</i> Bartholomew Laroux.
Jacobus Kip,	<i>North Ward.</i> William Provoost,
Walter Thong,	<i>South Ward.</i> Cornelius De Peyster.
Samuel Bayard,	<i>Dock Ward.</i> Johannes Tiebout.
Edward Blagge,	<i>Out Ward.</i> John Brevoort.

---

## 1710 &amp; 11.

Jacobus Van Cortlandt, *Mayor.*  
May Bickley, *Recorder.*

<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
John De Peyster,	<i>East Ward.</i> Abraham Wendell.
William Smith,	<i>West Ward.</i> Bartholomew Laroux.
Jacobus Kip,	<i>North Ward.</i> Anthony Rutgers.
Walter Thong,	<i>South Ward.</i> Cornelius De Peyster
Samuel Bayard,	<i>Dock Ward.</i> Albert Clock.
Edward Blagge	<i>Out Ward.</i> John Brevoort.



**1711 & 12.**

Caleb Heathcoate, *Mayor*.  
May Bickley, *Recorder*.

*Aldermen.**Assistants.*

Samuel Bayard,  
William Smith,  
Walter Thong,  
Jacobus Kip,  
Abraham Wendell,  
Edward Blagge,

*Dock Ward.*  
Albert Clock.  
*West Ward.*  
Bartholomew Laroux.  
*South Ward.*  
Cornelius De Peyster.  
*North Ward.*  
Anthony Rutgers.  
*East Ward.*  
John Reade.  
*Out Ward.*  
John Brevoort.

---

**1712 & 13.**

Caleb Heathcoate, *Mayor*.  
David Januson, *Recorder*.

*Aldermen.**Assistants.*

Abraham Wendell,  
William Smith,  
Jacobus Kip,  
Johannes Jansen,  
John Cruger,  
Edward Blagge,

*East Ward.*  
John Reade.  
*West Ward.*  
Bartholomew Laroux.  
*North Ward.*  
Anthony Rutgers.  
*South Ward.*  
Cornelius De Peyster.  
*Dock Ward.*  
Albert Clock.  
*Out Ward.*  
John Brevoort.

---

**1713 & 14.**

Caleb Heathcoate, *Mayor*.  
David Januson, *Recorder*.

*Aldermen.**Assistants.*

Stephen Delancy,  
Johannes Jansen,

*West Ward.*  
Jacobus Bayard.  
*South Ward.*  
Cornelius De Peyster

Jacobus Kipp,	<i>North Ward.</i> Garret Onelebagh
John Cruger,	<i>Dock Ward.</i> Albert Clock.
Abraham Wendell,	<i>East Ward.</i> John Reade.
Edward Blagge,	<i>Out Ward.</i> Hendrick Brevoort.

---

## 1714 &amp; 15.

John Johnston, *Mayor.*  
David Januson, *Recorder.*

<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
Johannes Jansen,	<i>South Ward.</i> Cornelius De Peyster.
Jacobus Kip,	<i>North Ward.</i> Andrios Maerschalcck.
Abraham Wendell,	<i>East Ward.</i> Philip Cortlandt.
John Cruger,	<i>Dock Ward.</i> Albert Clock.
Jacobus Bayard,	<i>West Ward.</i> Hermanus Vangelder.
Isaac De Riemer,	<i>Out Ward.</i> John Ryckman.

---

## 1715 &amp; 16.

John Johnson, *Mayor.*  
David Januson, *Recorder.*

<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
Johannes Jansen,	<i>South Ward.</i> Cornelius De Peyster.
Jacobus Kip,	<i>North Ward.</i> Andries Maerschalcck.
John Cruger,	<i>Dock Ward.</i> Oliver Teller.
Abraham Wendell,	<i>East Ward.</i> Philip Cortlandt.
Hermanus Vangelder,	<i>West Ward.</i> William Roome.
Isaac De Riemer,	<i>Out Ward.</i> John Ryckman.

**1716 & 17.**

John Johnson, *Mayor*.  
David Januson, *Recorder*.

*Aldermen.*

John Cruger,  
Hermanus Vangelder,  
Johannes Jansen,  
Jacobus Kip,  
Abraham Wendell,  
Isaac De Riemer,

*Assistants.*

*Dock Ward.*  
Oliver Teller.  
*West Ward.*  
William Roome.  
*South Ward.*  
Cornelius De Peyster.  
*North Ward.*  
Andries Maerschallck.  
*East Ward.*  
Philip Cortlandt.  
*Out Ward.*  
John Ryckman.

---

**1717 & 18.**

John Johnson, *Mayor*.  
David Januson, *Recorder*.

*Aldermen.*

Johannes Jansen,  
Jacobus Kip,  
Hermanus Vangelder,  
John Cruger,  
Phillip Cortlandt,  
Isaac De Riemer,

*Assistants.*

*South Ward.*  
Cornelius De Peyster.  
*North Ward.*  
Andries Maerschallck.  
*West Ward.*  
William Roome.  
*Dock Ward.*  
Oliver Teller.  
*East Ward.*  
John Roosevelt.  
*Out Ward.*  
John Ryckman.

---

**1718 & 19.**

John Johnson, *Mayor*.  
David Januson, *Recorder*.

*Aldermen.*

Phillip Cortlandt,  
Hermanus Vangelder,

*Assistants.*

*East Ward.*  
John Roosevelt.  
*West Ward.*  
William Roome.

Jacobus Kip,	<i>North Ward.</i> Andries Maerschallck.
Johannes Jansen,	<i>South Ward.</i> Cornelius De Peyster.
John Cruger,	<i>Dock Ward.</i> Oliver Teller.
Edward Blagge,	<i>Out Ward.</i> Phillip Minthorne.

## 1719 &amp; 20.

Jacobus Van Cortlandt, *Mayor.*  
David Januson, *Recorder.*

<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
Phillip Cortlandt,	<i>East Ward.</i> John Roosevelt.
Hermanus Vangelder,	<i>West Ward.</i> William Roome.
Jacobus Kip,	<i>North Ward.</i> Andries Maerschallck.
Frederick Philipse,	<i>South Ward.</i> Phillip Schuyler.
John Cruger,	<i>Dock Ward.</i> Oliver Teller.
Edward Blagge,	<i>Out Ward.</i> Phillip Minthorne.

## 1720 &amp; 21.

Robert Walter, *Mayor.*  
David Januson, *Recorder.*

<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
Phillip Cortlandt,	<i>East Ward.</i> John Roosevelt.
Hermanus Vangelder,	<i>West Ward.</i> William Roome.
Jacobus Kip,	<i>North Ward.</i> Andries Maerschallck.
Frederick Philipse,	<i>South Ward.</i> Phillip Schuyler.
John Cruger,	<i>Dock Ward.</i> Oliver Teller.
Edward Blagge,	<i>Out Ward.</i> John Ryckman.

## 1721 &amp; 2.

Robert Walter, *Mayor*.  
David Januson, *Recorder*.

*Aldermen.*

Phillip Cortlandt,  
Hermanus Vangelder,  
Jacobus Kip,  
Frederick Philipse,  
John Cruger,  
Edward Blagge,

*Assistants.*

*East Ward.*  
John Roosevelt.  
*West Ward.*  
William Roome.  
*North Ward.*  
Andries Maerschallck.  
*South Ward.*  
Phillip Schuyler.  
*Dock Ward.*  
Oliver Teller.  
*Out Ward.*  
John Ryckman.

---

## 1722 &amp; 3.

Robert Walter, *Mayor*.  
David Januson, *Recorder*.

*Aldermen.*

Jacobus Kip,  
John Cruger,  
Hermanus Vangelder,  
Phillip Cortlandt,  
Frederick Philipse,  
Gerardus Stuyvesant,

*Assistants.*

*North Ward.*  
Andries Maerschallck.  
*Dock Ward.*  
Oliver Teller.  
*West Ward.*  
William Roome.  
*East Ward.*  
John Roosevelt.  
*South Ward.*  
Phillip Schuyler.  
*Out Ward.*  
May Bickley.

---

## 1723 &amp; 4.

Robert Walter, *Mayor*.  
David Januson, *Recorder*.

*Aldermen.**Assistants.*

*East Ward.*  
Phillip Cortlandt, John Roosevelt.

Hermanus Vangelder,  
 Jacobus Kip,  
 Frederick Philipse,  
 John Cruger,  
 Gerardus Stuyvesant,

*West Ward.*  
 William Roome.  
*North Ward*  
 Andries Maerschaleck.  
*South Ward.*  
 Augustus Jay.  
*Dock Ward.*  
 Oliver Teller.  
*Out Ward.*  
 May Bickley.

## 1724 &amp; 5.

Robert Walter, *Mayor.*

*Aldermen.*

Jacobus Kip,  
 Hermanus Vangelder,  
 John Cruger,  
 Frederick Philipse,  
 Phillip Cortlandt,  
 Gerardus Stuyvesant,

*Assistants.*

*North Ward.*  
 Andries Maerschaleck.  
*West Ward.*  
 William Roome.  
*Dock Ward.*  
 Oliver Teller.  
*South Ward.*  
 Augustus Jay.  
*East Ward.*  
 John Roosevelt.  
*Out Ward.*  
 Phillip Minthorne.

## 1725 &amp; 6.

Johannes Jansen, *Mayor.*  
 Francis Harrison, *Recorder.*

*Aldermen.*

Jacobus Kip,  
 John Cruger,  
 Hermanus Vangelder,  
 Phillip Cortlandt,

*Assistants.*

*North Ward.*  
 Andries Maerschaleck.  
*Dock Ward.*  
 Oliver Teller.  
*West Ward.*  
 William Roome.  
*East Ward.*  
 John Roosevelt.

Frederick Philipse,	<i>South Ward.</i> Augustus Jay.
Gerardus Stuyvesant,	<i>Out Ward.</i> Phillip Minthorne.

---

## 1726 &amp; 7.

Robert Lurting, *Mayor.*  
Francis Harrison, *Recorder.*

<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
Jacobus Kip,	<i>North Ward.</i> Andries Maerschalcck.
Frederick Philipse,	<i>South Ward.</i> Obadiah Hunt.
John Cruger,	<i>Dock Ward.</i> Oliver Teller.
Hermanus Vangelder,	<i>West Ward.</i> William Roome.
Phillip Cortlandt,	<i>East Ward.</i> John Roosevelt.
Gerardus Stuyvesant,	<i>Out Ward.</i> Phillip Minthorne.

---

## 1727 &amp; 8.

Robert Lurting, *Mayor.*  
Francis Harrison, *Recorder.*

<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
Phillip Cortlandt,	<i>East Ward.</i> John Roosevelt.
Hermanus Vangelder,	<i>West Ward.</i> William Roome.
Anthony Rutgers,	<i>North Ward.</i> Andries Maerschalcck.
Frederick Philipse,	<i>South Ward.</i> Obadiah Hunt.
John Cruger,	<i>Dock Ward.</i> Oliver Teller.
Gerardus Stuyvesant,	<i>Out Ward.</i> Phillip Minthorne.



## 1728 &amp; 9.

Robert Lurting, *Mayor*.Francis Harrison, *Recorder*.*Aldermen.*

Hermanus Vangelder,

Frederick Philipse,

John Cruger,

Anthony Rutgers,

Phillip Cortlandt,

Gerardus Stuyvesant,

*Assistants.**West Ward.*

William Roome.

*South Ward.*

Obadiah Hunt.

*Dock Ward.*

Oliver Teller.

*North Ward.*

Egbert Van Borsom.

*East Ward.*

John Roosevelt.

*Out Ward.*

Phillip Minthorne.

## 1729 &amp; 30.

Robert Lurting, *Mayor*.Francis Harrison, *Recorder*.*Aldermen.*

Phillip Cortlandt,

Hermanus Vangelder,

Anthony Rutgers,

Frederick Philipse,

John Cruger,

Gerardus Stuyvesant,

*Assistants.**East Ward.*

John Roosevelt.

*West Ward.*

John Chambers.

*North Ward.*

Egbert Van Borsom.

*South Ward.*

Obadiah Hunt.

*Dock Ward.*

Andrew Teller.

*Out Ward.*

Samuel Kip.

## 1730 &amp; 1.

Robert Lurting, *Mayor*.Francis Harrison, *Recorder*.*Aldermen.*

Frederick Philipse,

*Assistants.**South Ward.*

Isaac De Peyster.

Hermanus Van Gelder,	<i>West Ward.</i> John Chambers.
John Cruger,	<i>Dock Ward.</i> John Moore.
Anthony Rutgers,	<i>North Ward.</i> Egbert Van Borsom.
John Roosevelt,	<i>East Ward.</i> Peter Rutgers.
Gerardus Stuyvesant,	<i>Out Ward.</i> Samuel Kip.

---

## 1731 &amp; 2.

Robert Lurting, *Mayor.*  
Francis Harrison, *Recorder.*

<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
Frederick Philipse,	<i>South Ward.</i> Isaac De Peyster.
John Cruger,	<i>Dock Ward.</i> John Moore.
Harmanus Vandgelder,	<i>West Ward.</i> John Chambers.
Anthony Rutgers,	<i>North Ward.</i> Garret Roos.
Johannes Hardenbrook,	<i>Montgomerie Ward.</i> Gerrard Beekman.
John Roosevelt,	<i>East Ward.</i> Petrus Rutgers.
Gerardus Stuyvesant,	<i>Out Ward.</i> Johannes Waldron.

---

## 1732 &amp; 3.

Robert Lurting, *Mayor.*  
Francis Harrison, *Recorder.*

<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
John Roosevelt,	<i>East Ward.</i> Petrus Rutgers.
Harmanus Vangelder,	<i>West Ward.</i> John Chambers.
Anthony Rutgers,	<i>North Ward.</i> Garret Roos.
Frederick Philipse,	<i>South Ward.</i> Isaac De Peyster.

John Cruger,	<i>Dock Ward.</i> John Moore.
Johannes Hardenbrook,	<i>Montgomerie Ward.</i> Abel Hardenbrook.
Gerardus Stuyvesant,	<i>Out Ward.</i> Johannes Waldron.

---

## 1733 &amp; 4.

Robert Lurting, *Mayor.*  
Francis Harrison, *Recorder.*

<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
John Cruger,	<i>Dock Ward.</i> John Moore.
Harmanus Vangelder,	<i>West Ward.</i> John Chambers.
Frederick Philipse,	<i>South Ward.</i> Isaac De Peyster.
Anthony Rutgers,	<i>North Ward.</i> Garret Roos.
John Roosevelt,	<i>East Ward.</i> Petrus Rutgers.
Johannes Hardenbrook,	<i>Montgomerie Ward.</i> Abel Hardenbrook.
Gerardus Stuyvesant,	<i>Out Ward.</i> Thomas Dekey.

---

## 1734 &amp; 5.

Robert Lurting, *Mayor.*  
Francis Harrison, *Recorder.*

<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
William Roome,	<i>West Ward.</i> Henry Bogert.
Christopher Fell,	<i>Montgomerie Ward.</i> John Fred.
Stephen Bayard,	<i>Dock Ward.</i> John Moore.
Anthony Rutgers,	<i>North Ward.</i> Garret Roos.
Gerardus Stuyvesant,	<i>Out Ward.</i> Johannes Waldron.
Simon Johnson,	<i>South Ward.</i> Ede Myer.

## 1735 &amp; 6.

Paul Richard, *Mayor*.  
Daniel Horsemenden, *Recorder*.

*Aldermen.*

William Roome,  
Christopher Fell,  
Gerardus Stuyvesant,  
John Walter,  
Stephen Bayard,  
Simon Johnson,  
Johannes Burger,

*Assistants.*

*West Ward.*  
Henry Bogert,  
*Montgomerie Ward.*  
John Fred.  
*Out Ward.*  
Johannes Waldron.  
*East Ward.*  
Charles Le Roux.  
*Dock Ward.*  
Wessell Wessells.  
*South Ward.*  
Abraham Depeyster.  
*North Ward.*  
Peter Stoutenburgh.

---

## 1736 &amp; 7.

Paul Richard, *Mayor*.  
Daniel Horsemenden, *Recorder*.

*Aldermen.*

John Walter,  
William Roome,  
Christopher Fell,  
Simon Johnson,  
Gerardus Stuyvesant,  
Stephen Bayard,  
Johannes Burger,

*Assistants.*

*East Ward.*  
Charles Le Roux.  
*West Ward.*  
Henry Bogert.  
*Montgomerie Ward.*  
John Fred.  
*South Ward.*  
Abraham De Peyster.  
*Out Ward.*  
Johannes Waldron.  
*Dock Ward.*  
Gerardus Beekman.  
*North Ward.*  
Peter Stoutenburgh

---

## 1737 &amp; 8.

Paul Richard, *Mayor*.  
Daniel Horsemenden, *Recorder*.

<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
John Walter,	<i>East Ward.</i> Charles Le Roux.
William Roome,	<i>West Ward.</i> Henry Bogert.
Stephen Bayard,	<i>Dock Ward.</i> Gerardus Beekman.
Peter Van Ranst,	<i>Montgomerie Ward.</i> Edward Man.
John Moore,	<i>South Ward.</i> Abraham De Peyster.
Johannes Burger,	<i>North Ward.</i> William Vredenburg.
Gerardus Stuyvesant,	<i>Out Ward.</i> Sampson Benson.

## 1738 &amp; 9.

Paul Richard, *Mayor.*  
Daniel Horsemanden, *Recorder.*

<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
John Walter,	<i>East Ward.</i> Charles Le Roux.
William Roome,	<i>West Ward.</i> Henry Bogert.
Christopher Bancker,	<i>North Ward.</i> William Vredenburg.
John Moore,	<i>South Ward.</i> Abraham De Peyster.
Peter Jay,	<i>Dock Ward.</i> John Pintard.
Peter Van Ranst,	<i>Montgomerie Ward.</i> Cornelius Kortright.
Gerardus Stuyvesant,	<i>Out Ward.</i> Sampson Benson.

## 1739 &amp; 40.

John Cruger, *Mayor.*  
Daniel Horsemanden, *Recorder.*

<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
Simon Johnson,	<i>East Ward.</i> Samuel Lawrence.
William Roome,	<i>West Ward.</i> Henry Bogert.

Christopher Bancker,	<i>North Ward.</i> William Vriedenburgh.
John Moore,	<i>South Ward.</i> Abraham De Peyster.
Peter Jay,	<i>Dock Ward.</i> John Pintard.
Peter Van Ranst,	<i>Montgomerie Ward.</i> Cornelius Kortright,
Gerardus Stuyvesant,	<i>Out Ward.</i> Phillip Minthorne.

---

## 1740 &amp; 1.

John Cruger, *Mayor.*  
Daniel Horsemanden, *Recorder.*

<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
Simon Johnson,	<i>East Ward.</i> Samuel Lawrence.
William Roome,	<i>West Ward.</i> Henry Bogert.
Christopher Bancker,	<i>North Ward.</i> Isaac Stoutenburgh.
John Moore,	<i>South Ward.</i> Abraham De Peyster.
John Pintard,	<i>Dock Ward.</i> George Brinckerhoff.
Gerardus Stuyvesant,	<i>Out Ward.</i> Phillip Minthorne.
John Marshall,	<i>Montgomerie Ward.</i> Robert Benson.

---

## 1741 &amp; 2.

John Cruger, *Mayor.*  
Daniel Horsemanden, *Recorder.*

<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
Simon Johnson,	<i>East Ward.</i> Samuel Lawrence.
William Roome,	<i>West Ward.</i> Henry Bogert.
Christopher Bancker,	<i>North Ward.</i> Isaac Stoutenburgh.
John Moore,	<i>South Ward.</i> Abraham De Peyster.

John Pintard,	<i>Dock Ward.</i> George Brinckerhoff.
John Marshall,	<i>Montgomerie Ward.</i> Robert Benson.
Gerardus Stuyvesant,	<i>Out Ward.</i> Phillip Minthorne.

---

## 1742 &amp; 3.

John Cruger, *Mayor.*  
Daniel Horsemanden, *Recorder.*

<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
Simon Johnson,	<i>East Ward.</i> Samuel Lawrence.
William Roome,	<i>West Ward.</i> Henry Bogert.
Christopher Bancker,	<i>North Ward.</i> Isaac Stoutenburgh.
John Moore,	<i>South Ward.</i> Abraham De Peyster.
John Pintard,	<i>Dock Ward.</i> George Brinckerhoff.
John Marshall,	<i>Montgomerie Ward.</i> Robert Benson.
Gerardus Stuyvesant,	<i>Out Ward.</i> Phillip Minthorne.

---

## 1743 &amp; 4.

John Cruger, *Mayor,*  
Daniel Horsemanden, *Recorder.*

<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants</i>
Simon Johnson,	<i>East Ward.</i> Samuel Lawrence.
William Roome,	<i>West Ward.</i> Henry Bogert.
Stephen Van Cortlandt,	<i>North Ward.</i> Isaac Stoutenburgh.
John Moore,	<i>South Ward.</i> Abraham De Peyster.
John Pintard,	<i>Dock Ward.</i> George Brinckerhoff.



John Marshall,	<i>Montgomerie Ward.</i>
	Robert Benson.
Gerardus Stuyvesant,	<i>Out Ward.</i>
	Nicholas Bayard.

---

## 1744 &amp; 5.

Stephen Bayard, *Mayor.*  
Daniel Horsemanden, *Recorder*

<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
	<i>East Ward.</i>
Simon Johnson,	Samuel Lawrence.
	<i>West Ward.</i>
William Roome,	Henry Bogert.
	<i>North Ward.</i>
Stephen Van Cortlandt,	Isaac Stoutenburgh.
	<i>South Ward.</i>
John Moore,	Abraham De Peyster.
	<i>Dock Ward.</i>
John Pintard,	George Brinckerhoff
	<i>Montgomerie Ward.</i>
John Marshall,	Robert Benson.
	<i>Out Ward.</i>
Gerardus Stuyvesant,	Nicholas Bayard.

---

## 1745 &amp; 6.

Stephen Bayard, *Mayor.*  
Daniel Horsemanden, *Recorder.*

<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
	<i>East Ward.</i>
Simon Johnson,	Samuel Lawrence.
	<i>West Ward.</i>
William Roome,	Henry Bogert.
	<i>North Ward.</i>
Stephen Van Cortlandt,	Isaac Stoutenburgh.
	<i>South Ward.</i>
Brandt Schuyler,	Abraham De Peyster
	<i>Dock Ward.</i>
John Pintard,	George Brinckerhoff.
	<i>Montgomerie Ward.</i>
John Marshall,	Robert Benson.
	<i>Out Ward.</i>
Gerardus Stuyvesant,	Nicholas Bayard.

## 1746 &amp; 7.

Stephen Bayard, *Mayor*.  
Daniel Horsemenden, *Recorder*.

<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
Simon Johnson,	<i>East Ward.</i> Samuel Lawrence.
William Roome,	<i>West Ward.</i> Henry Bogert.
Stephen Van Cortlandt,	<i>North Ward.</i> Isaac Stoutenburgh.
Brandt Schuyler,	<i>South Ward.</i> Abraham De Peyster.
John Pintard,	<i>Dock Ward.</i> George Brinckerhoff.
John Marshall,	<i>Montgomerie Ward.</i> Robert Benson.
Gerardus Stuyvesant,	<i>Out Ward.</i> Nicholas Bayard.

---

## 1747 &amp; 8.

Edward Holland, *Mayor*.  
Simon Johnson, *Recorder*.

<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
Simon Johnson,	<i>East Ward.</i> Samuel Lawrence.
William Roome,	<i>West Ward.</i> Henry Bogert.
Stephen Van Cortlandt,	<i>North Ward.</i> Isaac Stoutenburgh.
Brandt Schuyler,	<i>South Ward.</i> Abraham De Peyster.
John Pintard,	<i>Dock Ward.</i> George Brinckerhoff.
John Marshall,	<i>Montgomerie Ward.</i> Robert Benson.
Gerardus Stuyvesant,	<i>Out Ward.</i> Nicholas Bayard.

---

## 1748 &amp; 9.

Edward Holland, *Mayor*.  
Simon Johnson, *Recorder*.

*Aldermen.*

Samuel Lawrence,  
 Piere De Peyster,  
 Stephs. Van Cortlandt,  
 Brandt Schuyler,  
 James Levingston,  
 John Marshall,  
 Gerardus Stuyvesant,

*Assistants*

*East Ward.*  
 John Provoost.  
*West Ward.*  
 Nicholas Roosevelt  
*North Ward.*  
 Henry Bogert.  
*South Ward.*  
 Abraham De Peyster.  
*Dock Ward.*  
 George Brinckerhoff.  
*Montgomerie Ward.*  
 Robert Benson.  
*Out Ward.*  
 Nicholas Bayard.

---

**1749 & 50.**

Edward Holland, *Mayor.*  
 Simon Johnson, *Recorder.*

*Aldermen.*

Cornelius Van Horne,  
 Piere De Peyster,  
 Stephen Van Cortlandt,  
 Brandt Schuyler,  
 James Levingston,  
 John Marshall,  
 Gerardus Stuyvesant,

*Assistants.*

*East Ward.*  
 John Provoost.  
*West Ward.*  
 Nicholas Roosevelt.  
*North Ward.*  
 Henry Bogert.  
*South Ward.*  
 Abraham De Peyster.  
*Dock Ward.*  
 George Brinckerhoff.  
*Montgomerie Ward.*  
 Robert Benson.  
*Out Ward.*  
 Nicholas Bayard.

---

**1750 & 1.**

Edward Holland, *Mayor.*  
 Simon Johnson, *Recorder.*

*Aldermen.*

Cornelius Van Horne,

*Assistants.*

*East Ward.*  
 Abraham Lynsen.

Piere De Peyster,	<i>West Ward.</i> Nicholas Roosevelt.
Stephen Van Cortlandt,	<i>North Ward.</i> Leonard Lespinard.
Brandt Schuyler,	<i>South Ward.</i> Abraham De Peyster.
James Levingston,	<i>Dock Ward.</i> John Levingston.
Robert Benson,	<i>Montgomerie Ward.</i> William De Peyster.
Gerardus Stuyvesant,	<i>Out Ward.</i> Nicholas Bayard.

---

## 1751 &amp; 2.

	Edward Holland, <i>Mayor.</i> Simon Johnson, <i>Recorder.</i>	
<i>Aldermen.</i>		<i>Assistants.</i>
Cornelius Van Horne,	<i>East Ward.</i> Peter Clopper.	
Piere De Peyster,	<i>West Ward.</i> Nicholas Roosevelt.	
Stephen Van Cortlandt,	<i>North Ward.</i> Leonard Lespinard.	
Brandt Schuyler,	<i>South Ward.</i> Abraham De Peyster.	
James Levingston,	<i>Dock Ward.</i> John Levingston.	
Robert Benson,	<i>Montgomerie Ward.</i> William De Peyster.	
Gerardus Stuyvesant,	<i>Out Ward.</i> Nicholas Bayard.	

---

## 1752 &amp; 3.

	Edward Holland, <i>Mayor.</i> Simon Johnson, <i>Recorder.</i>	
<i>Aldermen.</i>		<i>Assistants.</i>
John Provoost,	<i>East Ward.</i> Peter Clopper.	
Piere De Peyster,	<i>West Ward.</i> Nicholas Roosevelt.	
Stephen Van Cortlandt,	<i>North Ward.</i> Leonard Lespinard.	

Francis Filkin,	<i>South Ward.</i> Abraham De Peyster.
James Levingston,	<i>Dock Ward.</i> John Levingston.
Robert Benson,	<i>Montgomerie Ward.</i> William De Peyster.
Gerardus Stuyvesant,	<i>Out Ward.</i> Nicholas Bayard.

---

## 1753 &amp; 4.

Edward Holland, *Mayor.*  
Simon Johnson, *Recorder.*

<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
John Provoost,	<i>East Ward.</i> Peter Clopper.
Piere De Peyster,	<i>West Ward.</i> Nicholas Roosevelt.
Stephen Van Cortlandt,	<i>North Ward.</i> Leonard Lespinard.
Francis Filkin,	<i>South Ward.</i> Abraham De Peyster.
James Levingston,	<i>Dock Ward.</i> John Levingston.
Robert Benson,	<i>Montgomerie Ward.</i> William De Peyster.
Gerardus Stuyvesant,	<i>Out Ward.</i> Nicholas Bayard.

---

## 1754 &amp; 5.

Edward Holland, *Mayor.*  
Simon Johnson, *Recorder.*

<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
Philip Livingston,	<i>East Ward.</i> Peter Clopper.
Piere De Peyster,	<i>West Ward.</i> Nicholas Roosevelt.
Stephen Van Cortlandt,	<i>North Ward.</i> Leonard Lespinard.
Francis Filkin,	<i>South Ward.</i> Abraham De Peyster.
John Cruger,	<i>Dock Ward.</i> John Levingston.

Evert Byvanck,	<i>Montgomerie Ward.</i> William De Peyster
Oliver De Lancey,	<i>Out Ward.</i> Albert Herring.

---

1755 & 6.

Edward Holland, *Mayor.*  
Simon Johnson, *Recorder.*

<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
Philip Livingston,	<i>East Ward.</i> Peter Clopper.
Piere De Peyster,	<i>West Ward.</i> Nicholas Roosevelt.
John Cruger,	<i>Dock Ward.</i> John Livingston.
Christopher Bancker,	<i>North Ward.</i> Leonard Lespinaud.
Francis Filkin,	<i>South Ward.</i> Abraham De Peyster.
John Bogert, Jr.,	<i>Montgomerie Ward.</i> Luke Van Rants.
Oliver De Lancey,	<i>Out Ward.</i> Albert Herring.

---

1756 & 7.

Edward Holland, *Mayor.*  
Simon Johnson, *Recorder.*

<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants</i>
Philip Livingston,	<i>East Ward.</i> Peter Clopper.
Piere De Peyster,	<i>West Ward.</i> Nicholas Roosevelt.
Leonard Lespinaud,	<i>North Ward.</i> Joris Jansen.
Francis Filkin,	<i>South Ward.</i> Abraham De Peyster.
William Coventry,	<i>Dock Ward.</i> Theodorus Van Wyck
John Bogert, Jr.,	<i>Montgomerie Ward.</i> Luke Van Rants.
Oliver De Lancey,	<i>Out Ward.</i> Albert Herring.

**1757 & 8.**

John Cruger, *Mayor*.  
Simon Johnson, *Recorder*.

*Aldermen.**Assistants.**East Ward.*

Philip Livingston,

Peter Clopper.

*North Ward.*

Leonard Lespinard,

Joris Jansen.

*West Ward.*

Piere De Peyster,

Nicholas Roosevelt.

*South Ward.*

Francis Filkin,

Abraham De Peyster.

*Dock Ward.*

William Coventry,

Garret Van Horn.

*Montgomerie Ward.*

John Bogert, Jr.,

Luke Van Ranst.

*Out Ward.*

John Morine Scott,

Albert Herring.

**1758 & 9.**

John Cruger, *Mayor*.  
Simon Johnson, *Recorder*.

*Aldermen.**Assistants.**East Ward.*

Philip Livingston,

Peter Clopper.

*West Ward.*

Piere De Peyster,

Nicholas Roosevelt.

*North Ward.*

Leonard Lespinard,

Joris Jansen.

*South Ward.*

Francis Filkin,

Abraham De Peyster.

*Dock Ward.*

Henry Cuyler, Jr.,

Garrit Van Horne.

*Montgomerie Ward.*

John Bogart, Jr.,

Luke Van Ranst.

*Out Ward.*

John Morine Scott,

Elbert Herring.

**1759 & 60.**

John Cruger, *Mayor*.  
Simon Johnson, *Recorder*.



*Aldermen.*

Philip Livingston,  
 Peter Mesier,  
 Leonard Lespinard,  
 Francis Filkin,  
 Henry Cuyler, Jr.,  
 John Bogert, Jr.,  
 John Morine Scott,

*Assistants*

*East Ward.*  
 Peter Clopper.  
*West Ward.*  
 Nicholas Roosevelt  
*North Ward.*  
 Joris Jansen.  
*South Ward.*  
 Abraham De Peyster.  
*Dock Ward.*  
 Garrit Van Horne.  
*Montgomerie Ward.*  
 Luke Van Ranst.  
*Out Ward.*  
 Cornelius Roosevelt.

**1760 & 1.**

John Cruger, *Mayor.*  
 Simon Johnson, *Recorder.*

*Aldermen.*

Philip Livingston,  
 Peter Mesier,  
 Leonard Lespinard,  
 Francis Filkin,  
 Garrit Van Horne,  
 John Bogart,  
 John Morine Scott,

*Assistants.*

*East Ward.*  
 Peter Clopper.  
*West Ward.*  
 Nicholas Roosevelt.  
*North Ward.*  
 Joris Jansen.  
*South Ward.*  
 Thomas Wrandell.  
*Dock Ward.*  
 John Lansing.  
*Montgomerie Ward.*  
 Benjamin Blagg.  
*Out Ward.*  
 Cornelius Roosevelt.

**1761 & 2.**

John Cruger, *Mayor.*  
 Simon Johnson, *Recorder.*

*Aldermen.*

Philip Livingston,

*Assistants.*

*East Ward.*  
 Peter Clopper.

Peter Mesier,	<i>West Ward.</i> Nicholas Roosevelt.
Leonard Lespinard,	<i>North Ward.</i> George Brewington.
Francis Filkin,	<i>South Ward.</i> Thomas Wrangle.
John Lawrence,	<i>Dock Ward.</i> John G. Lansing.
John Bogert, Jr.,	<i>Montgomerie Ward.</i> Benjamin Blagg.
John Morine Scott,	<i>Out Ward.</i> Cornelius Roosevelt.

## 1762 &amp; 3.

John Cruger, *Mayor.*  
Simon Johnson, *Recorder.*

<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
Philip Livingston,	<i>East Ward.</i> Peter Clopper.
Peter Mesier,	<i>West Ward.</i> Nicholas Roosevelt.
Leonard Lespinard,	<i>North Ward.</i> George Brewington.
Francis Filkin,	<i>South Ward.</i> Thomas Wrangle.
John Lawrence,	<i>Dock Ward.</i> John G. Lansing.
John Bogert, Jr.,	<i>Montgomerie Ward.</i> Peter Byvanck.
John Morine Scott,	<i>Out Ward.</i> Cornelius Roosevelt.

## 1763 &amp; 4.

John Cruger, *Mayor.*  
Simon Johnson, *Recorder.*

<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
Whitehead Hicks,	<i>East Ward.</i> Garrit Rapalie.
Nicholas Roosevelt,	<i>West Ward.</i> Christopher Stimets.

George Brewington,	<i>North Ward.</i> Rem Rapalie.
Francis Filkin,	<i>South Ward.</i> Thomas Wrandle.
John Lawrence,	<i>Dock Ward.</i> Dirck Brinckerhoff.
John Bogert, Jr.,	<i>Montgomerie Ward.</i> Peter Byvanck.
John Morine Scott,	<i>Out Ward.</i> Cornelius Roosevelt.

---

## 1764 &amp; 5.

John Cruger, *Mayor.*  
Simon Johnson, *Recorder.*

<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
Whitehead Hicks,	<i>East Ward.</i> Garrit Rapalie.
Nicholas Roosevelt,	<i>West Ward.</i> Abraham Lott.
George Brewington,	<i>North Ward.</i> Rem Rapalie.
Francis Filkin,	<i>South Ward.</i> Thomas Wrandle.
Theodorus Van Wyck,	<i>Dock Ward.</i> Dirck Brinckerhoff.
John Bogert, Jr.,	<i>Montgomerie Ward.</i> Peter Byvanck.
Cornelius Roosevelt,	<i>Out Ward.</i> Matthew Buyce.

---

## 1765 &amp; 6.

John Cruger, *Mayor.*  
Simon Johnson, *Recorder.*

<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
Whitehead Hicks,	<i>East Ward.</i> Garrit Rapalie.
Nicholas Roosevelt,	<i>West Ward.</i> Abraham P. Lott.
George Brewerton,	<i>North Ward.</i> Anthony Rutgers.
Francis Filkin,	<i>South Ward.</i> Michael Thodey.

Dirck Brinckerhoff,	<i>Dock Ward.</i> Andrew Gotier.
John Bogert, Jr.,	<i>Montgomerie Ward.</i> Peter Byvanck.
Cornelius Roosevelt,	<i>Out Ward.</i> Matthew Buyce.

---

## 1766 &amp; 7.

Whitehead Hicks, *Mayor.*  
Simon Johnson, *Recorder.\**

<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
Whitehead Hicks,	<i>East Ward.</i> Jacob Brewerton.
Nicholas Roosevelt,	<i>West Ward.</i> Gilbert Forbes.
George Brewerton,	<i>North Ward.</i> Anthony Rutgers.
Francis Filkin,	<i>South Ward.</i> Michael Thodey.
Dirck Brinckerhoff.	<i>Dock Ward.</i> Andrew Gotier.
Benjamin Blagge,	<i>Montgomerie Ward.</i> Robert Benson.
Cornelius Roosevelt,	<i>Out Ward.</i> Matthew Buyce.

---

## 1767 &amp; 8.

Whitehead Hicks, *Mayor.*  
Simon Johnson, *Recorder.*

<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
Elias Des Brosses,	<i>East Ward.</i> Jacob Brewerton.
Nicholas Roosevelt,	<i>West Ward.</i> Gilbert Forbes.
George Brewerton,	<i>North Ward.</i> Benjamin Huggit.
Francis Filkin,	<i>South Ward.</i> John Abeel.

---

\* Last appearance at the Board in 1776, supposed however to have been Recorder until Mr. Jones's appointment.

Dirck Brinckerhoff,	<i>Dock Ward.</i> Andrew Gotier.
Benjamin Blagge,	<i>Montgomerie Ward.</i> Robert Benson.
Cornelius Roosevelt,	<i>Out Ward.</i> Matthew Buyce.

---

## 1768 &amp; 9.

Whitehead Hicks, *Mayor.*  
Simon Johnson, *Recorder.*

<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
Elias Des Bosses,	<i>East Ward.</i> Jacob Brewerton.
Abraham P. Lott,	<i>West Ward.</i> Peter T. Cortenius.
George Brewerton,	<i>North Ward.</i> Benjamin Huggit.
Francis Filkin,	<i>South Ward.</i> John Abeel.
Andrew Gautier,	<i>Dock Ward.</i> James Van Varch.
Benjamin Blagge,	<i>Montgomerie Ward</i> Huybert Van Wagener.
Cornelius Roosevelt,	<i>Out Ward.</i> Matthew Buyce.

---

## 1769 &amp; 70.

Whitehead Hicks, *Mayor.*  
Thomas Jones, *Recorder.*

<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
Elias Des Bosses,	<i>East Ward.</i> Jacob Brewerton.
Abraham P. Lott,	<i>West Ward.</i> Peter T. Curtenius.
George Brewerton,	<i>North Ward.</i> Benjamin Huggit.
Francis Filkin,	<i>South Ward.</i> John Abeel.
Andrew Gautier,	<i>Dock Ward.</i> James Van Varick.

Benjamin Blagge,	<i>Montgomerie Ward.</i>
	Huybert Van Wagener.
John Dyckman,	<i>Out Ward.</i>
	Matthew Buyce.

---

## 1770 &amp; 1.

Whitehead Hicks, *Mayor.*  
 Thomas Jones, *Recorder.*

<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
Elias Des Brosses,	<i>East Ward.</i>
	Jacobus Lefferts.
Abraham P. Lott,	<i>West Ward.</i>
	Abraham Mesier.
George Brewerton,	<i>North Ward.</i>
	Benjamin Huggit.
Francis Filkin,	<i>South Ward.</i>
	John Abeel.
Andrew Gautier,	<i>Dock Ward.</i>
	John W. Vredenburg.
Benjamin Blagge,	<i>Montgomerie Ward.</i>
	Huybert Van Wagener.
John Dyckman,	<i>Out Ward.</i>
	Matthew Buyce.

---

## 1771 &amp; 2.

Whitehead Hicks, *Mayor.*  
 Thomas Jones, *Recorder.*

<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
Jacob Lefferts,	<i>East Ward.</i>
	Henry Brevoort.
George Brewerton, Jr ,	<i>West Ward.</i>
	Abraham Mesier.
George Brewerton,	<i>North Ward.</i>
	Benjamin Huggit.
Andrew Gautier,	<i>Dock Ward.</i>
	John William Vredenburg.
Francis Filkin,	<i>South Ward.</i>
	John Abeel.
Benjamin Blagge,	<i>Montgomerie Ward.</i>
	Huybert Van Wagener.
John Dyckman,	<i>Out Ward.</i>
	John Hardenbrook.

## 1772 &amp; 3.

Whitehead Hicks, *Mayor*.  
Thomas Jones, *Recorder*.

<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
Jacobus Lefferts,	<i>East Ward.</i> Henry Brevoort.
George Brewerton, Jr.,	<i>West Ward.</i> Abraham Mesier.
George Brewerton,	<i>North Ward.</i> Benjamin Huggit.
Francis Filkin,	<i>South Ward.</i> John Abeel.
Andrew Gautier,	<i>Dock Ward.</i> John William Vredenburgh.
Benjamin Blagge,	<i>Montgomerie Ward.</i> Theophilus Hardenbrook.
John Dyckman,	<i>Out Ward.</i> John Hardenbrook.

## 1773 &amp; 4.

Whitehead Hicks, *Mayor*.  
Robert R. Livingston, *Recorder*.

1774—John Watts, Jr., *Recorder*.

<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
Jacobus Lefferts,	<i>East Ward.</i> Henry Brevoort.
George Brewerton, Jr.,	<i>West Ward.</i> Abraham Mesier.
William Waddle,	<i>North Ward.</i> Benjamin Huggit.
Francis Filkin,	<i>South Ward.</i> John Abeel.
Andrew Gautier,	<i>Dock Ward.</i> Andrew Hamersly.
Benjamin Blagge,	<i>Montgomerie Ward.</i> Theophilus Hardenbrook.
John Dyckman,	<i>Out Ward.</i> John Hardenbrook.

No records during the Revolutionary War.



## 1783 &amp; 4.

James Duane, *Mayor*.  
Richard Varick, *Recorder*.

*Aldermen.*

John Broome,  
William Gilbert,  
Abraham P. Lott,  
Thomas Ivers,  
Thomas Randall,  
Benjamin Blagge.

*Assistants*

Daniel Phœnix,  
Abraham Van Gelder,  
Jeremiah Wool,  
Samuel Johnson,  
John De Peyster,  
Henry Shute.

## 1784 &amp; 5.

James Duane, *Mayor*.  
Richard Varick, *Recorder*.

*Aldermen.*

Jeremiah Wool,  
  
William Nelson,  
  
John Broome,  
  
William W. Gilbert,  
  
Abraham P. Lott,  
  
Benjamin Blagge,

*Assistants.*

*South Ward.*  
Aert Huysman.  
  
*Dock Ward.*  
Thomas Ten Eyck.  
  
*East Ward.*  
Daniel Phœnix.  
  
*West Ward.*  
Abraham Van Gelder.  
  
*North Ward.*  
George Janeway.  
  
*Montgomerie Ward.*  
Jonathan Lawrence.

## 1785 &amp; 6.

James Duane, *Mayor*.  
Richard Varick, *Recorder*.

*Aldermen.*

Jeremiah Wool,  
  
Willam Neilson,  
  
John Broome,  
  
Abraham P. Lott,

*Assistants.*

*South Ward.*  
John Van Dyck.  
  
*Dock Ward.*  
Thomas Ten Eyck.  
  
*East Ward.*  
Henry Will.  
  
*North Ward.*  
George Janeway.

William W. Gilbert,	<i>West Ward.</i> Abraham Van Gelder.
Benjamin Blagge,	<i>Montgomerie Ward.</i> William Malcom.
Nicholas Bayard,	<i>Out Ward.</i> Cornelius C. Roosevelt.

---

## 1786 &amp; 7.

James Duane, *Mayor.*  
Richard Varick, *Recorder.*

<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
Jeremiah Wool,	<i>South Ward.</i> John Van Dyck.
William Neilson,	<i>Dock Ward.</i> Thomas Ten Eyck.
Thomas Hazard,	<i>East Ward</i> John Young.
William W. Gilbert,	<i>West Ward.</i> Abraham Van Gelder.
Abraham P. Lott,	<i>North Ward.</i> George Janeway.
Benjamin Blagge,	<i>Montgomerie Ward.</i> Tobias Van Zandt.
Nicholas Bayard,	<i>Out Ward.</i> Cornelius C. Roosevelt.

---

## 1787 &amp; 8.

James Duane, *Mayor.*  
Richard Varick, *Recorder.*

<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
Jeremiah Wool,	<i>South Ward.</i> Joseph Pierson.
Peter Elting,	<i>Dock Ward.</i> Anthony Griffith.
Thomas Hazard,	<i>East Ward.</i> James Nicholson.
William W. Gilbert,	<i>West Ward.</i> Abraham Van Gelder.
John Wylley,	<i>North Ward.</i> George Janeway.

Benjamin Blagge, *Montgomerie Ward.*  
 Tobias Van Zandt.  
 Nicholas Bayard, *Out Ward.*  
 Cornelius C. Roosevelt.

---

## 1788 &amp; 9.

James Duane, *Mayor.*  
 Richard Varick, *Recorder.*

<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
Jeremiah Wool,	<i>South Ward.</i> Joseph Pierson.
Peter Elting,	<i>Dock Ward.</i> Wynant Van Zandt.
John Lawrence,	<i>East Ward.</i> James Nicholson.
William W. Gilbert,	<i>West Ward.</i> Abraham Van Gelder.
John Wylley,	<i>North Ward.</i> George Janeway.
Benjamin Blagge,	<i>Montgomerie Ward.</i> Tobias Van Zandt.
Nicholas Bayard,	<i>Out Ward.</i> John Quackenboss.

---

## 1789 &amp; 90.

Richard Varick, *Mayor.*  
 Samuel Jones, *Recorder.*

<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
Jeremiah Wool,	<i>South Ward.</i> John Van Dyck.
Wynant Van Zandt,	<i>Dock Ward.</i> Peter T. Curtenius.
Daniel McCormick,	<i>East Ward.</i> John Pintard.
Isaac Stoutenburgh,	<i>West Ward.</i> William T. Elsworth.
John Wylley,	<i>North Ward.</i> George Janeway.
Theophilus Beekman,	<i>Montgomerie Ward.</i> Tobias Van Zandt.

Nicholas Bayard,  
*Out Ward.*  
 Stephen McCrea.

---

## 1790 &amp; 1.

Richard Varick, *Mayor.*  
 Samuel Jones, *Recorder.*

<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
Jeremiah Wool,	<i>South Ward.</i> John Van Dyck.
Wynant Van Zandt,	<i>Dock Ward.</i> Garrit Harsen.
Daniel McCormick,	<i>East Ward.</i> John Pintard.
Isaac Stoutenburgh,	<i>West Ward.</i> William J. Elsworth.
John Wylley,	<i>North Ward.</i> George Janeway.
Theophilus Beekman,	<i>Montgomerie Ward.</i> Tobias Van Zandt.
Nicholas Bayard,	<i>Out Ward.</i> Stephen McCrea.

---

## 1791 &amp; 2.

Richard Varick, *Mayor.*  
 Samuel Jones, *Recorder.*

	<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
<i>First Ward,</i>	Jeremiah Wool, . . . . .	William S. Livingston.
<i>Second " "</i>	Wynant Van Zandt, . . . . .	John Pintard.
<i>Third " "</i>	Peter Pra Van Zandt, . . . . .	Nicholas Carmer.
<i>Fourth " "</i>	Isaac Stoutenburgh, . . . . .	William J. Elsworth.
<i>Fifth " "</i>	Theophilus Beekman, . . . . .	Tobias Van Zandt.
<i>Sixth " "</i>	John Wylley, . . . . .	George Janeway.
<i>Seventh " "</i>	Nicholas Bayard, . . . . .	Stephen McCrea.

---

## 1792 &amp; 3.

Richard Varick, *Mayor.*  
 Samuel Jones, *Recorder.*

*Aldermen**Assistants.*

<i>First Ward,</i>	Gabriel Furman, . . . . .	Frederick Stymets.
<i>Second "</i>	Wynant Van Zandt, . . . . .	Garret Harsen.
<i>Third "</i>	Peter Pra Van Zandt, . . . . .	Nicholas Carmer.
<i>Fourth "</i>	Isaac Stoutenburgh, . . . . .	Anthony Post.
<i>Fifth "</i>	Theophilus Beekman, . . . . .	Tobias Van Zandt.
<i>Sixth "</i>	John Campbell, . . . . .	George Janeway.
<i>Seventh "</i>	Nicholas Bayard, . . . . .	Mangle Minthorne.

---

**1793 & 4.**

Richard Varick, *Mayor.*  
 Samuel Jones *Recorder.*

*Aldermen.**Assistants.*

<i>First Ward,</i>	Gabriel Furman, . . . . .	Frederick Stymets.
<i>Second "</i>	Wynant Van Zandt, . . . . .	Garret Harsen.
<i>Third "</i>	Peter Pra Van Zandt, . . . . .	Nicholas Cramer.
<i>Fourth "</i>	Isaac Stoutenburgh, . . . . .	Anthony Post.
<i>Fifth "</i>	Theophilus Beekman, . . . . .	Tobias Van Zandt.
<i>Sixth "</i>	John Campbell, . . . . .	George Janeway.
<i>Seventh "</i>	Nicholas Bayard, . . . . .	Mangle Minthorne.

---

**1794 & 5.**

Richard Varick, *Mayor.*  
 Samuel Jones, *Recorder.*

*Aldermen.**Assistants.*

<i>First Ward,</i>	Gabriel Furman, . . . . .	Frederick Stymets.
<i>Second "</i>	Wynant Van Zandt, . . . . .	Garret Harsen.
<i>Third "</i>	Andrew Van Tuyl, . . . . .	Nicholas Carmer.
<i>Fourth "</i>	Isaac Stoutenburgh, . . . . .	Anthony Post.
<i>Fifth "</i>	Theophilus Beekman, . . . . .	Jotham Post.
<i>Sixth "</i>	John Campbell, . . . . .	George Janeway.
<i>Seventh "</i>	Nicholas Bayard, . . . . .	Mangle Minthorne.

---

**1795 & 6.**

Richard Varick, *Mayor.*  
 Samuel Jones, *Recorder.*

	<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
<i>First Ward,</i>	Gabriel Furman, . . . . .	Frederick Stymets.
<i>Second " "</i>	Robert Lenox, . . . . .	Garret Harsen.
<i>Third " "</i>	Andrew Van Tuyl, . . . . .	Nicholas Carmer.
<i>Fourth " "</i>	Cornelius C. Roosevelt, . . .	Anthony Post.
<i>Fifth " "</i>	Theophilus Beekman, . . . .	Jotham Post.
<i>Sixth " "</i>	John Campbell, . . . . .	George Janeway.
<i>Seventh " "</i>	Nicholas Bayard, . . . . .	Mangle Minthorne.

---

## 1796 &amp; 7.

Richard Varick, *Mayor.*  
James Kent, *Recorder.*

	<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
<i>First Ward,</i>	Gabriel Furman, . . . . .	Thomas Storm.
<i>Second " "</i>	Robert Lenox, . . . . .	Garret Harsen.
<i>Third " "</i>	Ezekiel Robbins, . . . . .	Nicholas Carmer.
<i>Fourth " "</i>	Cornelius C. Roosevelt, . .	Anthony Post.
<i>Fifth " "</i>	Jotham Post, . . . . .	Philip Arcularius.
<i>Sixth " "</i>	Jacob De La Montagnie, . .	Anthony Brown.
<i>Seventh " "</i>	Nicholas Bayard, . . . . .	Mangle Minthorne.

---

## 1797 &amp; 8.

Richard Varick, *Mayor.*  
James Kent, *Recorder.*

	<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
<i>First Ward,</i>	Gabriel Furman, . . . . .	Thomas Storm.
<i>Second " "</i>	John B. Coles, . . . . .	Garret Harsen.
<i>Third " "</i>	Theophilus Beekman, . . . .	Nicholas Carmer.
<i>Fourth " "</i>	Anthony Post, . . . . .	John Bogert.
<i>Fifth " "</i>	Jotham Post, . . . . .	Philip I. Arcularius.
<i>Sixth " "</i>	Jacob De La Montagnie, . .	Anthony Brown.
<i>Seventh " "</i>	Richard Furman, . . . . .	Mangle Minthorne.

---

## 1798 &amp; 9.

Richard Varick, *Mayor.*  
Richard Harrison, *Recorder.*

	<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
<i>First Ward,</i>	Gabriel Furman, . . . . .	Thomas Storm.
<i>Second " "</i>	John B. Coles, . . . . .	William Bayard.
<i>Third " "</i>	Theophilus Beekman, . . . .	Nicholas Carmer.
<i>Fourth " "</i>	John Bogert, . . . . .	George Lindsay.
<i>Fifth " "</i>	Jotham Post, . . . . .	— — — — —
<i>Sixth " "</i>	Jacob De La Montagnie, . .	Anthony Brown.
<i>Seventh " "</i>	Richard Furman, . . . . .	Mangle Minthorne

### 1799 & 1800.

Richard Varick, *Mayor*  
Richard Harrison, *Recorder*.

	<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
<i>First Ward,</i>	John B. Coles, . . . . .	John Nitchie.
<i>Second " "</i>	Robert Lenox, . . . . .	Philip Ten Eyck.
<i>Third " "</i>	Selah Strong, . . . . .	Philip Brasher.
<i>Fourth " "</i>	John Bogert, . . . . .	Nicholas Carmer.
<i>Fifth " "</i>	Jotham Post, . . . . .	Philip I. Arcularius.
<i>Sixth " "</i>	Jacob De La Montagnie, . .	John Crolius.
<i>Seventh " "</i>	Richard Furman, . . . . .	Mangle Minthorne.

### 1800 & 1.

Richard Varick, *Mayor*.  
John B. Prevost, *Recorder*.

	<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
<i>First Ward.</i>	John B. Coles, . . . . .	John Nitchie.
<i>Second " "</i>	Robert Lenox, . . . . .	Philip Ten Eyck.
<i>Third " "</i>	Selah Strong, . . . . .	Philip Brasher.
<i>Fourth " "</i>	John Bogert, . . . . .	Nicholas Carmer.
<i>Fifth " "</i>	Jotham Post, . . . . .	John P. Ritter.
<i>Sixth " "</i>	Joshua Barker, . . . . .	Henry Verveelan.
<i>Seventh " "</i>	Mangle Minthorne, . . . . .	Jacob J. Arden.

### 1801 & 2.

Edward Livingston, *Mayor*.  
John B. Prevost, *Recorder*.



	<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
<i>First Ward,</i>	John B. Coles, . . . . .	John Nitchie.
<i>Second</i> <i>"</i>	Robert Lenox, . . . . .	Philip Ten Eyck.
<i>Third</i> <i>"</i>	Selah Strong, . . . . .	Philip Brasher.
<i>Fourth</i> <i>"</i>	Cornelius C. Roosevelt, . . .	Peter H. Wendover.
<i>Fifth</i> <i>"</i>	Philip I. Arcularius, . . . .	James Drake.
<i>Sixth</i> <i>"</i>	Joshua Barker, . . . . .	Henry Verveelan.
<i>Seventh</i> <i>"</i>	Mangle Minthorne, . . . .	William W. Gilbert.

---

## 1802 &amp; 3.

Edward R. Livingston, *Mayor*.  
John B. Prevost, *Recorder*.

	<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
<i>First Ward,</i>	Wynant Van Zandt, Jr., . .	Andrew Morris.
<i>Second</i> <i>"</i>	John Oothout, . . . . .	Caleb S. Riggs.
<i>Third</i> <i>"</i>	Philip Brasher, . . . . .	Ebenezer S. Stevens.
<i>Fourth</i> <i>"</i>	John Bogert, . . . . .	Jacob Le Roy.
<i>Fifth</i> <i>"</i>	John P. Ritter, . . . . .	Robert Bogardus.
<i>Sixth</i> <i>"</i>	Joshua Barker, . . . . .	Clarkson Crolius.
<i>Seventh</i> <i>"</i>	. . . . .	

---

## 1803 &amp; 4.

De Witt Clinton, *Mayor*.  
John B. Prevost, *Recorder*.

	<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
<i>First Ward,</i>	Wynant Van Zandt, Jr., . .	Andrew Morris.
<i>Second</i> <i>"</i>	Philip Brasher, . . . . .	Caleb S. Riggs.
<i>Third</i> <i>"</i>	John Bogert, . . . . .	Jacob Le Roy.
<i>Fourth</i> <i>"</i>	John P. Ritter, . . . . .	Robert Bogardus.
<i>Fifth</i> <i>"</i>	Jacob De La Montagnie, ..	Joseph Board.
<i>Sixth</i> <i>"</i>	George Janeway, . . . . .	Clarkson Crolius.
<i>Seventh</i> <i>"</i>	Mangle Minthorne, . . . .	John Beekman.
<i>Eighth</i> <i>"</i>	Jacob Morton, . . . . .	Whitehead Fish.
<i>Ninth</i> <i>"</i>	Jacob Harsen, . . . . .	James Striker.

## 1804 &amp; 5.

De Witt Clinton, *Mayor*.  
Maturin Livingston, *Recorder*.

*Aldermen.**Assistants.*

<i>First Ward,</i>	Wynant Van Zandt, Jr.,....	Andrew Morris.
<i>Second " "</i>	Philip Brasher,.....	Samuel M. Hopkins.
<i>Third " "</i>	James Fairlie,.....	Simon Van Antwerp.
<i>Fourth " "</i>	James Drake,.....	Abraham Bloodgood.
<i>Fifth " "</i>	Jacob De La Montagnie,....	Joseph Board.
<i>Sixth " "</i>	George Janeway,.....	Clarkson Crolius.
<i>Seventh " "</i>	Mangle Minthorne,.....	Jacob Mott.
<i>Eighth " "</i>	William W. Gilbert,.....	George I. Warner.
<i>Ninth " "</i>	Abraham King,.....	Jacob Shute.

---

## 1805 &amp; 6.

De Witt Clinton, *Mayor*.  
Maturin Livingston, *Recorder*.

*Aldermen.**Assistants.*

<i>First Ward,</i>	Wynant Van Zant, Jr.,....	Andrew Morris.
<i>Second " "</i>	Elias Nexsen,.....	Samuel M. Hopkins.
<i>Third " "</i>	James Fairlie,.....	Simon Van Antwerp.
<i>Fourth " "</i>	James Drake,.....	Adrian Hegeman.
<i>Fifth " "</i>	Jacob De La Montagnie,..	Joseph Board.
<i>Sixth " "</i>	Caleb Pell,.....	John D. Miller.
<i>Seventh " "</i>	Jacob Mott,.....	Samuel Torbert.
<i>Eighth " "</i>	Thurston Wood,.....	Gilbert Coutant.
<i>Ninth " "</i>	Abraham King,.....	Jacob Shute.

---

## 1806 &amp; 7.

De Witt Clinton, *Mayor*.  
Pierre C. Van Wyck, *Recorder*.

*Aldermen**Assistants.*

<i>First Ward,</i>	Wynant Van Zandt, Jr.,....	Andrew Morris.
<i>Second " "</i>	Selah Strong,.....	John W. Mulligan.
<i>Third " "</i>	Jacob Le Roy,.....	Benjamin Haight.
<i>Fourth " "</i>	John P. Ritter,.....	Robert Bogardus.
<i>Fifth " "</i>	Roger Strong,.....	Thomas Demarest.

<i>Sixth</i>	"	John D. Miller,.....	Stephen Ludlow.
<i>Seventh</i>	"	Jacob Mott,.....	Samuel Torbert.
<i>Eighth</i>	"	Thurston Wood,.....	John Hopper.
<i>Ninth</i>	"	Nicholas Fish,.....	Gerard De Peyster.

---

## 1807 &amp; 8.

Marinus Willett, *Mayor*.  
Maturin Livingston, *Recorder*.

	<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
<i>First Ward,</i>	Peter Mesier,.....	John Slidell.
<i>Second</i>	" Samuel M. Hopkins,.....	John W. Mulligan.
<i>Third</i>	" Abraham King,.....	Simon Van Antwerp.
<i>Fourth</i>	" James Drake,.....	Abraham Bloodgood.
<i>Fifth</i>	" John Bingham,.....	Thomas I. Campbell.
<i>Sixth</i>	" John D. Miller,.....	Stephen Ludlum.
<i>Seventh</i>	" Jacob Mott,.....	Samuel Torbert.
<i>Eighth</i>	" Thurston Wood,.....	Jasper Ward.
<i>Ninth</i>	" Nicholas Fish,.....	Samuel Kip.

---

## 1808 &amp; 9.

De Witt Clinton, *Mayor*.  
Pierre C. Van Wyck, *Recorder*.

	<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
<i>First Ward,</i>	Peter Mesier,.....	John Slidell.
<i>Second</i>	" Samuel M. Hopkins,.....	John W. Mulligan.
<i>Third</i>	" Charles Dickinson,.....	Benjamin Haight.
<i>Fourth</i>	" James Drake,.....	Adrian Hegeman.
<i>Fifth</i>	" John Bingham,.....	Thomas I. Campbell.
<i>Sixth</i>	" Jacob Mott,.....	Samuel Torbert.
<i>Seventh</i>	" Thurston Wood,.....	Jasper Ward.
<i>Eighth</i>	" Nicholas Fish,.....	Abraham Hooghland.
<i>Ninth</i>	" Mangle Minthorne,.....	John Drake.

---

## 1809 &amp; 10.

De Witt Clinton, *Mayor*.  
Pierre C. Van Wyck, *Recorder*.

	<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
<i>First Ward,</i>	Peter Mesier,.....	Samuel Jones, Jr.
<i>Second “</i>	Thomas Carpenter,.....	Peter Hawes.
<i>Third “</i>	Charles Dickenson,.....	Augustine H. Lawrence.
<i>Fourth “</i>	James Roosevelt,.....	Robert Bogardus.
<i>Fifth “</i>	John Bingham,.....	William Hooghland.
<i>Sixth “</i>	William Torrey,.....	Isaac S. Douglass.
<i>Seventh “</i>	Charles Dickenson,.....	Thomas Timpson.
<i>Eighth “</i>	Joseph Watkins,.....	Edmond Kirby.
<i>Ninth “</i>	Nicholas Fish,.....	William Hardenbrook
<i>Tenth “</i>	Mangle Minthorne,.....	John Palmer.

## 1810 &amp; 11.

Jacob Radcliffe, *Mayor.*Josiah Ogden Hoffman, *Recorder.*

	<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
<i>First Ward,</i>	Peter Mesier,.....	Samuel Jones, Jr.
<i>Second “</i>	Thomas Carpenter,.....	Peter Hawes.
<i>Third “</i>	Charles Dickenson,.....	Augustine H. Lawrence.
<i>Fourth “</i>	Richard Cunningham,.....	Elisha W. King.
<i>Fifth “</i>	William Hooghland,.....	John Morss.
<i>Sixth “</i>	William Torrey,.....	Isaac S. Douglass.
<i>Seventh “</i>	George Buckmaster,.....	Michael M. Titus.
<i>Eighth “</i>	Caleb Pell,.....	William Melling.
<i>Ninth “</i>	Nicholas Fish,.....	William Hardenbrook.
<i>Tenth “</i>	John Pell,.....	Abraham Van Gelder.

## 1811 &amp; 12.

De Witt Clinton, *Mayor.*Pierre C. Van Wyck, *Recorder.*

	<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
<i>First Ward,</i>	Peter Mesier,.....	Samuel Jones, Jr.
<i>Second “</i>	Thomas Carpenter.....	Peter Hawes.
<i>Third “</i>	Charles Dickenson,.....	Augustine H. Lawrence.
<i>Fourth “</i>	Richard Cunningham,.....	Elisha W. King.
<i>Fifth “</i>	John Morss,.....	George Wilson.
<i>Sixth “</i>	Isaac S. Douglass,.....	Josiah Hedden.

<i>Seventh</i>	"	George Buckmaster,.....	Michael M. Titus.
<i>Eighth</i>	"	Peter H. Wendover,.....	William J. Waldron.
<i>Ninth</i>	"	Nicholas Fish,.....	William A. Hardenbrook.
<i>Tenth</i>	"	John Pell,.....	John Drake.

---

### 1812 & 13.

De Witt Clinton, *Mayor*.

Pierre C. Van Wyck, *Recorder*.

*Aldermen.*

*Assistants.*

<i>First Ward,</i>	Peter Mesier,.....	John Nitchie.
<i>Second</i> “	John Vanderbilt, Jr.,.....	Joseph W. Bricket.
<i>Third</i> “	Charles Dickenson,.....	Augustine H. Lawrence
<i>Fourth</i> “	Richard Cunningham,.....	Elisha W. King.
<i>Fifth</i> “	John Morss,.....	Thomas R. Smith,
<i>Sixth</i> “	Isaac S. Douglass,.....	Josiah Hedden.
<i>Seventh</i> “	George Buckmaster,.....	Asa Mann.
<i>Eighth</i> “	Peter H. Wendover,.....	William J. Waldron.
<i>Ninth</i> “	Nicholas Fish,.....	William A. Hardenbrook.
<i>Tenth</i> “	John Pell,.....	James Palmer.

---

### 1813 & 14.

De Witt Clinton, *Mayor*.

Josiah Ogden Hoffman, *Recorder*.

*Aldermen.*

*Assistants.*

<i>First Ward,</i>	Peter Mesier,.....	John Nitchie.
<i>Second</i>	“ Jonas Mapes,.....	Joseph Warren Brackett.
<i>Third</i>	“ Charles Dickenson,.....	Augustine H. Lawrence.
<i>Fourth</i>	“ Peter Mc Cartie,.....	Elisha W. King.
<i>Fifth</i>	“ Thomas R. Smith,.....	Gideon Tucker.
<i>Sixth</i>	“ Jonathan Lawrence,.....	Mott Cannon.
<i>Seventh</i>	“ George Buckmaster,.....	Asa Mann.
<i>Eighth</i>	“ Peter H. Wendover,.....	Arthur Burtis.
<i>Ninth</i>	“ Nicholas Fish,.....	William A. Hardenbrook.
<i>Tenth</i>	“ Reuben Munson,.....	Noah Brown.

---

### 1814 & 15.

De Witt Clinton, *Mayor*.

Josiah Ogden Hoffman, *Recorder*.

*Aldermen.**Assistants.*

<i>First Ward,</i>	Peter Mesier,.....	Samuel Jones, Jr.
<i>Second</i> <i>"</i>	Jonas Mapes,.....	Jacob Lorillard.
<i>Third</i> <i>"</i>	Augustine H. Lawrence,..	Anthony Underhill.
<i>Fourth</i> <i>"</i>	Peter Mc Cartie,.....	Elisha W. King.
<i>Fifth</i> <i>"</i>	Thomas R. Smith,.....	Gideon Tucker.
<i>Sixth</i> <i>"</i>	Isaac S. Douglass,.....	Daniel E. Tylee.
<i>Seventh</i> <i>"</i>	George Buckmaster,.....	Asa Mann.
<i>Eighth</i> <i>"</i>	William Few,.....	Arthur Burtis.
<i>Ninth</i> <i>"</i>	Nicholas Fish,.....	William A. Hardenbrook.
<i>Tenth</i> <i>"</i>	Reuben Munson,.....	Noah Brown.

**1815 & 16.**

\* Jacob Radcliffe, *Mayor*.  
Richard Riker, *Recorder*.

*Aldermen.**Assistants.*

<i>First Ward,</i>	John B. Coles.....	Samuel Jones, Jr.
<i>Second</i> <i>"</i>	Jonas Mapes,.....	Jacob Lorillard.
<i>Third</i> <i>"</i>	Augustine H. Lawrence,..	Anthony L. Underhill.
<i>Fourth</i> <i>"</i>	Peter McCartie,.....	Elisha W. King.
<i>Fifth</i> <i>"</i>	Thomas R. Smith,.....	Gideon Tucker.
<i>Sixth</i> <i>"</i>	William Coulthard,.....	Daniel E. Tylee.
<i>Seventh</i> <i>"</i>	George Buckmaster,.....	Asa Mann.
<i>Eighth</i> <i>"</i>	William Few,.....	Arthur Burtis.
<i>Ninth</i> <i>"</i>	Nicholas Fish,.....	John H. Tallman.
<i>Tenth</i> <i>"</i>	Reuben Munson,.....	Thomas Cooper.

**1816 & 17.**

Jacob Radcliffe, *Mayor*,  
Richard Riker, *Recorder*,

\* *Note*—In March, 1815, Mr. Clinton was removed by the Council of appointment, and John Ferguson, Esq., appointed Mayor. Mr. Ferguson then being Naval Officer of the Customs, was required by the President to state which of the two offices he would hold. By the advice of friends he resigned the Mayoralty in June following, when the council appointed Jacob Radcliffe, Esq., in his place. Mr. Ferguson held the Naval Office to the time of his death, in September, 1832. There being no minutes of this change in the books of the Common Council, the above is furnished for the compiler by a friend.

	<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
<i>First Ward,</i>	John B. Coles,.....	Peter A. Jay.
<i>Second “</i>	Jonas Mapes,.....	Jacob Lorillard.
<i>Third “</i>	Augustine H. Lawrence,...	Anthony L. Underhill.
<i>Fourth “</i>	Peter Conrey,.....	John Brown.
<i>Fifth “</i>	Thomas R. Smith,.....	William Stone.
<i>Sixth “</i>	William A. Burtis,.....	Robert McQueen.
<i>Seventh “</i>	George Buckmaster,.....	Samuel Ackerly.
<i>Eighth “</i>	Arthur Burtis,.....	George D. Thorp.
<i>Ninth “</i>	Nicholas Fish,.....	John H. Tallman.
<i>Tenth “</i>	Reuben Munson,.....	Thomas Cooper.

## 1817 &amp; 18.

Jacob Radcliffe, *Mayor*,  
Richard Riker, *Recorder*,

	<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
<i>First Ward,</i>	John B. Coles,.....	Samuel Jones. Jr.
<i>Second “</i>	Joseph W. Brackett,.....	Samuel Stevens.
<i>Third “</i>	Anthony L. Underhill .....	Leonard Kip.
<i>Fourth “</i>	Eldad Holmes,.....	Wm. F. Van Amringe.
<i>Fifth “</i>	Thomas R. Smith,.....	William Stone.
<i>Sixth “</i>	Robert McQueen,.....	John Remmey.
<i>Seventh “</i>	George Buckmaster,.....	Samuel Ackerly.
<i>Eighth “</i>	Arthur Burtis,.....	Jacob B. Taylor.
<i>Ninth “</i>	George B. Thorp,.....	Effingham Schieffelin.
<i>Tenth “</i>	Reuben Munson,.....	Stephen Allen.

## 1818 &amp; 19.

Cadwallader D. Colden, *Mayor*.  
Richard Riker, *Recorder*.

	<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
<i>First Ward,</i>	Peter Mesier,.....	Thomas Bolton.
<i>Second “</i>	Elisha W. King,.....	Samuel Stephens.
<i>Third “</i>	Anthony L. Underhill,...	Leonard Kip.
<i>Fourth “</i>	Wm. F. Van Amringe,...	John P. Anthony.
<i>Fifth “</i>	John Morss,.....	John I. Westervelt.



<i>Sixth</i>	"	Robert McQueen,.....	Shivers Parker.
<i>Seventh</i>	"	George Buckmaster,.....	Samuel Ackerly.
<i>Eighth</i>	"	Jacob B. Taylor,.....	David Board.
<i>Ninth</i>	"	George B. Thorp,.....	Effingham Schieffelin.
<i>Tenth</i>	"	Reuben Munson,.....	Stephen Allen.

## 1819 &amp; 20.

Cadwallader D. Colden, *Mayor*.  
 Peter A. Jay, *Recorder*.

	<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
<i>First Ward,</i>	John Hone, .....	Thomas Bolton.
<i>Second</i>	" Elisha W. King, .....	Samuel Stevens.
<i>Third</i>	" Leonard Kipp, .....	Harmanus Tallman.
<i>Fourth</i>	" John P. Anthony, .....	Benjamin Crane.
<i>Fifth</i>	" John Morss, .....	John I. Westervelt.
<i>Sixth</i>	" Robert McQueen, .....	Shivers Parker.
<i>Seventh</i>	" Asa Mann, .....	Stephen P. Brittan.
<i>Eighth</i>	" Jacob B. Taylor, .....	David Board.
<i>Ninth</i>	" George P. Thorp, .....	William A. Davis.
<i>Tenth</i>	" Stephen Allen, .....	Judah Hammond.

## 1820 &amp; 1.

Cadwallader D. Colden, *Mayor*.  
 Peter A. Jay, *Recorder*.

	<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
<i>First Ward,</i>	Samuel Tooker, .....	Thomas Bolton.
<i>Second</i>	" Thomas S. Townsend, ....	Abraham Valentine.
<i>Third</i>	" Leonard Kip, .....	Harmanus Tallman.
<i>Fourth</i>	" John P. Anthony, .....	Benjamin Crane.
<i>Fifth</i>	" Robert Swartwout, .....	Charles Town.
<i>Sixth</i>	" Robert McQueen, .....	Shivers Parker.
<i>Seventh</i>	" Asa Mann, ....	Stephen P. Brittan.
<i>Eighth</i>	" David Board, .....	Isaac Emmons.
<i>Ninth</i>	" George B. Thorp, .....	Gerard De Peyster.
<i>Tenth</i>	" Stephen Allen, .....	Judah Hammond.

## 1821 &amp; 2.

Stephen Allen, *Mayor*.  
Richard Riker, *Recorder*.

	<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
<i>First Ward,</i>	Henry I. Wyckoff, .....	Thomas Bolton.
<i>Second</i> "	Thomas S. Townsend, ....	Abraham Valentine.
<i>Third</i> "	Maltby Gelston, .....	William H. Ireland.
<i>Fourth</i> "	John P. Anthony, .....	Benjamin Crane.
<i>Fifth</i> "	John Bingham, .....	Charles Town.
<i>Sixth</i> "	Robert McQueen, .....	Shivers Parker.
<i>Seventh</i> "	Asa Mann, .....	William Thorn.
<i>Eighth</i> "	Isaac Emmons, .....	Francis Cooper.
<i>Ninth</i> "	George B. Thorp, .....	Gerard De Peyster.
<i>Tenth</i> "	Judah Hammond, .....	Henry Mead.

## 1822.\*

Stephen Allen, *Mayor*.  
Richard Riker, *Recorder*.

	<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
<i>First Ward,</i>	Henry I. Wyckoff, .....	Thomas Bolton.
<i>Second</i> "	Elam Williams, .....	Samuel B. Harper.
<i>Third</i> "	James Fairlie, .....	William H. Ireland.
<i>Fourth</i> "	James Hall, .....	John D. Brown.
<i>Fifth</i> "	William Paulding, Jr., ....	Lewis Ford.
<i>Sixth</i> "	Robert McQueen, .....	Shivers Parker.
<i>Seventh</i> "	Asa Mann, .....	William Thorn.
<i>Eighth</i> "	Jacob B. Taylor, .....	David Marsh.
<i>Ninth</i> "	Gerard De Peyster, .....	Nathaniel Reynolds.
<i>Tenth</i> "	Henry Mead, .....	David Seaman

## 1822 &amp; 3.

Stephen Allen, *Mayor*.  
Richard Riker, *Recorder*.

\* By Chapter CCXXX'II of the Laws of 1822. the Charter Officers (with the exception of the Collectors) shall not hold their offices longer than until the last Monday in December, 1822. By this law the time of holding the Election for Charter Officers was changed from April to November.

*Aldermen.**Assistants.*

<i>First Ward,</i>	Henry I. Wyckoff, .....	Thomas Bolton.
<i>Second " "</i>	Elisha W. King, .....	Samuel St. John.
<i>Third " "</i>	James Fairlie, .....	William H. Ireland.
<i>Fourth " "</i>	James Hall, .....	Samuel Cowdrey.
<i>Fifth " "</i>	George Zabriskie, .....	John Webb.
<i>Sixth " "</i>	Robert McQueen, .....	Shivers Parker.
<i>Seventh " "</i>	Asa Mann, .....	William Thorn.
<i>Eighth " "</i>	Jacob B. Taylor, .....	David Marsh.
<i>Ninth " "</i>	Jacobus Dyckman, .....	George S. Doughty.
<i>Tenth " "</i>	Henry Mead, .....	George Downing.

**1823 & 4.**

William Paulding, *Mayor.*  
Richard Riker, *Recorder.*

*Aldermen.**Assistants.*

<i>First Ward,</i>	Henry I. Wyckoff, .....	Thomas Bolton.
<i>Second " "</i>	Elisha W. King, .....	Samuel St. John.
<i>Third " "</i>	William H. Ireland, .....	Philip Hone.
<i>Fourth " "</i>	Thaddeus Seymour, .....	Joseph Coles.
<i>Fifth " "</i>	George Zabriskie, .....	William Burtzell.
<i>Sixth " "</i>	Shivers Parker, .....	Stephen Conover.
<i>Seventh " "</i>	Asa Mann, .....	Jameson Cox.
<i>Eighth " "</i>	Jacob B. Taylor, .....	Thomas T. Woodruff.
<i>Ninth " "</i>	George S. Doughty, .....	Alpheus Sherman.
<i>Tenth " "</i>	Reuben Munson, .....	Gideon Ostrander.

**1824 & 5.**

William Paulding, *Mayor.*  
Richard Riker, *Recorder.*

*Aldermen.**Assistants.*

<i>First Ward,</i>	Henry I. Wyckoff, .....	Thomas Bolton.
<i>Second " "</i>	Elisha W. King, ....	Samuel St. John.
<i>Third " "</i>	William H. Ireland, .....	Philip Hone.
<i>Fourth " "</i>	Samuel Cowdrey, .....	John Agnew.
<i>Fifth " "</i>	John Webb, .....	William Burtzell.
<i>Sixth " "</i>	Matthew Reed, .....	Josiah Hedden.

<i>Seventh</i>	"	Asa Mann,.....	Jameson Cox.
<i>Eighth</i>	"	Jacob B. Taylor,.....	Daniel E. Dunscomb.
<i>Ninth</i>	"	William A. Davis,.....	Effingham Schieffelin.
<i>Tenth</i>	"	Gideon Ostrander,.....	William P. Rathbone.

---

 1825 & 6.

Philip Hone, *Mayor*.  
Richard Riker, *Recorder*

	<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
<i>First Ward.</i>	John Y. Cebra,.....	Thomas Bolton.
<i>Second</i>	" Samuel Gilford, Jr.,.....	William W. Mott.
<i>Third</i>	" Campbell P. White,.....	Pierre C. Van Wyck.
<i>Fourth</i>	" John Agnew,.....	John Hitchcock.
<i>Fifth</i>	" Anthony Lamb,.....	Henry Arcularius.
<i>Sixth</i>	" Matthew Reed,.....	John Lozier.
<i>Seventh</i>	" Jameson Cox,.....	William S. Coe.
<i>Eighth</i>	" ———,.....	Philip W. Engs.
<i>Ninth</i>	" Jacob B. Taylor,.....	John R. Peters.
<i>Tenth</i>	" Gideon Ostrander,.....	Abraham M. Valentine.
<i>Eleventh</i>	" William P. Rathbone,.....	Lemuel Pittman.
<i>Twelfth</i>	" William A. Davis,.....	Effingham Schieffelin.

---

 1826 & 7.

William Paulding, *Mayor*.  
Richard Riker, *Recorder*.

	<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
<i>First Ward.</i>	John Y. Cebra,.....	Thomas Bolton.
<i>Second</i>	" Samuel Gilford, Jr.,.....	William W. Mott.
<i>Third</i>	" Campbell P. White,.....	Samuel Stevens.
<i>Fourth</i>	" John Agnew,.....	Isaac Brown.
<i>Fifth</i>	" Anthony Lamb,.....	John Shepherd, Jr.
<i>Sixth</i>	" John Lozier,.....	James Lynch.
<i>Seventh</i>	" Jameson Cox,.....	William S. Coe.
<i>Eighth</i>	" Stuart F. Randolph,.....	Thomas T. Woodruff.
<i>Ninth</i>	" Jacob B. Taylor,.....	John R. Peters.
<i>Tenth</i>	" Gideon Ostrander,.....	Abraham Valentine.

<i>Eleventh</i>	"	Lemuel Pittman, .....	Jeremiah Dodge.
<i>Twelfth</i>	"	Effingham Schieffelin, ....	Henry Storms.

---

 1827 & 8.

William Paulding, *Mayor*.  
Richard Riker, *Recorder*.

	<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
<i>First Ward,</i>	Edmund Smith, .....	Thomas Bolton.
<i>Second</i>	" William W. Mott, .....	Jacob Wyckoff.
<i>Third</i>	" William H. Ireland, .....	Samuel Stephens.
<i>Fourth</i>	" John P. Anthony, .....	Isaac Brown.
<i>Fifth</i>	" Anthony Lamb, .....	John Shepherd, jr.
<i>Sixth</i>	" John Lozier, .....	James Lynch.
<i>Seventh</i>	" William S. Coe, .....	William Seaman.
<i>Eighth</i>	" Stuart F. Randolph, .....	John F. Sibell.
<i>Ninth</i>	" John R. Peters, .....	Isaac Amerman.
<i>Tenth</i>	" Gideon Ostrander, .....	Bernard J. Meserole.
<i>Eleventh</i>	" Lemuel Pittman, .....	Henry B. Bolster.
<i>Twelfth</i>	" Effingham Schieffelin, ....	Henry Storms.
<i>Thirteenth</i>	" Abraham M. Valentine, ...	James Palmer.
<i>Fourteenth</i>	" Thomas T. Woodruff, ....	William J. Macnevin.

---

 1828 & 9.

Walter Bowne, *Mayor*.  
Richard Riker, *Recorder*.

	<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
<i>First Ward,</i>	John Yates Cebra, .....	James J. Roosevelt.
<i>Second</i>	" William W. Mott, .....	Jonathan Seymour.
<i>Third</i>	" Samuel Stevens, .....	William Mandeville.
<i>Fourth</i>	" Isaac Brown. ....	David Bryson.
<i>Fifth</i>	" David Rogers, .....	Henry Arcularius.
<i>Sixth</i>	" John Lozier, .....	George D. Strong.
<i>Seventh</i>	" William S. Coe, .....	William Seaman.
<i>Eighth</i>	" Benjamin M. Brown, ....	William W. Cowan.
<i>Ninth</i>	" John R. Peters, .....	James N. Wells.

<i>Tenth</i>	"	Bernard J. Meserole, .....	Thomas Jeremiah.
<i>Eleventh</i>	"	Jeremiah Dodge, .....	Peter Pinckney.
<i>Twelfth</i>	"	Gideon Lee, .....	Peter Cooper.
<i>Thirteenth</i>	"	James Palmer, .....	John Lovett.
<i>Fourteenth</i>	"	Thomas T. Woodruff, ....	Philip W. Engs.

---

### 1829, 30,\* & 31.

Walter Bowne, *Mayor*.  
Richard Riker, *Recorder*.

	<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
<i>First Ward</i>	Peter I. Nevius, .....	James J. Roosevelt.
<i>Second</i>	" William W. Mott, .....	Jonathan Seymour.
<i>Third</i>	" Samuel Stevens, .....	William Mandeville.
<i>Fourth</i>	" Isaac Brown, .....	David Bryson.
<i>Fifth</i>	" Anthony Lamb, .....	Henry Arcularius.
<i>Sixth</i>	" George D. Stong, .....	Peter S. Townsend.
<i>Seventh</i>	" William Seaman, .....	William Scott.
<i>Eighth</i>	" Benjamin M. Brown, .....	Joseph N. Beadle.
<i>Ninth</i>	" James N. Wells, .....	John Rogers.
<i>Tenth</i>	" Bernard J. Meserole, .....	Thomas Jeremiah.
<i>Eleventh</i>	" David Marsh, .....	Fyler Dibblee.
<i>Twelfth</i>	" Gideon Lee, .....	Peter Cooper.
<i>Thirteenth</i>	" James Palmer, .....	John Lovett.
<i>Fourteenth</i>	" Thomas T. Woodruff, ....	Philip W. Engs.

---

### 1831 & 2.

Walter Bowne, *Mayor*.

	<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
<i>First Ward</i>	John Y. Cebra, .....	John I. Labagh.
<i>Second</i>	" Peter Sharpe, .....	William Van Wyck.

\* By the amended Charter. April 7, 1830, the officers elected under the former laws regulating the election of Charter Officers were continued in office until those elected under this law [second Tuesday in April, 1831.] shall be entitled to be sworn into office. By this amendment the Recorder was excluded from a voice in the City Government.

<i>Third</i>	"	Samuel Stevens, .....	William Mandeville.
<i>Fourth</i>	"	Hubert Van Wagenen, ...	George E. Smith.
<i>Fifth</i>	"	Anthony Lamb, .....	Nehemiah Brush.
<i>Sixth</i>	"	George D. Strong, .....	John R. Rhineland.
<i>Seventh</i>	"	William Scott, .....	James R. Whiting.
<i>Eighth</i>	"	Joseph Tucker, .....	Erastus Barnes.
<i>Ninth</i>	"	Henry Meigs, .....	James B. Murray.
<i>Tenth</i>	"	Thomas Jeremiah, .....	M. M. Quackenbos.
<i>Eleventh</i>	"	Fyler Dibblee, .....	Henry P. Robertson.
<i>Twelfth</i>	"	Charles H. Hall, .....	William W. Holly.
<i>Thirteenth</i>	"	James Palmer, .....	Nathaniel J. Boyd.
<i>Fourteenth</i>	"	Thomas T. Woodruff, ....	Samuel Dunshee.

## 1832 &amp; 3.

Walter Bowne, *Mayor*.

	<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
<i>First Ward,</i>	John Y. Cebra, .....	John I. Labagh.
<i>Second</i>	" Peter Sharpe, .....	William Van Wyck.
<i>Third</i>	" William Mandeville, ....	James Monroe.
<i>Fourth</i>	" George L. Smith, ....	Charles G. Ferris.
<i>Fifth</i>	" Myndert Van Schaick, ...	David Banks.
<i>Sixth</i>	" John R. Rhineland, ....	Dennis McCarty.
<i>Seventh</i>	" James R. Whiting, .....	Thompson Price.
<i>Eighth</i>	" Erastus Barnes, .....	Jeremiah Towle.
<i>Ninth</i>	" Henry Meigs, .....	George Sutton.
<i>Tenth</i>	" John Palmer, .....	Peter S. Titus.
<i>Eleventh</i>	" Henry P. Robertson, ....	Francis Fickett.
<i>Twelfth</i>	" Charles Henry Hall, ....	William W. Holly.
<i>Thirteenth</i>	" James Palmer, .....	James Riker.
<i>Fourteenth</i>	" Thomas T. Woodruff, ....	Samuel Dunshee.
<i>Fifteenth</i>	" James B. Murray, .....	George W. Bruen.

## 1833 &amp; 4.

Gideon Lee, *Mayor*.

	<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
<i>First Ward,</i>	John Yates Cebra, .....	John I. Labagh.
<i>Second</i>	" Peter Sharpe, .....	William Van Wyck;



<i>Third</i>	"	James Monroe, . . . . .	John Augustine Smith.
<i>Fourth</i>	"	Charles G. Ferris, . . . . .	Morgan L. Smith.
<i>Fifth</i>	"	David Banks, . . . . .	John C. Tucker.
<i>Sixth</i>	"	John R. Rhinelander, . . . .	Dennis McCarthy.
<i>Seventh</i>	"	Gilbert Hopkins, . . . . .	David Halsey.
<i>Eighth</i>	"	James Burling, . . . . .	William Day.
<i>Ninth</i>	"	Abraham Van Nest, . . . .	George Sutton,
<i>Tenth</i>	"	M. M. Quackenbos, . . . .	Stephen Allen.
<i>Eleventh</i>	"	Henry P. Robertson, . . . .	Francis Fickett.
<i>Twelfth</i>	"	Isaac L. Varian, . . . . .	Isaac Dyckman.
<i>Thirteenth</i>	"	James Palmer, . . . . .	Isaac Halsey.
<i>Fourteenth</i>	"	Samuel Dunshee, . . . . .	William C. Wales.
<i>Fifteenth</i>	"	Judah Hammond, . . . . .	Effingham H. Warner.

---

### 1834 & 5.

Cornelius W. Lawrence, *Mayor*.

In conformity with an amendment made to the Constitution of the State the Mayor was this year, for the first time, elected by the people.

	<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
<i>First Ward</i>	John I. Labagh, . . . . .	John J. Boyd.
<i>Second</i>	" Edward Taylor, . . . . .	Horace Holden.
<i>Third</i>	" James Monroe, . . . . .	William Samuel Johnson.
<i>Fourth</i>	" Hubert Van Wagenen, . . . .	Samuel Sparks.
<i>Fifth</i>	" Robert C. Cornell, . . . . .	Robert Smith.
<i>Sixth</i>	" James Ferris, . . . . .	James Ballagh.
<i>Seventh</i>	" Gilbert Hopkins, . . . . .	John W. Lamb.
<i>Eighth</i>	" Joseph Tucker, . . . . .	Frederick A. Tallmadge.
<i>Ninth</i>	" John Bolton, . . . . .	John Delamater.
<i>Tenth</i>	" Gideon Ostrander, . . . . .	Samuel Purdy.
<i>Eleventh</i>	" Francis Fickett, . . . . .	Thomas H. White.
<i>Twelfth</i>	" Isaac L. Varian, . . . . .	Isaac Dyckman.
<i>Thirteenth</i>	" John Lovett, . . . . .	Alexander Stewart.
<i>Fourteenth</i>	" William C. Wales, . . . . .	Lambert Suydam.
<i>Fifteenth</i>	" Silas M. Stillwell, . . . . .	George W. Bruen.

---

### 1835 & 6.

Cornelius W. Lawrence, *Mayor*.

	<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
<i>First Ward</i>	John I. Labagh, . . . . .	Aaron Clark.

<i>Second</i>	"	Edward Taylor, . . . . .	John Cleaveland.
<i>Third</i>	"	Egbert Benson, . . . . .	Edward Curtis.
<i>Fourth</i>	"	Morgan L. Smith, . . . . .	Benjamin Townsend.
<i>Fifth</i>	"	David Banks, . . . . .	Myndert Van Schaick.
<i>Sixth</i>	"	James Ferris, . . . . .	Thomas S. Brady.
<i>Seventh</i>	"	John W. Lamb, . . . . .	James R. Whiting.
<i>Eighth</i>	"	Erastus Barnes, . . . . .	George Paulding.
<i>Ninth</i>	"	John Delamater, . . . . .	John V. Greenfield.
<i>Tenth</i>	"	Samuel Purdy, . . . . .	Lawrence P. Jordan.
<i>Eleventh</i>	"	Francis Fickett, . . . . .	George Clinch.
<i>Twelfth</i>	"	Isaac L. Varian, . . . . .	Daniel P. Ingraham.
<i>Thirteenth</i>	"	John Lovett, . . . . .	Alexander Stewart.
<i>Fourteenth</i>	"	George Nixon, . . . . .	William Power.
<i>Fifteenth</i>	"	Silas M. Stillwell, . . . . .	Richard R. Ward.

---

### 1836 & 7.

Cornelius W. Lawrence, *Mayor*.

*Aldermen.*

*Assistants.*

<i>First Ward,</i>	Aaron Clark, . . . . .	George F. Talman.
<i>Second</i>	" Edward Taylor, . . . . .	Caleb S. Woodhull.
<i>Third</i>	" Egbert Benson, . . . . .	Edward Curtis.
<i>Fourth</i>	" David Randell, . . . . .	William Hall.
<i>Fifth</i>	" David Banks, . . . . .	John B. Schmelzel.
<i>Sixth</i>	" Thomas S. Brady, . . . . .	Henry Erben.
<i>Seventh</i>	" Samuel Judd, . . . . .	Alfred A. Smith.
<i>Eighth</i>	" Frederick A. Tallmadge, ..	Charles De Forest.
<i>Ninth</i>	" John V. Greenfield, . . . . .	Jacob Westervelt.
<i>Tenth</i>	" Samuel Purdy, . . . . .	Lawrence P. Jordan.
<i>Eleventh</i>	" Nehemiah Waterbury, ....	Joel Kelly.
<i>Twelfth</i>	" Daniel P. Ingraham, . . . . .	Abraham V. Williams.
<i>Thirteenth</i>	" Ira B. Wheeler, . . . . .	Isaac B. Merritt.
<i>Fourteenth</i>	" Isaac P. Whitehead, . . . . .	Joseph R. Taylor.
<i>Fifteenth</i>	" Richard R. Ward, . . . . .	George W. Bruen.
<i>Sixteenth</i>	" Isaac L. Varian, . . . . .	William W. Holly.

---

### 1837 & 8.

Aaron Clark, *Mayor*.

*Aldermen.*

*Assistants.*

<i>First Ward.</i>	Mathew C. Patterson, . . . . .	Calvin Balis.
--------------------	--------------------------------	---------------

<i>Second</i>	"	Edward Taylor,.....	Caleb S. Woodhull.
<i>Third</i>	"	Egbert Benson,.....	Ellis Potter.
<i>Fourth</i>	"	David Randell,.....	William Hall.
<i>Fifth</i>	"	Robert Smith,.....	Murray Hoffman.
<i>Sixth</i>	"	Thomas S. Brady.....	John Foote.
<i>Seventh</i>	"	Joseph Hoxie,.....	Morris Franklin.
<i>Eighth</i>	"	Charles De Forest,.....	Joseph N. Barnes.
<i>Ninth</i>	"	John V. Greenfield,.....	Jacob Westervelt.
<i>Tenth</i>	"	Richard J. Smith,.....	Philip Snedecor.
<i>Eleventh</i>	"	Nehemiah Waterbury,...	John Miller.
<i>Twelfth</i>	"	Daniel P. Ingraham, . .	Abraham V. Williams.
<i>Thirteenth</i>	"	Isaac B. Merritt,.....	Abraham Tappen.
<i>Fourteenth</i>	"	Isaac P. Whitehead,.....	Joseph R. Taylor.
<i>Fifteenth</i>	"	George W. Bruen,.....	William F. Hyde.
<i>Sixteenth</i>	"	Isaac L. Varian,.....	William W. Holly.
<i>Seventeenth</i>	"	Jacob Acker,.....	Orville J. Nash.

## 1838 &amp; 9.

Aaron Clark, *Mayor*.

	<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
<i>First Ward.</i>	J. Phillips Phœnix,.....	Calvin Balis.
<i>Second</i>	" Edward Taylor,.....	Caleb S. Woodhull.
<i>Third</i>	" Egbert Benson,.....	Ellis Potter.
<i>Fourth</i>	" William Hall,.....	Samuel Sparks.
<i>Fifth</i>	" Robert Smith,.....	Abel T. Anderson.
<i>Sixth</i>	" James Lynch,.....	Clarkson Crolins, Jr.
<i>Seventh</i>	" Samuel J. Willis,.....	Thomas Conner.
<i>Eighth</i>	" Charles De Forest,.....	Joseph N. Barnes.
<i>Ninth</i>	" Thomas G. Talmage, ....	Freeman Campbell.
<i>Tenth</i>	" Elijah F. Purdy, .....	Thomas D. Howe.
<i>Eleventh</i>	" Nehemiah Waterbury, ...	Monmouth B. Hart.
<i>Twelfth</i>	" Abraham V. Williams, ...	Nathaniel Jarvis, Jr.
<i>Thirteenth</i>	" James H. Cook, .....	Cornelius B. Timpson.
<i>Fourteenth</i>	" Joseph R. Taylor, ...	Jacob P. Bunting.
<i>Fifteenth</i>	" Thomas Lawrence, .....	David Graham, Jr.
<i>Sixteenth</i>	" William W. Holly, .....	Daniel F. Tieman.
<i>Seventeenth</i>	" Thomas Jeremiah, .....	Orville J. Nash.

## 1839 &amp; 40.

Isaac L. Varian, *Mayor*.*Aldermen.**Assistants*

<i>First Ward,</i>	J. Phillips Phoenix, .....	Calvin Balis.
<i>Second</i>	" Caleb S. Woodhull, .....	Barzilla Deming.
<i>Third</i>	" Egbert Benson, .....	Ellis Potter.
<i>Fourth</i>	" Benjamin L. Guion, .....	Jesse West.
<i>Fifth</i>	" Robert Smith, .....	Abel T. Anderson.
<i>Sixth</i>	" James Ferris, .....	Felix O'Neil.
<i>Seventh</i>	" Samuel J. Willis, .....	Thomas Conner.
<i>Eighth</i>	" William Chamberlain, ....	David Vandervoort.
<i>Ninth</i>	" Thomas G. Talmage, ....	Freeman Campbell.
<i>Tenth</i>	" Elijah F. Purdy, .....	Thomas D. Howe.
<i>Eleventh</i>	" Monmouth B. Hart, .....	Charles J. Dodge.
<i>Twelfth</i>	" Abraham V. Williams, ....	Nathaniel Jarvis.
<i>Thirteenth</i>	" James H. Cook, .....	Cornelius B. Timpson.
<i>Fourteenth</i>	" Samuel Nichols, .....	John D. Spader.
<i>Fifteenth</i>	" Thomas Lawrence, .....	David Graham, Jr.
<i>Sixteenth</i>	" Daniel F. Tieman, .....	James Pollock.
<i>Seventeenth</i>	" Orville J. Nash, .....	Frederick R. Lee.

## 1840 &amp; 1.

Isaac L. Varian, *Mayor*.*Aldermen.**Assistants.*

<i>First Ward,</i>	Calvin Balis, .....	John I. Labagh.
<i>Second</i>	" Caleb S. Woodhull, .....	Thomas F. Peers.
<i>Third</i>	" Egbert Benson, .....	John A. Underwood.
<i>Fourth</i>	" Daniel C. Pentz, .....	Benton W. Halsey.
<i>Fifth</i>	" Robert Jones, .....	William Adams.
<i>Sixth</i>	" James Ferris, .....	Felix O'Neil.
<i>Seventh</i>	" Josiah Rich, .....	William L. Wood.
<i>Eighth</i>	" William Chamberlain, ....	David Vandervoort.
<i>Ninth</i>	" Freeman Campbell, .....	Moses G. Leonard.
<i>Tenth</i>	" Elijah F. Purdy, .....	Daniel Ward.
<i>Eleventh</i>	" Abraham Hatfield, .....	Edward Penny, Jr.
<i>Twelfth</i>	" Nathaniel Jarvis, Jr., ....	Samuel Bradhurst.
<i>Thirteenth</i>	" Elias L. Smith, .....	Jacob A. Westervelt.

<i>Fourteenth</i>	"	Samuel Nichols, .....	John D. Spader.
<i>Fifteenth</i>	"	David Graham, Jr., .....	Henry E. Davis.
<i>Sixteenth</i>	"	Peter Cooper, .....	James Pollock.
<i>Seventeenth</i>	"	Orville J. Nash, .....	Frederick R. Lee.

---

## 1841 &amp; 2.

Robert H. Morris, *Mayor*.

	<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
<i>First Ward,</i>	Calvin Balis, .....	Philip V. Hoffman.
<i>Second</i>	" Caleb S. Woodhull, .....	George F. Nesbitt.
<i>Third</i>	" Egbert Benson, .....	John A. Underwood.
<i>Fourth</i>	" Richard S. Williams, .....	Alfred Ashfield.
<i>Fifth</i>	" Robert Jones, .....	William Adams.
<i>Sixth</i>	" Felix O'Neil, .....	William Shaler.
<i>Seventh</i>	" Morris Franklin, .....	William D. Murphy.
<i>Eighth</i>	" David Vandervoort, .....	Thomas R. Lee.
<i>Ninth</i>	" Moses G. Leonard, .....	William D. Waterman.
<i>Tenth</i>	" Elijah F. Purdy, .....	Daniel Ward.
<i>Eleventh</i>	" Abraham Hatfield, .....	Charles J. Dodge.
<i>Twelfth</i>	" Samuel Bradhurst, .....	Henry Brevoort.
<i>Thirteenth</i>	" Cornelius B. Timpson, ....	Daniel D. Briggs.
<i>Fourteenth</i>	" Edward S. Innes, .....	Abraham B. Davis.
<i>Fifteenth</i>	" Elijah H. Kimball, .....	Erastus C. Benedict.
<i>Sixteenth</i>	" James Pollock, .....	Edmund G. Rawson.
<i>Seventeenth</i>	" Frederick R. Lee, .....	John M. Seaman.

---

## 1842 &amp; 3.

Robert H. Morris, *Mayor*.

	<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
<i>First Ward,</i>	Calvin Balis, .....	Harman C. Westervelt.
<i>Second</i>	" Caleb S. Woodhull, .....	George F. Nesbitt.
<i>Third</i>	" John A. Underwood, .....	William Dodge.
<i>Fourth</i>	" Robert Martin, .....	David T. Williams.
<i>Fifth</i>	" Robert Jones, .....	William Adams.
<i>Sixth</i>	" Clarkson Crolius, jr. ....	Richard H. Atwell.
<i>Seventh</i>	" Charles W. Smith, .....	James Nash.

<i>Eighth</i>	"	Sylvanus Gedney, .....	Charles P. Brown.
<i>Ninth</i>	"	Moses G. Leonard, .....	William D. Waterman.
<i>Tenth</i>	"	Elijah F. Purdy, .....	Daniel Ward.
<i>Eleventh</i>	"	Abraham Hatfield, .....	Charles J. Dodge.
<i>Twelfth</i>	"	Richard F. Carman, .....	George W. Allerton.
<i>Thirteenth</i>	"	Hezekiah W. Bonnell, ....	Peter Esquirol.
<i>Fourteenth</i>	"	John Stewart, .....	John B. Scoles.
<i>Fifteenth</i>	"	Henry E. Davies, .....	William V. Brady.
<i>Sixteenth</i>	"	Edward D. West, .....	Walter Mead.
<i>Seventeenth</i>	"	Frederick R. Lee, .....	John Pettigrew.

---

### 1843 & 4.

Robert H. Morris, *Mayor*.

	<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>
<i>First Ward</i>	Edwin B. Clayton, .....	Oliver Charlick.
<i>Second</i>	" Caleb S. Woodhull, .....	George F. Nesbitt.
<i>Third</i>	" Smith Dunning, .....	William Dodge.
<i>Fourth</i>	" Robert Martin, .....	David T. Williams.
<i>Fifth</i>	" Francis R. Tillou, .....	Robert Pattison.
<i>Sixth</i>	" John Emmans, .....	Thomas S. Henry.
<i>Seventh</i>	" James Nash, .....	Charles H. Dougherty.
<i>Eighth</i>	" David Vandervoort, .....	Charles P. Brown.
<i>Ninth</i>	" William D. Waterman, ...	Isaac B. Smith.
<i>Tenth</i>	" Elijah F. Purdy, .....	Daniel Ward.
<i>Eleventh</i>	" Abraham Hatfield, .....	Charles J. Dodge.
<i>Twelfth</i>	" Henry Brevoort, .....	David S. Jackson.
<i>Thirteenth</i>	" Daniel D. Briggs, .....	William G. Boggs.
<i>Fourteenth</i>	" John B. Scoles, ... ..	Samuel Nichols.
<i>Fifteenth</i>	" William B. Brady, .....	James D. Oliver.
<i>Sixteenth</i>	" Edmund G. Rawson, .....	William C. Seaman.
<i>Seventeenth</i>	" Frederick R. Lee, .....	John Pettigrew.

---

### 1844 & 5.

James Harper, *Mayor*.

	<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Assistants</i>
<i>First Ward</i>	William S. Miller, .....	Oliver Charlick.
<i>Second</i>	" William Gale, .....	William Everdell

<i>Third</i>	"	William B. Cozzens. ....	Uzal P. Ward.
<i>Fourth</i>	"	David T. Williams, .....	Joseph A. Divver.
<i>Fifth</i>	"	Elias G. Drake, .....	James Smith.
<i>Sixth</i>	"	John Emmans, .....	Thomas S. Henry.
<i>Seventh</i>	"	John A. Bunting, .....	John C. Bayles.
<i>Eighth</i>	"	William Tucker, .....	Wyllis Blackstone.
<i>Ninth</i>	"	Horatio Mott, .....	Peter P. Voorhis.
<i>Tenth</i>	"	Jeremiah J. Dickinson, ....	James Horn.
<i>Eleventh</i>	"	Jabez Williams, .....	Leonard L. Johnson.
<i>Twelfth</i>	"	David S. Jackson, .....	Thomas Spofford.
<i>Thirteenth</i>	"	Thomas Winship, .....	Charles Alden.
<i>Fourteenth</i>	"	Stephen Hasbrouck, .....	Thomas B. Tappen.
<i>Fifteenth</i>	"	Richard L. Schieffelin, ....	Moses Tucker.
<i>Sixteenth</i>	"	William C. Seaman, .....	John J. V. Westervelt
<i>Seventeenth</i>	"	Charles Devoe, .....	William Taylor.



## FINANCIAL CONDITION OF THE CITY.

The financial condition of the city on the 1st May, 1841, was as follows, as will be seen by the Mayor's Message, from which the following statement is taken—

“I have requested from the Comptroller, and received a statement of the City Debt up to the first of May last, from which the following appears :

New York City Stocks of 1820 and '29, . . . . .	\$500,000	
Less amount held by the Commissioners of Sinking Fund, . . . . .	91,200	
	<hr/>	\$408,800
Public Building Stock, . . . . .	\$515,000	
Less amount held by the Commissioners of Sinking Fund, . . . . .	15,000	
	<hr/>	500,000
Fire Loan Stock, a contingent liability, . . . . .	\$882,000	
Less an equal amount of bonds and mortgages owned by the Commissioners of Sinking Fund, . . . . .	882,000	
	<hr/>	000,000
Fire Indemnity Stock, . . . . .	\$358,900	
Less amount held by the Commissioners of Sinking Fund, . . . . .	122,700	
	<hr/>	236,200
Floating Debt Stock, . . . . .	\$350,000	
Less amount held by the Commissioners of Sinking Fund, . . . . .	168,210	
	<hr/>	181,790
Corporation Bonds—a contingent debt, . . . . .	\$585,000	
Less an equal amount of liens on real estate, . . . . .	585,000	
	<hr/>	000,000
Water Stocks, . . . . .	\$7,949,377	
Less amount held by the Commissioners of Sinking Fund, . . . . .	298,000	
	<hr/>	7,651,377
		<hr/>
		\$8,978,167

“The City Stocks which will be held by the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund at the close of the present fiscal year, will be sufficient to cover, and in effect cancel the stock of 1820 and '29, and the Public Building Stock. The Fire Loan Stock and Corporation Bonds are contingent liabilities of the city, for which bonds and mortgages, and other real estate liens, are held by the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund, which can be realized and applied to the liquidation of the debt at any time. These, therefore, may be properly considered as no part of the city debt, but rather as a loan of its credit on full and perfect securities.

"The Fire Indemnity Stock is, for the most part, payable in twenty-seven years; the provision for its redemption is an annual tax of \$25,000, to be levied upon the real and personal estate of the citizens, one-half of which tax would, however, accomplish its redemption in the time fixed.

"The Floating Debt Stock is payable at the rate of \$50,000 per annum, to meet which, a tax of the like sum is annually to be imposed.

"It will be seen, therefore, that the principal of all the stocks here mentioned, (and which constitute the entire debt of the city, except that for the construction of the Croton Aqueduct,) is fully provided for, and capable of being redeemed without resort to the revenues of the Sinking Fund after the present year; or, in other words, the proper income of the Sinking Fund, on and after May next, when the Croton Water will be introduced, will be applicable, solely, to the cancelling of the Water Stocks.

"The Water debt, as estimated, will reach \$12,000,000. It is computed that the income of the Sinking Fund, as at present constituted, will alone be sufficient to meet and cancel it in forty years. It is to be remembered too, that the Sinking Fund will, long before that period, be greatly enlarged from the avails of such real estate as the Corporation may sell from time to time."

#### FINANCIAL CONDITION OF THE CITY—1842.

The financial condition of the city on the 7th of May, 1842, was as follows, as will be seen by the Comptroller's Report to the Board of Aldermen, [see Document No. 84,] from which the following statement is taken.

##### CITY DEBT, MAY 7, 1842.

New-York City Fives, of 1820 and 1829 .....	\$500,000
Public Building Stock .....	515,000
Fire Loan Stock .....	525,000
Fire Indemnity Stock .....	358,900
Floating Debt Stock .....	300,000
Assessment and other Temporary Bonds .....	397,500
Water Stock Fives of 1853, 1860, 1870, and 1880 .....	8,721,500
Water Stock Sixes, from 1 to 3 years .....	1,525,502
Water Stock Sevens, 5, 10, and 15 years .....	591,560
	<hr/>
	\$13,434,962
Less by amount of the same Stocks held by the Commis-	
sioners of the Sinking Fund .....	898,522
	<hr/>
	\$12,536,440

*Extract from the Comptroller's Report, (1841.)*

"The provisions already established by law for the payment of this Debt, are ample; the faith and *property* of the City are pledged for the redemption of the Water Debt, as well as for the other Stocks of the City; these latter are already secured by active means on hand; the payment of the Water Stock is distributed through a period of forty years; the Sinking Fund, established to redeem the old Stocks, is continued and made applicable to the Water Stocks, by repeated enactments of both the State and City Governments. This fund alone, without resort to the property of the Corporation, is capable of redeeming the Debt within that period; its minimum revenue of \$200,000 would alone yield in the forty years \$8,000,000, and the compounding through that time would increase it \$4,000,000 more."

## FINANCIAL CONDITION OF THE CITY—1843.

The financial condition of the city on the 20th of May, 1843, is set forth in the Mayor's Annual Message to the Common Council, as follows:

The absolute city debt, both permanent and temporary, as measured by its stocks, bonds and checks, outstanding on the 20th instant, was \$13,697,323 33. This sum, however, includes a nominal debt to the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund as holders of its stocks to the amount of \$965,805. With this proper deduction the whole absolute debt may be stated at \$12,731,518 33, composed of the following items:

New-York City Stock of 1820 and 1829 . . . . .	\$500,000	
Less amount held by Commissioners of Sinking Fund . . . . .	95,400	
	<hr/>	\$404,600 00
Public Building Stock . . . . .	515,000	
Less amount held by Commissioners of Sinking Fund . . . . .	15,000	
	<hr/>	500,000 00
Fire Indemnity Stock . . . . .	375,088	
Less amount held by Commissioners of Sinking Fund . . . . .	139,188	
	<hr/>	235,900 00
Floating Debt Stock . . . . .	250,000	
Less amount held by Commissioners of Sinking Fund . . . . .	100,000	
	<hr/>	150,000 00
Water Loan Stocks . . . . .	11,974,841	
Less amount held by Commissioners of Sinking Fund . . . . .	616,217	
	<hr/>	11,358,624 00
Warrants of Checks outstanding . . . . .		82,394 33
		<hr/>
		\$12,731,518 33

In addition to the above, other certificates of stocks and bonds have been issued, under the authority of the Corporation, to the amount of \$710,162 64, which may properly be regarded a contingent liability, and for which the city is indemnified by absolute liens on real estate situate in this country. This contingent debt consists of the following items:

Fire Loan Stock. ....	\$525,000	
Less City Stocks held by Commissioners of Sinking Fund. ....	184,780	
	<hr/>	\$340,220 00
Assessment Bonds. ....		200,000 00
Revenue Bonds. ....		169,962 24
		<hr/>
		\$710,162 24

The provisions for the payment of the above debt are stated in the exhibit for the preceding year. See page —.

The following is an extract from a communication of the Comptroller made to the Board of Aldermen, July 31, 1843.

An examination of the schedules will show that the Real Estate of the City, including the Croton Water Works, is estimated at \$23,627, 810 70, and produces a yearly rental of \$313,746 80; about \$55,000 of which is pledged to and paid into the Sinking Fund, by ordinance of 1813 to reduce the principal of the City Debt, (which this day amounts to \$12,854,552 00,) and the balance is paid into the Treasury to meet, in part, the interest of the Debt, according to the Act of June 8, 1812, which pledges the whole of the revenues of the Corporation for that purpose.

# VALUE OF REAL AND PERSONAL ESTATE

*In the City and County of New-York, as assessed in 1836, 1837, and 1838.*

Wards.	1836.		1837.		1838.	
	REAL ESTATE.	PERSONAL ESTATE	REAL ESTATE.	PERSONAL ESTATE	REAL ESTATE.	PERSONAL ESTATE
1	\$ 35,272,466	\$28,759,936	\$20,497,944	\$28,659,785	\$32,859,050	\$29,527,159
2	10,140,380	2,490,886	16,548,350	2,140,921	16,276,850	2,066,679
3	15,357,477	7,658,500	13,091,500	5,675,691	12,237,400	5,425,064
4	10,207,250	2,387,625	9,191,450	2,041,950	8,722,200	2,084,000
5	3,214,601	5,405,960	11,213,550	4,012,98	10,369,100	3,961,913
6	10,091,945	4,188,165	8,915,890	2,902,584	8,883,690	3,808,666
7	12,284,590	4,506,000	11,998,875	4,724,200	11,418,600	4,670,760
8	13,708,600	2,272,650	11,662,050	2,248,981	11,244,550	2,553,668
9	10,725,855	1,638,900	10,618,950	1,853,784	8,692,800	1,450,434
10	7,536,288	862,950	7,209,750	1,172,900	6,202,050	805,250
11	18,755,484	1,393,900	4,018,00	209,890	4,138,700	221,143
12	14,830,072	2,987,550	9,958,855	2,518,150	10,511,630	2,049,850
13	4,437,250	548,350	4,222,500	488,085	4,260,900	362,086
14	7,884,250	2,336,429	6,447,788	1,871,216	6,668,423	2,113,836
15	16,194,200	7,801,007	15,029,645	5,527,219	14,1024,00	7,095,273
16	24,201,595	519,869	16,906,062	499,500	17,813,602	581,500
17			9,911,050	749,405	10,141,392	832,301
	\$233,742,303	\$75,758,617	\$196,450,109	\$67,297,241	\$194,543,359	\$69,609,582

# VALUE OF REAL AND PERSONAL ESTATE

*In the City and County of New York, as assessed in 1839, 1840, and 1841.*

Wards.	1839.		1840.		1841.	
	REAL ESTATE.	PERSONAL ESTATE	REAL ESTATE.	PERSONAL ESTATE	REAL ESTATE.	PERSONAL ESTATE
1	\$33,985,981	\$29,560,836	\$32,502,000	\$27,276,549	\$32,144,785	\$27,540,404
2	16,924,850	2,032,963	14,927,600	1,928,813	15,015,850	1,932,583
3	12,337,000	6,183,530	12,105,500	5,155,610	12,133,900	5,71,610
4	8,806,650	2,005,250	8,485,005	1,930,550	8,733,450	1,880,037
5	10,211,900	3,568,620	9,460,250	3,046,195	9,456,100	2,856,106
6	8,581,372	2,397,678	7,735,600	2,262,378	7,979,750	1,824,900
7	11,631,580	4,737,790	10,621,425	4,670,421	11,209,686	4,766,295
8	11,251,900	2,727,548	10,908,100	2,340,659	11,384,000	2,073,707
9	8,807,400	1,441,058	8,652,450	1,129,135	8,851,950	1,194,100
10	6,196,200	729,300	6,138,850	718,800	6,163,900	736,400
11	4,401,800	56,462	3,839,400	68,191	3,996,800	95,600
12	10,534,225	2,055,600	10,073,550	2,291,800	8,187,329	1,766,150
13	4,313,500	339,154	4,247,000	307,054	4,283,800	226,154
14	6,865,300	2,026,818	6,844,800	1,917,473	6,899,300	1,835,535
15	14,550,500	8,182,665	14,130,700	8,652,467	14,361,500	8,609,521
16	17,577,092	640,000	17,055,509	863,630	15,796,346	731,730
17	10,501,574	1,325,524	9,402,725	1,161,974	9,708,700	1,429,624
	\$196,778,434	\$70,010,796	\$187,121,464	\$65,721,699	\$186,347,246	\$65,430,456



# RELATIVE VALUE OF REAL AND PERSONAL ESTATE IN THE CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK, AS ASSESSED IN 1842 AND 1843.

ASSESSMENT OF 1842.		ASSESSMENT OF 1843.		INCREASE.		DECREASE.		TOTAL.	TOTAL.
REAL ESTATE.	PERSONAL ESTATE.	REAL ESTATE.	PERSONAL ESTATE.	REAL ESTATE.	PERSONAL ESTATE.	REAL ESTATE.	PERSONAL ESTATE.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.
1 .... \$28,352,600 00	.... \$24,923,789 00	.... \$24,129,450 00	.... \$26,817,179 76	.....	.....\$1,893,390 76	.....\$4,323,150 00	.....	.....	.....\$2,329,759 24
2 .... 13,748,600 00	..... 1,953,384 00	.....13,206,750 00	..... 1,709,345 13	.....	.....	..... 511,850 00	.....\$244,038 87	.....	..... 785,888 87
3 .... 11,913,726 00	..... 5,031,673 00	.....11,438,226 18	..... 5,621,371 13	.....	..... 589,698 13	..... 485,499 82	.....	.....\$104,198 31	.....
4 .... 8,428,450 00	..... 2,302,687 00	..... 7,475,000 00	..... 2,222,587 00	.....	.....	..... 953,450 00	..... 80,100 00	.....	..... 1,033,550 00
5 .... 8,925,600 00	..... 2,475,313 00	..... 8,904,800 00	..... 2,364,122 00	.....	.....	..... 20,800 00	..... 111,190 98	.....	..... 131,990 98
6 .... 8,038,750 00	..... 1,518,500 00	..... 6,763,900 00	..... 975,100 00	.....	.....	..... 1,274,850 00	..... 543,400 00	.....	..... 1,818,250 00
7 .... 10,752,400 00	..... 3,810,464 00	.....10,620,478 00	..... 3,656,000 00	.....	.....	..... 131,922 00	..... 154,464 00	.....	..... 286,326 00
8 .... 10,952,500 00	..... 1,960,516 00	.....10,905,500 00	..... 2,871,632 00	.....	..... 911,116 00	..... 47,000 00	.....	..... 864,116 00	.....
9 .... 9,181,000 00	..... 1,450,627 00	..... 9,247,900 00	..... 1,430,625 00	.....\$66,900 00	.....	.....	..... 20,002 00	..... 46,898 00	.....
10 .... 6,060,000 00	..... 516,515 00	..... 6,062,900 00	..... 546,450 00	..... 2,900 00	..... 29,935 00	.....	.....	..... 32,835 00	.....
11 .... 4,082,400 00	..... 145,400 00	..... 3,987,025 00	..... 87,400 00	.....	.....	..... 95,375 00	..... 58,000 00	.....	..... 153,375 00
12 .... 7,167,887 00	..... 1,696,550 00	..... 5,586,938 00	..... 750,550 00	.....	.....	..... 1,580,949 00	..... 946,000 00	.....	..... 2,526,949 00
13 .... 4,121,850 00	..... 297,265 00	..... 4,066,800 00	..... 275,785 26	.....	.....	..... 55,050 00	..... 21,479 74	.....	..... 76,529 74
14 .... 6,726,400 00	..... 1,836,431 00	..... 6,648,385 67	..... 2,102,927 81	.....	..... 266,496 87	..... 78,014 33	.....	..... 188,482 48	.....
15 .... 14,736,404 00	..... 9,150,501 09	.....14,006,350 00	..... 9,482,056 62	.....	..... 331,555 62	..... 730,054 00	.....	.....	..... 398,498 38
16 .... 13,795,715 00	..... 662,530 00	.....12,626,763 00	..... 542,670 00	.....	.....	..... 1,168,952 00	..... 119,860 00	.....	..... 1,288,812 00
17 .... 9,528,060 00	..... 1,562,414 00	..... 9,283,349 00	..... 1,590,774 00	.....	..... 28,360 00	..... 244,711 00	.....	.....	..... 216,351 00
\$176,512,342 00	\$61,294,559 00	\$164,950,514 85	\$63,046,575 73	\$69,800 00	\$4,050,552 22	\$1,631,627 15	\$2,298,535 59	\$1,236,529 79	\$11,046,340 21





The Compiler regrets that he cannot insert in place the Valuation of the Real and Personal Estates of the City for the present year. But he has learned that it will exceed that of the preceding year by about \$10,000,000. It will, if procured before the work goes to press, be found in another part of the book.

### STATEMENT OF THE CITY DEBT AFTER THE CLOSE OF BUSINESS AUGUST 10, 1844.

Five per cent Stocks of 1820 and 1829, .....	500,000 00
“ “ Building Loan Stock, .....	515,000 00
“ “ Fire Loan Stock, .....	500,000 00
“ “ Fire Indemnity Stock, .....	375,088 00
“ & 6 “ Floating Debt Stock, .....	200,000 00
“ “ Water Loan Stock, .....	9,25,232 00
Seven “ Water Loan Stock, .....	2,000,000 00
Temporary Water Loan, 4 and 6 per cent, .....	1,351,666 00
Bonds in Anticipation of Tax of 1844, .....	686,700 00
Warrants on Treasury Outstanding, .....	75,997 97

\$15,489,683 97

Less Amount of Stocks held by the Commis- sioners of Sinking Fund, (part of above debt,) .....	1,502,167 00
Less Fire Loan Stock Securities in Property and Bonds and Mortgages, .....	317,190 00
Less Balances in Bank, .....	130,976 52
	<u>\$1,950,333 52</u>

Nett Amount of Debt, ..... \$13,539,350,45

*Note.*—The above amount of \$686 700 00, has been borrowed in anticipation of the tax to be levied by the Board of Supervisors in September or October next, and has been applied to the support of the City Government, and the payment of interest on the above debt, and the maintenance of Common Schools.

The Water Loan Debt which was created for the construction of the Ceoton Water Works, is composed as follows:—

Of 5 per cent Stock payable in 1858, .....	\$3,000,000 00
5 “ “ “ 1860, .....	2,500,000 00
5 “ “ “ 1870, .....	3,000,000 00
5 “ “ “ 1880, .....	785,232 00
7 “ “ “ 1847, .....	120,305 00
7 “ “ “ 1852, .....	890,207 00
7 “ “ “ 1857, .....	989,488 00
6 “ Temporary Water Loan, 1 to 3 years, .....	1,062,973 00
4 “ “ “ “ “ .....	288,693 00

Total of Stocks Outstanding, ..... \$12,636,898 00

In negotiating the above amount of Stocks, a loss equal  
to 5 12-100th per cent accrued, amounting to..... 647,157 32

Nett Amount of Cash received for Stocks, .. \$11,989,740 68

There has also been carried to the credit of the Water  
Fund the following amounts:—

From Interest received from avails of Stock loaned in 1836, 7, 8. ....	\$38,136 48	
From proceeds of old Water Pipes, .....	4,936 49	
From Rent of Lands in Westchester, .....	4,279 76	
From Interest to antedate Stock, .....	224 75	
		<u>47,577 47</u>

Total cash means of Water Works, ..... \$12,637,318 15

There has been paid from the above—

For purchase of Land and Building Aqueduct, .....	\$8,230,915 30	
For Water Pipes and Laying them, to Jan'y 1, 1844, .....	2,087,251 87	
For Interest on Debt to August 1, 1842...	1,577,459 43	
For Specie to pay interest in 1837 and '38,	2,831 18	
For Water Loan Expenses to Jan'y 1, '44,	8,290 13	
For Preservation of Works during Riots,	3,146 56	
		<u>\$11,909,894 47</u>

Balance of Water Fund on hand and appropriated for the  
completion of the High Bridge..... \$127,423 62

The receipt from Croton Water Rent, for one year ending  
August 10th, 1844, ..... \$114,762 15

### THE RECEIPTS FROM MARKETS FOR THE YEAR ENDING AUGUST 10, 1844.

	Stands.	Fees.	Cellars.	Total.
Washington.....	3 647 85	12,929 78	1,376 50	17,954 13
Fulton.....	4,398 72	5,806 94	7,253 50	17,459 16
Catherine.....	1,828 06	1,901 30		3,729 36
Centre.....	1,828 20	2,775 29	671	5,274 49
Clinton.....	1,171 42	1,327 92		2,499 34
Essex.....	993 08	653 16		1,646 24
Jefferson.....	570 73	530 68		1,101 41
Franklin.....	416 64	339 78	1,462 50	2,218 92
Monroe and Gouverneur.....	231 10	359 30		590 40
Union.....	382 34	279 34		661 68
Tompkins .....	443 12	456 81		899 93
	<u>15,911 26</u>	<u>27,360 30</u>	<u>10,763 50</u>	<u>\$54,035 06</u>
Greenwich Market, per annum.....				325 00
				<u>\$54,360,06</u>

Paid for Alms House, for year ending August 1, 1844,.....	\$269,709 48
Receipts from " " August 1, 1844,.....	11,511 50

Nett Expenditure..... \$258,197 98

Paid for Cleaning Streets for year ending August 10, 1844, \$115,622 40	
Receipts from " " August 10, 1844, 29,381 16	

Nett Expenditure..... \$86,241 24

## EXPENDITURES ON WARD SCHOOLS, JANUARY 1, 1844, TO AUGUST 10, 1844.

### *First Ward.*

Fitting up.....	\$1,342 32
Books and Stationery.....	808 66
Stoves, &c.....	305 28
Fuel.....	102 20
Rent.....	350 00
Salaries of Teachers.....	1,176 04
	<hr/> \$4,084 50

### *Fourth Ward.*

Land.....	16,000 00
Fitting up Schools and Supplies.....	1,347 49
Books and Stationery.....	600 79
Stoves.....	54 81
Rent.....	362 50
Salaries of Teachers.....	1,637 50
	<hr/> 20,003 09

### *Sixth Ward.*

Building School Houses.....	12,476 72
Fitting up and Supplies.....	475 00
Purchase of Leases.....	296 16
Fuel.....	126 75
Rent.....	730 22
Books and Stationery.....	759 96
Salaries of Teachers.....	3,354 64
	<hr/> 18,210 45

### *Seventh Ward.*

Building School Houses.....	6,419 70
Fitting up.....	962 25
Books and Stationery.....	493 82
	<hr/> 7,875 77

*Tenth Ward.*

Building School Houses.....	8,180 50	
Fitting up, &c.....	100 63	
Rent.....	166 67	
Salaries of Teachers.....	996 68	
Stationery.....	49 87	
	<hr/>	9,494 35

*Eleventh Ward.*

Building School Houses.....	3,091 09	
Fitting up and Supplies.....	727 14	
Rent.....	237 50	
Stationery.....	1,430 32	
Stoves.....	609 25	
Fuel.....	204 33	
Salaries of Teachers.....	1,697 46	
	<hr/>	7,997 09

*Twelfth Ward.*

Fitting up.....	273 93	
Rent.....	308 74	
Stationery.....	422 99	
Fuel.....	114 37	
Salaries of Teachers.....	1,884 29	
	<hr/>	3,004 29

*Thirteenth Ward.*

Land.....		5,250 00
-----------	--	----------

*Fourteenth Ward.*

Building School Houses.....	6,750 00	
Fitting up and Supplies.....	1,060 23	
Rent.....	457 25	
Stationery.....	506 45	
Fuel.....	80 28	
Salaries of Teachers.....	1,858 38	
	<hr/>	10,712 59

*Sixteenth Ward.*

Land.....	2,800 00	
Building School Houses.....	4,400 00	
Carriage Hire Commissioners.....	5 00	
	<hr/>	7,205 00

*Seventeenth Ward.*

Land.....	6,000 00	
Fitting up and Supplies.....	90 04	
Rent.....	150 00	
Stationery.....	30 13	
Fuel.....	29 88	
Salaries of Teachers.....	875 50	
	<hr/>	7,175 55

*Board of Education.*

Salary of Clerk to Board.....	600 00	
Printing and Stationery.....	118 41	
Gas for Meetings.....	12 00	
	<hr/>	730 41

*Institution of Deaf and Dumb.*

Paid Treasurer for Clothing.....	487 50
----------------------------------	--------

*Institution for Blind.*

Paid Treasurer for Clothing.....	440 00
----------------------------------	--------

*Distribution of Monies for Support of Schools.*

Paid City Treasurer for Distribution, as per apportionment of Board of Education, one-half of the amount apportioned.....	75,007 67
	<hr/>
	177,678 26

*Amount Paid from Treasury in 1844.*

Amount of Expenditures over Levy of 1843 ....	26,183 34	
Balance of Apportionment of Board of Education to be paid in October and December, 1844	75,007 67	
Bal. of App't for Buildings in 6th Wd. and Land	12,708 28	
“ “ “ 10th “ “	869 50	
“ “ “ 11th “ “	1,682 91	
“ “ “ 12th “ “	4,000 00	
“ “ “ 14th “ “	2,940 00	
“ “ “ 16th “ “	5,881 00	
	<hr/>	129,222 70

Amount estimated by Committee of Board of Education as necessary for Rent of Buildings, for Buildings and fitting up, and for deficiencies under 12 Sec. of Act of 1844.....	69,984 66
	<hr/>

Amount to be Levied for Schools 1844..... \$376,785 62

## EXTRACT FROM THE REPORT OF THE

## SUPERINTENDENT OF THE ALMS HOUSE,

FOR THE MONTH OF JULY, 1844.

In the Alms House proper there are 874 men, 873 women, 512 boys, and 266 girls; total, 2525; of that number 1313 are foreigners, and 1222 are natives.

In Bellevue Hospital, 123 men, 214 women; total, 337; of that number 209 are foreigners and 128 are natives.

On Long Island Nurseries, 25 men, 94 women, 399 boys, and 160 girls.

In Lunatic Asylum, Blackwell's Island, 147 white men, 153 white women, 10 colored men, and 8 colored women; total, 318; of that number 113 are natives, and 205 are foreigners, making 157 men, and 161 women.

In Penitentiary, Blackwell's Island, 384 white male convicts, 55 colored male convicts, making the whole number of male convicts 439.

There are in the Penitentiary 479 white female convicts, 41 colored female convicts; total, 520 female convicts.

There are in the Penitentiary 212 white males and 12 colored males, committed as vagrants, making the whole number of male vagrants 224, or an excess of 9 male vagrants over male convicts.

Of females committed as vagrants to the Penitentiary, there are 451 whites and 32 blacks, making the whole number of female vagrants 483.

The excess of female vagrants over female convicts in the Penitentiary is 483, showing the following astounding fact:

That 90 females and 34 males, innocent of any felony, are committed to the Penitentiary, there to associate with felons of their own sex and be exposed to all the influences of evil example and companionship, to one who has been indicted, convicted, and sentenced for the perpetration of a crime cognizable by our courts of justice.

In the City Prison there are now confined 115 white males and 9 colored males, making a total of male prisoners 124.

There are also there confined 46 white females and 7 colored females, making the whole number of female prisoners 53.

At present there are also at nurse 183 children.

The whole number of persons under the charge of, and supported by, the Department, is 5167, in the several institutions, and including the children at nurse.

The whole number of persons supported by the Department in the month of August last was 3654, excluding children at nurse, or 1513 persons less than the number now supported by the Department, also excluding the children at nurse.

### STATISTICS.

Total number in Alms House Department, ..... 4031

#### RECAPITULATION.

In Hospital, Bellevue, .....	337
In Lunatic Asylum, .....	318
On Long Island Farms, .....	678—1333

Total in Alms House proper, ..... 2698

#### PRISONS.

In Female Penitentiary, .....	520
In Male do. ....	439
In do. City Prison, .....	124
In Female do. ....	53

1136

Total in Alms House Department, ..... 4031

Total number supported, ..... 5167  
August 13th, 1844.



**TOTAL AMOUNT OF MONEY DISTRIBUTED BY THE COM-  
MISSIONERS OF THE ALMS HOUSE,**

*For the years 1839 & 40, 40 & 41, 41 & 42, 42 & 43, 43 & 44, showing the number of families relieved, the number of persons on an average in each family, with the average amount each family received in each year.*

	Amount of money distributed.	Whole No. of families relieved.	Average No. in each family.	Whole No. of persons relieved.	Average amt. of money distributed to each family for the year.
From 16 May, 1839 to 15 May 1840,	9957 43	3200	5	16000 2	83 $\frac{3}{4}$
“ “ 1840 “ 1841,	10337 96	4150	5	20750 2	49 1-10
“ “ 1841 “ 1842,	8490 80	6409	5	32045 1	32 $\frac{1}{6}$
“ “ 1842 “ 1843,	18761 79	10924	5	54620 1	70 $\frac{3}{4}$
“ “ 1843 “ 1844,	19452 74	10004	5	50420 1	83
	66100 72	34767	..	273835	..
For the month of May, 1844, ....	117 00	1720	..	..	0 35 $\frac{3}{4}$
“ “ June, “ ....	963 33	2340	..	..	0 41 $\frac{1}{3}$
“ “ July, “ ....	1160 24	2387	..	..	0 48 $\frac{1}{2}$

The number of children from Long Island Farms under indenture at the present time is 1519. These children are also, to some extent, under the supervision of this Department.



# STATISTICS—1843 AND 1844.

Date.	Alms House Proper.	Hospital.	Lunatic Asylum.	Long Island Farms.	Total. Alms House, Hos- pital, Asylum, and Farms.	Foreigners and Natives at Alms House, Hospital, Asylum, and Farms	Female Peniten- tiary, Bellevue.	Female Penitentia- ry, Blackwell's Island.	Male Penitentiary, Blackwell's Island.	City Prison.	Total number.
1843.											
January.....	1639	342	350	830	3166	1653 } Foreigners..	80	396	484	176	
February.,.....	1713	339	350	821	3223	1508 } Natives.....					
March.....	1740	358	341	802	3241	1686 } " "	88	414	545	167	
April.....	1717	348	340	788	3193	1537 } " "	86	410	536	145	
May.....	1360	349	335	762	2806	1674 } " "	105	343	478	160	
June.....	1440	368	337	754	2840	1567 } " "	91	349	363	131	
July.....	1476	328	336	746	2886	1642 } " "	67	344	341	114	
August.....	1182	309	338	729	2558	1459 } " "	73	335	327	139	
September.....	1224	284	328	747	2583	1427 } " "	82	367	356	134	
October.....	1300	274	302	766	2642	1428 } " "	85	404	354	155	
November.....	1473	302	291	733	2799	1130 } " "	89	430	378	170	
December.....	1469	307	295	765	2836	1131 } " "	102	416	405	147	
1844.											
January.....	1613	351	289	798	3051	1452 } " "	103	403	444	144	
February.....	1733	335	285	812	3165	1160 } " "	91	439	499	136	
March.....	1631	316	294	808	3049	1595 } " "	88	420	533	126	
April.....	1489	297	291	729	2806	1516 } " "	98	428	511	136	
May.....	1369	255	293	685	2602	1649 } " "	89	374	412	143	
June.....	1381	316	309	669	2675	1446 } " "	83	357	347	166	
July.....	1149	329	310	652	2440	1603 } " "	80	393	381	143	
						1274 } " "	79	433	410	195	
						1532 } " "					
						1115 } " "					
						1487 } " "					
						1147 } " "					
						1528 } " "					
						1230 } " "					
						1210 } " "					



BOARD OF EDUCATION,  
OF THE  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK.

SAMUEL YOUNG,

SECRETARY OF STATE AND SUPERINTENDENT OF COMMON SCHOOLS.

*Office of Secretary of State,*

ALBANY.

---

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT.

---

*Commissioners of the several Wards, as follows :*

*First Ward.*

HENRY NICOLL, 7 Pearl-st.  
WILLIAM CASTLE, 15 Whitehall-st.

*Second Ward.*

WILLIAM GALE, 32 Beekman-st  
THOMAS H. LEGGETT, 23 Beekman-st.

*Third Ward.*

THOMAS C. DOREMUS, 86 Warren-st.  
ISAAC A. JOHNSON, 83 Warren-st.

*Fourth Ward.*

GEORGE WEIR, 63 Oliver-st.  
THOMAS C. CHARDAVOYNE, 10 Cherry-st.

*Fifth Ward.*

FRANCIS HALL, 176 Hudson-st.  
BURTIS SKIDMORE, 201 Franklin-st.

*Sixth Ward.*

HUGH SWEENEY, M. D., 97 Elm-st.  
JOHN McMAHON, 106 Centre-st.

*Seventh Ward.*

BARTLETT SMITH, 19 Montgomery-st.  
 JOSIAH RICH, 281 East Broadway.

*Eighth Ward.*

GERARDUS BOYCE, 110 Greene-st.  
 ELIAS H. ELY, 139 Prince-st.

*Ninth Ward.*

MARK SPENCER, 99 Fourth-st.  
 DAVID E. WHEELER, 25 Grove-st.

*Tenth Ward.*

M. M. QUACKENBOS, 25 Rivington-st.  
 EDWARD A. FRASER, 120 Orchard-st.

*Eleventh Ward.*

ABRAHAM HATFIELD, Avenue C and 10th st.  
 BENJ. PERINE, Jr., 119 Columbia-st.

*Twelfth Ward.*

ANDREW CARRIGAN, 184 South, h. Bloomingdale.  
 THOMAS ADDIS EMMET, 58th st.

*Thirteenth Ward.*

JOHN R. COLON, 150 Delancey-st.  
 S. STERRY LAWRENCE, M. D., 248 Delancey-st.

*Fourteenth Ward.*

ABRAHAM BELL, 423 Broome-st.  
 PHILIP W. ENGS, 176 Grand-st.

*Fifteenth Ward.*

GERARDUS CLARK, 772 Broadway.  
 WILLIAM L. STONE, 14 Clinton Place.

*Sixteenth Ward.*

ISAAC TOWNSEND, 35 Union Place.  
 JOHN NEWHOUSE, 23d st., near 5th Avenue.

*Seventeenth Ward.*

JACOB AIMS, 73 Second Avenue.  
 HORATIO P. ALLEN, 129 10th-st.

GERARDUS CLARK, *President*,  
 772 Broadway.

JOHN A. STEWART, *Clerk*,  
 Office 2 City Hall.  
 Residence 330 Third Av.

*Note*----In the above list of Commissioners, the person named first holds office for one year, and the person named second for two years.

STANDING COMMITTEES  
OF THE  
BOARD OF EDUCATION.

---

1. *Finance Committee.*

Elias H. Ely,  
Isaac Townsend,  
George Weir.

2. *Auditing Committee.*

David E. Wheeler,  
Gerardus Boyce,  
Burtis Skidmore.

3. *Committee to examine the reports of the several Schools entitled to a proportion of the School Money, and to make an apportionment thereof.*

Henry Nicoll,  
Mark Spencer,  
Thomas C. Doremus.

4. *Committee on Applications for New Schools, pursuant to the eighth section of the Act of 1844.*

Philip W. Engs,  
M. M. Quackenbos,  
Thomas C. Chardavoyne.

5. *Committee of Conference with the Trustees of all or any of the Schools named in the eleventh section of the Act of 1844.*

Hugh Sweeny, M. D.,  
John R. Colon,  
Horatio P. Allen.

6. *Committee on Applications to the Common Council and the Board of Supervisors.*

Abraham Hatfield,  
Jacob Aims,  
John Newhouse.



7. *Committee on Buildings and Repairs.*

Andrew Carrigan,  
Bartlett Smith,  
Thomas H. Leggett.

8. *Committee on Reports and Communications from Ward Inspectors, Trustees and Teachers.*

William Gale,  
Edward A. Fraser,  
John McMahon.

9. *Committee on Printing.*

Francis Hall,  
William Castle,  
Benjamin Perine, Jr.

10. *Committee on the examination of School Books.*

William L. Stone,  
Abraham Bell,  
S. Sterry Lawrence, M. D.

11. *Committee to prepare the Annual Report.*

Thomas Addis Emmet,  
Isaac A. Johnson,  
Josiah Rich.

## B Y - L A W S

### *For the government of the Board of Education of the City of New-York.*

*First.*—Regular meetings shall be held on the second Wednesday of every month, at 5 o'clock, P. M., at the Chamber of the Board of Assistant Aldermen, or at such other place as may be designated by the Common Council.

*Second.*—At the first regular meeting after the annual election of Commissioners, the Board shall be organized by the election of a President and Clerk.

*Third.*—The roll shall be called precisely at the time appointed for meeting.

*Fourth.*—The Commissioners in each Ward shall visit the schools of their respective Wards and report to the Board of Education in April and October.

*Fifth.*—The President shall divide the Board into Visiting Committees of at least two members, whose duty shall be to visit such schools as may be assigned to them, to possess themselves fully as to the condition of the said schools, to keep such notes of their visits as will enable them to give information to the Board, as to the condition of all or any of the schools assigned to them.

*Sixth.*—The President shall annually, on or before the first meeting next succeeding his election, appoint the following Standing Committees, to consist of three members each ; a portion of each committee shall be composed of newly elected members, and a portion also of those elected the preceding year.

1st. A Finance Committee.

2d. An Auditing Committee on Accounts, whose duty it shall be to examine, audit, and certify all bills presented to the Board of Education, for payment or approval.

3d. A Committee to examine the Reports of the several schools entitled to a proportion of the School Money, and to make an apportionment thereof.

4th. A Committee on Applications for New Schools, pursuant to the 8th section of the act of 1844.

5th. A Committee of Conference, with the Trustees of all or any of the schools named in the 11th section of the act of 1844.

6th. A Committee on Applications to the Common Council and the Board of Supervisors.

7th. A Committee on Buildings and Repairs.

8th. A Committee on Reports and Communications from Ward Inspectors, Trustees and Teachers.

9th. A Committee on Printing, who shall have the direction of all the printing ordered by the Board.

10th. A Committee on the examination of School Books.

11th. A Committee to prepare the Annual Report.

*Seventh.*—The President shall call Special Meetings of the Board whenever he may deem the same necessary, or at the request of any five Commissioners; and it shall be the duty of the Clerk to notify every Commissioner in writing, of the time and place of holding all Special and Stated Meetings of the Board.

*Eighth.*—The Clerk shall have possession of all books and papers belonging to the Board, keep a faithful record of all proceedings, attend all committees when required, and perform such other duties as may be assigned him by the Board.

*Ninth.*—The Clerk shall make a quarter-yearly statement to the Board of Education, to wit: on the second Wednesday of February, May, August, and November; exhibiting the amount of monies expended in each ward for buildings, rents, repairs, teachers' wages, books, etc.; and also the amounts on deposit in Bank to the credit of the Commissioners of the several wards.

*Tenth.* Notice of any proposed alteration of these By-Laws must be given at least one meeting previous to the time of action thereon.

## RULES AND ORDERS

### *For the Government of the Board of Education of the City of New-York.*

*First.*—In the absence of the President, another shall be appointed in his place, *pro tem.*, and whenever the President has occasion to leave the chair, he may substitute some member present in his place.

*Second.*—In case the President shall not attend, the Clerk, on the appearance of a quorum, shall call the Board to order, when a President *pro tem.* shall be appointed by the Board, for that meeting, or until the appearance of the President.

*Third.*—The minutes of the last meeting shall be read by the Clerk, before proceeding to any other business.

*Fourth.*—The President in all cases has the right of voting. When the Board shall be equally divided, including his vote, the question shall be lost.

*Fifth.*—The President shall cause the Clerk to make a list of the Resolutions or Reports on the table, which shall be considered the general orders of the day. The order of business (which shall not be departed from, except by the consent of a majority of the members present,) shall be as follows:

1. Reports of Standing Committees.
2. Reports of Special Committees.
3. Communications or Reports from the County Superintendent.
4. Communications or Reports from Ward Commissioners, Inspectors, and Trustees.
5. Motions and Resolutions.
6. Unfinished business.
7. Special orders of the day.
8. General orders of the day.

*Sixth.*—A motion to refer or to lay on the table, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendments to the main question.

*Seventh.*—No member shall absent himself from the meeting without permission from the President.

*Eighth.*—When the Clerk is not present, a member of the Board shall be appointed to perform his duties at the meeting.

*Ninth.*—The President shall decide questions of order, subject to an appeal to the Board.

*Tenth.*—Every member previous to his speaking shall rise from his seat and address himself to the President.

*Eleventh.*—When two or more members rise at one time, the President shall designate which is entitled to the floor.

¶ *Twelfth.*—No member shall speak more than twice to the same question, without leave of the Board, nor more than once, until every member choosing to speak shall have spoken.

*Thirteenth.*—All resolutions shall be presented in writing; when so presented, they shall be read by the President, and shall not be debated or voted upon until seconded.

*Fourteenth.*—Every member who shall be present when a question is put, shall vote for or against the same, unless excused by the Board.

*Fifteenth.*—Upon a division of the Board, the names who vote for and those who vote against the question shall be entered upon the minutes.

*Sixteenth.*—A member called to order shall immediately sit down, and the Board, if appealed to, shall decide the case, but without debate: if there be no appeal, the decision of the Chair shall be submitted to.

*Seventeenth.*—All Committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered by the Board. Committees appointed to report on any subject referred to them by the Board, shall report a statement of facts, and also their opinion thereon, in writing; and no report shall be received as the Report of the Committee unless the same be signed by a majority of its members.

## INSPECTORS OF COMMON SCHOOLS.

FOR THE SEVERAL WARDS.

### *First Ward.*

Peter Pratt, M. D., 98 Liberty-street.  
James Cruikshank, 48 Greenwich-st.

### *Second Ward.*

William Colgate, 41 John-st.  
George Seeley, 309 Pearl-st.

### *Third Ward.*

Thomas McElrath, 36 Church-st.  
Samuel R. Childs, M. D., 17 Park Place.

### *Fourth Ward.*

John Hagadorn, 45 Oak-st.  
William Reid, 15 Oliver-st.

### *Fifth Ward.*

William Forrest, 18 Varick-st.  
Josiah B. Andrews, M. D., 11 Walker-st.

### *Sixth Ward.*

John Duffy, Leonard-st. corner Elm.  
James O'Neil, 512 Pearl-st.

### *Seventh Ward.*

William C. Betts, 327 Cherry-st.  
Isaac Wood, M. D., 98 East Broadway.

### *Eighth Ward.*

Dawson Wilson, 28 Vandam-st.  
Samuel Seaman, 94 Varick-st.

### *Ninth Ward.*

Conrad Swackhamer, 135 Waverley Place  
Garret J. Hopper, 103 Amos-st.

*Tenth Ward.*

Wilson Small, 94 Ludlow-st.  
 Nicholas Schureman, 111 Ludlow-st.

*Eleventh Ward.*

Robert F. Winslow, 282 Second-st.  
 William Bennett, 358 Fifth-st.

*Twelfth Ward.*

Guy C. Bayley, M. D., Harlaem.  
 Jeremiah Towle, 61st-street, E. R.

*Thirteenth Ward.*

Henry G. Dannel, M. D., 53 Broome-st.  
 Stephen N. Leggett, 478 Grand-st.

*Fourteenth Ward.*

Michael Gaffney, 25 Prince-st.  
 Cornelius B. Archer, M. D., 272 Broome-st.

*Fifteenth Ward.*

John L. Mason, 218 Fourth-st.  
 Daniel Burtnett, 340 Bowery.

*Sixteenth Ward.*

Eli Moore, Broadway, near 21st-street.  
 James Stokes, 30th-st. and Avenue 1st.

*Seventeenth Ward.*

James L. Stratton, 29 Stanton-st.  
 Thomas H. Oakley, 174 Forsyth-st.

*Note.*—In the above list of Inspectors, the person named first holds office for one year, and the person named second for two years.



## TRUSTEES OF COMMON SCHOOLS

FOR THE SEVERAL WARDS.

### *First Ward.*

John Brouwer, 18 Beaver-street,  
Edwin B. Clayton.  
Andrew Clarke, 87 Warren-street,  
James O. Ward, 19 Bridge-street,  
Charles Durfee, 8 Greenwich-street.

### *Second Ward.*

William Turner, 161 William-street,  
Edward T. Backhouse, 70 Cliff-street,  
John L. Lefferts,  
Heman W. Childs, 26 Cliff-street,  
Robert Aikman, 178 William-street.

### *Third Ward.*

Moses A. Hoppock, 53 Murray-street,  
James Van Nostrand, 27 Barclay-street,  
Daniel S. Miller, 10 College-place,  
Gouverneur M. Ogden, 160 Chambers-street,  
Peter G. Arcularius, 79 Warren-street.

### *Fourth Ward.*

William H. Colyer, 4 James-street,  
Edward B. Fellows, 48 Roosevelt-st,  
Dennis Mullins, 13 Cherry-street,  
Simeon Abrahams, 74 Catherine-street,  
Thomas Wallace, 33 Rose-street.

### *Fifth Ward.*

Robert Walker, 122 Canal-street,  
John Le Count, 46 Walker-street,  
William Foster, 68 North Moore-street,  
James Hunter, 16 Hubert-street,  
Lynde C. Ferris, M. D., 115 Hudson-street.

### *Sixth Ward.*

John G. Gottsberger, 15 Chambers-street,  
Patrick Kelley, 47 Bayard-street,  
James Stewart, M. D., 38 Mott-street,  
Edward J. McGloin, 4 Benson-street,  
John Gerraghty, 495 Pearl-street.

*Seventh Ward.*

Adam P. Pentz, 83 Monroe-street,  
 Gabriel W. Coit,  
 Stephen Hyatt,  
 Abraham Meserole, 210 Madison-street,  
 John W. C. Leveridge, 11 Rutgers' Place.

*Eighth Ward.*

Wyllis Blackstone, 112 Spring-street,  
 James Webb,  
 Ely Hoppock, 120 Sullivan-street,  
 James G. Moffet, 142 Thompson-street,  
 Gerard Bancker, M. D., 212 Hudson-street.

*Ninth Ward.*

Edmund M. Young, 8 Eighth Avenue,  
 William Harned, 355 Hudson-street,  
 Thomas Kelly, 667 Greenwich-street,  
 Joseph D. Baldwin,  
 James H. Townsend, 707 Greenwich-street.

*Tenth Ward.*

John C. Coachmon, 57 Rivington-st.  
 William Goldey, 250 Grand-st.  
 William Anderson, 221 Broome-st.  
 Joseph M. Bell, 22 Essex-st.  
 Edmund Anderson, 65 Eldridge-st.

*Eleventh Ward.*

David Ayres, 106 Columbia-st.  
 John Conway, 66 Pitt-st.  
 Andrew Jackman, 296 Third-st.  
 John H. Broad, Avenue C and Fourth-st.  
 Charles Perley, 114 Columbia-st.

*Twelfth Ward.*

John Fick, Eighth Avenue, near 48th-street.  
 Peter Davey, 52nd-st. near 2nd Avenue,  
 Thomas Lennon, Third Avenue, near 121st-st.  
 John O'Donnell,  
 Patrick Doherty, 8th Avenue and 40th-st.

*Thirteenth Ward.*

Rodolphus Dearborn, 28 Ridge-st.  
 Stephen H. Feeks, 164 Delancey-st.  
 H. B. Chapman, 387 Grand-st.  
 John F. Russell, 34 Norfolk-st.  
 Daniel Barker, 177 Rivington-st.

*Fourteenth Ward.*

Stephen Hasbrouck, M. D., 148 Grand-st.  
 James H. Rogers, M. D.  
 Terrence J. Duffy, 218 Elizabeth-st,  
 John Stewart, 438 Broome-st.  
 Thomas Dolan, 151 Grand-st.

*Fifteenth Ward.*

Russell C. Wheeler, 316 Ninth-st.  
 Aaron R. Thompson, 224 Thompson-st.  
 Erastus C. Benedict, 773 Broadway,  
 Edward L. Beadle, M. D., 469 Houston-st.  
 James D. Oliver, 62 Amity-street.

*Sixteenth Ward.*

John Myer, Third Avenue, near 22nd-st.  
 Floyd Smith, 219 Eighth Avenue,  
 James Pollock, 235 West 18th-st.  
 John T. Van Wyck, 140 Twenty-first-st.  
 Anson Willis.

*Seventeenth Ward.*

Uel Reynolds, 153 Suffolk-st.  
 John M. Seaman, 152 Eldridge-st.  
 Theodore Banks, 55 Third-st.  
 Robert Stead, 66 Third Avenue,  
 Simeon Baldwin, 96 Seventh-st.

*Note.*—In the above list of Trustees, the person named first holds office for one year; the person named second, for two years; third, for three years; fourth, for four years; and fifth, for five years.

## WARD SCHOOLS,

Under the supervision of the Trustees of the several Wards  
in which the schools are respectively located.

---

### *Ward School No. 1.—Twelfth Ward.*

Forty-ninth-st., corner of 3d Avenue.

#### TEACHERS.

Boys—Henry Kiddle, 19 Monroe-street.

Girls—Barbara Busteed, 331 Third Avenue.

### *Ward School No. 2.—Seventeenth Ward.*

Seventh-street, near 2d Avenue.

#### TEACHERS.

Boys—William H. Kennedy, 232 Twelfth-st.

Girls—Natalie C. Balch, 70 Third-st.

Louisa Balch, 70 Third-st.

### *Ward School No. 3.—Tenth Ward.*

Ludlow-street, near Delancey.

#### TEACHERS.

Boys—Henry L. Ogden, 105 Delancey-st.

Girls—Annie Mason, 12 Second-st.

### *Ward School No. 4.—Fourteenth Ward.*

Mulberry-street, near Prince.

#### TEACHERS.

Boys—John Oakley, 8 First-st.

Girls—Catharine R. Duling, 269 Elizabeth-st.

Mary C. Green, 84 Greene-st.

*Ward School No. 5.—Eleventh Ward*

Stanton-street, corner of Sheriff.

## TEACHERS.

- Boys—Seneca Durand, 97 Greenwich-st.  
 William S. Hall, 303 East Broadway.  
 Girls—Frances M. Hart, 63 Barclay-st.  
 Harriet N. Goldey, 248 Division-st.  
 Primary—Emily Johnson, 9 North-Moore-st.  
 M. Bennett, 188 Delancey-st.

*Ward School No. 6.—Sixth Ward.*

City Hall Place.]

*Ward School No. 7.—Sixth Ward.*

Mott-street, corner of Cross.

## TEACHERS.

- C. Van Deursen, 137 Division-st.  
 M. Seymour, 73 Bayard-st.  
 M. A. E. Burke 13 Oliver-st.  
 Catharine Duffy, 32 Monroe-st.

*Ward School No. 8.—Sixth Ward.*

Elm-street, near Leonard.

## TEACHERS.

- Boys—J. W. Wright, 219 Mulberry-street,  
 John Toumey, 16 Jefferson-st.  
 P. Connolly, 52 Mott-st.  
 Jeremiah Mahoney, 93 John-st.  
 P. J. Boddy, 174 West Broadway,  
 William Mullaney, 32 Leroy-st.  
 Girls—Catharine O'Rourke, 91 Mott-st.  
 Margaret Kevney, 101 Mercer-st.  
 Catharine Murphy, 22 City Hall Place,  
 Maria Belton, 22 City Hall Place.

*Ward School No. 9.—Fourth Ward.*

13 Oak-street.

## TEACHERS.

Jane Rolfe, 410 Pearl-street,  
Alma Hussey, 85 Monroe-st.  
Catharine Lyons, 51 Madison-st.

*Ward School No. 10.—Fourth Ward.*

32 James-street.

## TEACHERS.

Samuel S. St. John, 176 Forsyth-st.  
John Martin, 138 Attorney-st.  
John Halpin, 105 Cherry-st.  
Miles Lavelle, 101 Oliver-st.

*Ward School No. 11.—Twelfth Ward.*

Fiftieth-street, corner Fifth Avenue.

## TEACHERS.

Boys—Anthony F. Gallagher, 51st-st. and 5th Avenue,  
Girls—Mary Clark, 52d-st. and 5th Avenue.

*Ward School, No. 12.—Fourth Ward.*

74 Oliver-street.

## TEACHERS.

Christiana Denton, 68 Cliff-st.  
Sarah Ruden, 79 Christie-st.  
Francis S. Cilley, 64 Catharine-street.

*Ward School No. 13.—Twelfth Ward.*

Forty-fifth-street, near Eighth Avenue.

## TEACHERS.

Boys—Henry W. Hull, 43d-st. and 8th Avenue.  
John W. Boyce, 40th-st. and 8th Av.  
Girls—Jane Steele, 231 West 21st-st.  
Margaret A. Cowing, 54th-st. near 7th Av.

*Ward School No. 14.—First Ward.*

No. 1 Thames-street.

## TEACHERS.

- Boys—Thomas Foulke, 76 Rivington-st.  
 William C. Kibbe, 3 Bethune-st.  
 Girls—Georgiana Macomb, 70 Greenwich-st.  
 Eliza Westray, 38 Madison-st.  
 Primary—Sarah L. Miller, 6 Attorney-st.  
 Christina A. Walker, 476 Greenwich-st.

*Ward School No. 15.—Eleventh Ward.*

276 Second-street.

## TEACHERS.

- Laura F. Chadeayne, 48 Second-st.  
 Sarahetta Dubuar, 69 First-st.

*Ward School No. 16.—Seventh Ward.*

Monroe-street, near Montgomery.

## TEACHERS.

- Boys—Edward H. Jenny, 230 East Broadway.  
 Matthew D. Finn, 382 Madison-st.  
 Girls—Anne P. Henratty, 28 Sheriff-st.  
 Mary Blake, 87 Henry-st.  
 Primary—Mary A. Ebbets, 161 Elm-st.  
 Mary E. Ward, 16 Jay-st.

*Ward Primary School No. 1.—14th Ward.*

Marion-street, corner of Prince.

## TEACHERS.

- Boys—Catharine H. Teel, 31 Spring-st.  
 Eliza A. Peters, 213 West 18th-st.  
 Girls—Eliza J. Reed, 6, Crosby-st.  
 Ellen L. Carrigan, 140 Sullivan-st.

*Ward Primary School No. 2.—**Ward Primary School No. 3.—14th Ward.*

40 Elizabeth-street.



TEACHERS.

C. Hasbrouck, 148 Grand-st  
M. T. Johnson, 156 East Broadway.

*Ward School No. 1, for Colored Children.—Twelfth Ward.*  
86th-street, near Fifth Avenue.

TEACHER.

Edward F. Marshall, 86th-st., near 1st Avenue.

## PUBLIC SCHOOL SOCIETY.

### OFFICERS AND SCHOOLS.

ROBERT C. CORNELL, President.  
LINDLEY MURRAY, Vice-President.  
ANTHONY P. HALSEY, Treasurer.  
JOSEPH B. COLLINS, Secretary.

### SCHOOL SECTIONS.

The immediate supervision and care of each Public School, and its nearest Primary Schools, are committed to a section of the Trustees annually appointed. The following members compose the several Sections, viz.:

#### No. 1.

Mahlon Day, Chairman, 374 Pearl-street.  
Micah Baldwin, 36 Park-row.  
Charles E. Pierson, M. D., 131 Franklin-street.

#### No. 2.

J. B. Brinsmade, Chairman, 119 Monroe-street.  
Timothy Hedges, 212 Cherry-street.  
Lewis Hallock, M. D., 127 Madison-street.  
William D. Murphy, 233 Henry-street.  
Hiram Ketchum, 10 Rutgers-street.  
Thompson Price, 178 East Broadway.  
James Horn.

#### No. 3.

Benjamin Ellis, Chairman, 191 Fourth-street.  
William Mandeville, 62 Charles-street.  
Clinton Gilbert, 11 Albion place.  
Charles Oakley, 261 Bleecker-street.  
Silas Harvey, 730 Greenwich-street.  
Jacob Harsen, M. D., 550 Greenwich-street.  
W. R. Vermilye.  
William Willis, 22 Vandam-street.  
John Groshon, 11 Sixth Avenue.  
Israel T. Russell.

## No. 4.

Albert Chrystie, Chairman, 231 Ninth-street.  
 J. Smyth Rogers, M. D., 197 Ninth-street  
 Samuel W. Seaton, 697 Broadway.  
 James Palmer, 64 First-street.  
 H. M. Schieffelin, 27 Waverley-place

## No. 5.

Lyman Cobb, Chairman, 128 Third Avenue  
 Joseph B. Collins, 35 Mercer-street.  
 James McBair, 16 Lispenard-street.  
 Caleb Bartlett, 365 Fourth-street.  
 Henry H. Schieffelin, 763 Broadway.  
 Linus W. Stevens, 15 Bleecker-street.

## No. 6.

William Mandeville, Chairman, 62 Charles-street.  
 Linus W. Stevens, 15 Bleecker-street.

## No. 7.

George T. Trimble, Chairman, 27 Pike-street.  
 George Pardow, 16 Second-street.  
 William H. Macy, 25 Pike-street.  
 John T. Adams, 304 Mulberry-street.

## No. 8.

Abraham R. Lawrence, Chairman, 7 Wooster-street.  
 T. L. Servoss, 453 Houston-street.  
 Burritt Sherwood, M. D., 634 Broadway.  
 W. W. Chester, 9 University-place.  
 Wyllis Blackstone, 112 Spring-street.

## No. 9.

James F. De Peyster, Chairman, 51 Amity-street.  
 A. V. Williams, M. D., Bloomingdale.  
 P. Perit, Bloomingdale.  
 A. Averill, 77 Amity-street.

## No. 10.

Najah Taylor, Chairman, corner Green and Eighth streets.  
 Richard M. Lawrence, 351 Broadway.  
 P. A. Schermerhorn, 34 Warren-street.  
 Charles Durfee, 8 Greenwich-street.  
 Samuel R. Childs, M. D., 17 Park Place.  
 Henry E. Davies, 33 Clinton-place.  
 J. Smyth Rogers, M. D., 197 Ninth-street.

## No. 11.

Stephen Allen, Chairman, 1 Waverley Place.  
 Elisha W. Cleveland.  
 James O. Bond, M. D., 47 Sixth Avenue.  
 James F. Depeyster, Ninth-street, near Fifth Avenue.  
 Augustin Averill, 77 Amity-street.

## No. 12.

John R. Hurd, Chairman, 811 Greenwich-street.  
 Reuben Spencer, Sixth Avenue, near Eighteenth-street.  
 Frederick Depeyster, 88 University Place.  
 Asahel A. Denman, 239 West Nineteenth-street.  
 John W. Howe, 197 Seventeenth-street.  
 John P. Cumming, 170 West Seventeenth-street.  
 Washington Smith, 249 West Eighteenth-street.  
 James B. Nelson, 194 West Eighteenth-street.  
 Abraham McBride, Twenty-second-st., near Tenth Av.

## No. 13.

Thomas Leggett, Jr., Chairman, 134 Henry-street.  
 Samuel Griffing, 308 East Broadway.  
 Samuel F. Mott, 262 East Broadway.

## No. 14.

B. R. Winthrop, Chairman, Stuyvesant-place, between Eighth  
 and Ninth streets.  
 George Pessinger, 136 Stanton-street.  
 Peter Pinckney, 215 Houston-street.  
 James R. Palmer, 286 Second-street.

## No. 15.

James Stokes, Chairman, 39 Cliff-street.  
 Anson G. Phelps, Thirtieth-street and First Avenue.  
 Peter Cooper, Twenty-eighth-street, corner of 4th Avenue.

## No. 16.

William Smith, Chairman, 69 Avenue D.  
 Joseph Curtis, 564 Fourth-street.  
 Abner Mills, 553 Fourth-street.  
 T. F. Cornell, M. D., 565 Fourth-street.  
 Edward Ferris, Fifth-street, near Avenue D.  
 Thomas B. Stillman, 566 Fourth-street.  
 Neh. Miller, Sixth-street, near Avenue C.

## No. 17.

Floyd Smith, Chairman, 238 Twentieth-street.  
 Hamilton Murray.  
 F. C. Havemeyer.  
 J. S. Petrie.  
 Thomas Bussing.

## No. 18.

John W. Howe, Eighth Avenue, corner of Seventeenth-st.  
 E. S. Benedict, M. D.  
 W. C. Dusenberry.

## No. 1, for Colored Children.

Alexander McClure, Chairman, 62, Mulberry-street.  
 A. P. Halsey, 16 Jay-street.  
 Lyman Cobb, 128 Third Avenue.  
 Henry R. Piercy, 26 Ridge-street.

## No. 2, for Colored Children.

Joseph Curtis, Chairman. 564 Fourth-street.  
 Robert C. Cornell, 119 Hudson-street.  
 Willet Seaman, 20 Beekman-street.

*Trustees not attached to any Section.*

Samuel Demilt, 239 Pearl-street.  
 Lindley Murray, 13 Rutgers place.  
 The Mayor and Recorder, *ex officio*.  
 SAMUEL W. SETON, *General Agent*, 697 Broadway.

## STANDING COMMITTEES.

1. *Executive Committee,*

is composed of the Officers of the Society, the Chairmen of the several School Sections *ex-officio*, the Chairmen of the other Standing Committees, and the following five specially elected members, viz. :—

Samuel Demilt, 239 Pearl-street.  
 William H. Macy, 25 Pike-street.  
 Peter Cooper, 17 Burling-slip.  
 S. R. Childs, M. D., 17 Park Place.  
 Samuel F. Mott, 262 East Broadway.

2. *Finance Committee.*

Stephen Allen, Chairman, 1 Waverley-place.  
 George T. Trimble, 27 Pike-street.

### 3. *Primary School Committee.*

Lindley Murray, Chairman, 69 Water-street.  
 Abraham R. Lawrence, 351 Broadway.  
 Burritt Sherwood, M. D., 634 Broadway.  
 Charles E. Pierson, M. D., 131 Franklin-street.  
 J. B. Brinsmade, 119 Monroe-street.  
 John T. Adams, 304 Mulberry-street.  
 Joseph Curtis, 564 Fourth-street.

### 4. *Committee on Supplies.*

Micah Baldwin, Chairman, 36 Park-row.  
 George Pardow, 95 Maiden-lane.  
 John T. Adams, 304 Mulberry-street.

### 5. *Property Committee.*

L. W. Stevens, Chairman, 15 Bleecker-street.  
 Benjamin R. Winthrop, 134 Second Avenue.  
 Thompson Price, 178 East Broadway.

### 6. *Library Committee.*

A. P. Halsey, Chairman, 16 Jay-street.  
 Joseph B. Collins, 35 Mercer-street.  
 A. R. Lawrence, 351 Broadway.

The following are two Standing Committees appointed by the Executive Committee :

#### *On the Appointment and Salaries of Teachers and Monitors.*

Samuel Demilt, Chairman, 239 Pearl-street.  
 George T. Trimble, 159 Maiden-lane.  
 Lindley Murray, 69 Water-street.

#### *On Books.*

J. B. Brinsmade, Chairman, 119 Monroe-street.  
 A. P. Halsey, 16 Jay-street.  
 Samuel Demilt, 239 Pearl-street.

## PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

- No. 1.—245 William-street, near Duane-street. Teachers ; *Boys*, Richard S. Jacobson, 44 Rivington-street, John E. Ketcham, 87 Ludlow-street ; *Girls*, Eliza Harris, 39 Monroe-street, Frances E. A. Gutch, Jersey City. *Primary Department*, Harriet M. Megie, 192 Mulberry-street, Mary D. Trembley, 343 Grand-street.
- No. 2.—No. 100 Henry-street, near the corner of Pike. Teachers ; *Boys*, William Belden, 245 Henry-street, William H. Reuck, corner of Orchard and Hester streets ; *Girls*, Sarah A. Olmsted, 116 Monroe-street, Lucinda Fuller, 21 Hester-street. *Primary Department*, Charlotte C. Marshall, 143 Mulberry-street, Caroline C. Cowen, 38 Crosby-street.
- No. 3.—No. 382 Hudson, corner of Grove-street. Teachers ; *Boys*, David Patterson, Fourth-street, near Second Avenue, James H. Partridge, 49 Renwick-street ; *Girls*, Isabella F. McCormick, 43 King-street, Caroline Cole, 5 Troy-street. *Primary Department*, Sarah Tuttle, Eleanor M. Neville, 217 Spring-street.
- No. 4.—No. 203 Rivington, corner of Ridge-street. Teachers ; *Boys*, John Patterson, 213 Houston-street, Nathan Stark, 216 Seventh-street ; *Girls*, Mary Doane, 26 Third-street, Hester Ann Rogers, 177 Stanton-street. No. 4 has no Primary Department, its basement being occupied by Primary School No. 23.
- No. 5.—No. 193 Mott-street, near Prince. Teachers ; *Boys*, Joseph McKeen, 39 Fifth-st., W. W. Smith, 194 Mulberry-st. ; *Girls*, Margaret T. Henratty, 28 Sher ff-st., Margaret A. Harris, 190 Mulberry-st. The basement No. 5 is occupied as an Infant School by the Female Association.
- No. 6.—On Long Island Farms, opposite Blackwell's Island. Teacher, T. P. Okie, 83, Barrow-street. *Primary Department*, Susan Jackson, Teacher. These Schools are connected with the Alms House establishment.
- No. 7.—No. 61 Christie, near Hester-street. Teachers ; *Boys*, J. W. Ketcham, 119 Orchard-st., N. P. Beers, 3 Allen-st. ; *Girls*, Sarah Ann Bunker, 203 Christie-st., Martha Macy, Brooklyn. No. 7 has no Primary Department, the building being without a basement.
- No. 8.—No. 65 Grand, near Wooster-street. Teachers ; *Boys*, Charles S. Pell, 28 Horatio-st., William T. Graff, 124 Orange-street ; *Girls*, Harriet Bartine, 771 Broadway. *Primary Department*, Eliza Mullen, 122 Clinton-st.



- No. 9.—Eighty-second street, west of Bloomingdale Road. Teacher,
- No. 10.—No. 125 Duane, near Church-street. Teachers ; *Boys*, Nathan W. Starr, 95 Amos-st., Jotham Wilson, Sixty-fourth st. ; *Girls*, Mary G. Balch, 70 Third-st., Mary A. Westray, 38 Madison-street. *Primary Department*, Sarah Ann Fowler, 91 West Broadway, Henrietta M. Wollen, Fourth Avenue, one door above Twenty-fourth-st.
- No. 11.—No. 180 Wooster, near Bleecker-st. Teachers ; *Boys*, M. J. O'Donnell, 269 Eliz beth-st., George Moore, 189 Thirteenth-street ; *Girls*, S. Field, 163 Houston-st., Mary Carney, 134 Eighth Avenue. *Primary Department*, Eliza Ann Crawford, Williamsburgh, Jane Marshall, 54 Grand-street.
- No. 12.—Seventeenth-street, near Eighth Avenue. Teachers ; *Boys*, Asa Smith, 163 Twenty-first-street, William H. Wood, Bleecker-st. ; *Girls*, Elizabeth Lindon, 204 Seventeenth-st. *Primary Department*, Electa Howell Tenth Avenue, corner of Fourteenth-street.
- No. 13.—No. 247 Madison, near Scammel-st. Teachers ; *Boys*, John H. Fanning, 7 Delancey-st. Robert I Furney, 184 Houston-street ; *Girls*, S. S. Cornell, 121 Henry-st., Mary F. English, 406 Grand-st. *Primary Department*, C. King, 119 Henry-st., Eliza Jarvis, 36 Ludlow-st.
- No. 14.—No. 238 Houston, near Essex-street, Teachers ; *Boys*, Leonard Hazeltine, 86th-street and Fourth Avenue John R. Cone, 39 Clinton-street ; *Girls*, Jane W. Miller, 303 East Broadway, Hannah Doughty, 361 Grand-street. *Primary Department*, Urania Downs, 51 Mangin-street, Catharine S. Simonten.
- No. 15.—Twenty-seventh street, near Third Avenue, Teachers ; *Boys*, William A. Walker, 330 Third Avenue ; *Girls*, Caroline T. Whiting, 82 Third Avenue, Mary J. Whiting, do. *Primary Department*, L. Lynch, Seventeenth-street and Third Avenue, Ann E. Rockwell, corner of Thirty-eighth-street and Second Avenue.
- No. 16.—Fifth-street, between Avenues C and D. Teachers ; *Boys*, A. K. Van Vleck, 373 Sixth-street, P. McGregor, 365 Fifth-street ; *Girls*, F. T. Robbins, 104 Columbia-street, Martha Ames, 68 1-2 Bowery. *Primary Department*, E. M. Purdy, 30 Fifth-street.
- No. 17.—Thirteenth-street, near the Seventh Avenue. Teachers ; *Boys*, Marvin W. Fox, Forty-second street, near Eighth Avenue, Francis McNally ; *Girls*, Mary C. Kiersted, 529 Broadway. *Primary Department*, Grant E. Fedall.
- No. 18.—*Male Department*, Forty-first street, west of Bloomingdale Road. Teacher, J. A. Ferguson, 86 Greene-street.
- No. 18.—*Girls' Department*, Eighth Avenue, corner of Forty-third street. Teacher, Amelia Kiersted, 529 Broadway.

---

#### PUBLIC SCHOOLS FOR COLORED CHILDREN.

- No. 1.—No. 135 Mulberry, near Grand-street. Teachers ; *Boys*, John

Peterson, 7 York-street; *Girls*, Caroline Roe, 157 Spring-street, Fanny Tompkins, 6 Leonard-street. No. 1 has no Primary Department.

No. 2.—No. 51 Laurens, near Broome-street. Teachers; *Boys*, Ransom F. Wake, 35 Thompson-street; *Girls*, Eliza D. Richards, 48 Watts-street. *Primary Department*, Sarah Ennalls, Maria W. Stewart, 251 Elizabeth-street.

---

## PUBLIC PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

*Under the care of the Section as noted.*

No. 1.—85 Orchard-street, near Broome, basement of Universalist church. Teacher, Matilda Lansdown, 43 Orchard-street. Section No. 7.

No. 2.—Rear of 42 Orange-street, near Leonard, in Mutual Relief Hall. Teacher, Julia A. Westcott, Brooklyn. Section No. 1.

No. 3.—No. 100 Cannon, near Rivington-st. Teacher, Elizabeth S. Swift, 203 Chrystie-street. Section No. 16.

No. 4.—Basement of the Church, corner of Christie and Delancey streets. Teacher, Aurelia S. Barrett, 178 Grand-street.

No. 5.—401 Cherry-st. near Walnut. Teacher, Mary W. Hatch, 633 Broadway, Section No. 13.

No. 6.—Suffolk, near Delancey, basement of Church. Teacher, Section No. 7.

No. 7.—Corner of Delancey and Attorney sts., upper story of the Engine House. Teacher, L. A. McIntyre, 7 Avenue D. Section No. 4.

No. 8.—23 King-street, near M'Dougal, basement of the Dutch Reformed Church. Teacher, Hetty A. M'Cormick, 43 King-st. Section No. 3.

No. 9.—Bleecker-street, corner of Amos, basement of the Reformed Dutch Church. Teacher, D. C. Cozzens, 89 Barrow-street. Section No. 3.

No. 10.—174 Amos-street, near Washington. Teacher, Susannah Whitney, 80 Bedford-street. Section No. 3.

No. 11.—Basement of Church in Pearl, near Elm-street. Teacher, Mary S. Brackett, corner Elm and Grand streets. Section No. 1.

No. 12.—Broome-street, corner of Ridge, basement of Presbyterian Church. Teacher, M. E. Vail, 83 Catharine-street. Section No. 19.

No. 13.—Rear of 42 Orange-st., near Leonard, Mutual Relief Hall. Teacher, Mary Allison, 166 Walker-street. Section No. 1.

- No. 14.—56 Christie-street, rear of Public School No. 7. Teacher, Caroline J. Coffin, 413 Broome-street. Section No. 7.
- No. 15.—6 Stanton-street, near Christie, basement of Baptist Church. Teacher, Mary Ann M'Cune, 151 Norfolk-st. Section No. 5.
- No. 16.—(German children) 588 Fourth-street, near Avenue D. Teachers, Thomas Cook, 216 Houston-street, Alicia Cook, do. Section No. 16.
- No. 17.—Trustees' Hall, corner of Grand and Elm streets. Teacher, Mary Oliver. Section No. 5.
- No. 18.—Cannon-street, near Broome, Baptist church. Teacher, Agnes Yates, 30 First-street. Section No. 13.
- No. 19.—273 Spring-street, upper rooms of a store. Teacher, Martha Dunlavy, 73 King-street. Section No. 8.
- No. 20.—401 Cherry-street. Teacher, Lois H. Thomas, 47 Eldridge-st. Section No. 13.
- No. 21.—Basement of church in Twentieth-street, near Seventh Avenue. Teacher, Section No. 12.
- No. 22.—Corner of Fourth-street and Avenue C. Teacher, M. E. McMahon. Section No. 16.
- No. 23.—Basement of Public School No. 4, Rivington-street, near Ridge. Teacher, Cordelia Chadeayne, 48 Second-street. Section No. 4.
- No. 24.—Bleecker-street, corner of Downing, basement of the new Universalist church. Teacher, A. Harrison, 72 East-Nineteenth street. Section No. 3.
- No. 25.—No. 61 Thompson, lower floor. Teacher, Ann Eliza Ross, 225 Mercer-street. Section No. 8.
- No. 26.—No. 61 Thompson-street, upper floor. Teacher, Rebecca, N. Brand, 504 Broome-st. Section No. 8.
- No. 27.—Rear of No. 11 Oak-street, opposite Chestnut. Teacher, Elizabeth S. Taylor, 152 Greenwich-street. Section No. 1.
- No. 28.—Same as No. 27. Teacher, Margaret George, 131 Suffolk-st. Section No. 1.
- No. 29.—174 Amos-street, between Washington and Greenwich. Teacher, Eliza Armstrong, 6 Hammond-street. Section No. 3.
- No. 30.—Corner of White and Centre streets, in the New-York Dispensary. Teacher, Cecilia Miller, 89 Greene-street.
- No. 31.—Rear of No. 6 Rector, near Lumber-street. Teacher, J. C. Jouy, 83 Reade-street. Section No. 10.
- No. 32.—Same as No. 31. Teacher, Elizabeth E. Watson, 12 Avenue C. Section No. 10.

- No. 33.—154 Barrow-street, near Hudson. Teacher, M. A. Van Pelt, 10 Clarkson-street. Section No. 3.
- No. 34.—Same as No. 33. Teacher, Jane A. Ebbets, 161 Elm-street. Section No. 3.
- No. 35.—Broadway, near Twenty-first street. Teacher, Mary A. Brown, Twenty-fourth street, near Eighth Avenue. Section No. 15.
- No. 36.—Thirty-sixth street, east of Ninth Avenue. Teacher, E. J. Trott, 163 Twenty-first street. Section No. 18.
- No. 37.—273 Spring-street. Teacher, S. A. Jenkins. Section No. 8.
- No. 38 and 39.—Factory-street, near Bank and Hammond streets. Teachers, No. 31, Anna Armstrong, 6 Hammond-street; No. 39, Jane E. Percy. Section No. 17.
- No. 40.—Rear of Public School No. 7. Teacher, C. A. Thompson, 93 Orchard-st. Section No. 7.
- No. 41.—No. 233 Eighteenth-st. near Eighth Avenue. Teacher, L. J. Whitney, 80 Bedford-st. Section No. 12.
- No. 42.—Rear of 117 Clinton-st. Teacher, Margaret Cleland, 161 Greene-st. Section No. 13.
- No. 43.—Same as 42. Teacher, M. E. Purdy, 154 Rivington-street. Section No. 13.
- No. 44.—100 Cannon-street, near Rivington. Teacher, Sarah Conklin, 91 Norfolk-street. Section No. 16.
- No. 45.—Rivington-st. near Mangin. Teacher, Sarah Ann Young, 173 Henry-street. Section No. 4.
- No. 46.—Same building as 45. Teacher, May J. Thomson, 15 Ludlow-street. Section No. 4.
- No. 47.—Trustees' Hall. Teacher, Georgiana Nance, 148 Christopher-street. Section No. 5.
- No. 48.—Houston-street, between Eldridge and Forsyth, under the church. Teacher, Ann P. Day, 105 Cross-st. Section No. 14.
- No. 49.—Basement of church in Eleventh-street, between Third Avenue and Bowery. Teacher, Jane Cornell, 38 Amos-street.
- No. 50.—Same as 49. Teacher,

---

## PUBLIC PRIMARY SCHOOLS FOR COLORED CHILDREN.

- No. 3.—Fifteenth-street, east of Seventh Avenue. Teacher, Maria M. De Grasse, 78 Centre-street. Section No. 12.

No. 4.—Basement of the Bethel Church, Second-street. Teacher, Mary E. Robbins, 104 Columbia-street. Section No. 1.

No. 5.—161 Duane-street, near Hudson, upper floor of dwelling. Teacher, Rebecca Peterson, 149 Fifteenth-street. Section No. 2.

P. LOVERIDGE, Visitor and Messenger for the Schools for Colored Children, No. 251 Elizabeth-street.

## HARLAEM SCHOOL.

*120th-street, between 2d and 3d Avenues.*

### TRUSTEES.

John Randell, 116th-street,  
Peter Randell, 121st-street,  
John Meggs, 129th-street,  
Andrew McGown, Av. 3d and 127th-st.  
Edgar Ketcham, 127th-street,  
Daniel P. Ingraham, 127th-street,  
Michael Floy, 125th-street.

### TEACHERS.

#### *Male Department.*

S. Warner, Principal, Old Post Road, near 120th-street,  
Andrew McGown, Assistant, 105th-street and 3d Avenue.

#### *Female Department.*

Maria S. Kenyon, Principal, 122d-street, near 3d Avenue.  
Julia Brass, 117th-street, near 3d Avenue.

## YORKVILLE PUBLIC SCHOOL.

*86th-street, between 4th and 5th Avenues.*

### TRUSTEES.

William Richmond, Chairman, Bloomingdale,  
Anthony Arnoux, 139 Greene-street,  
A. V. Williams, M. D., Bloomingdale,  
James Geery, Yorkville,  
Thomas Pinckney, Yorkville.

### TEACHERS.

#### *Male Department.*

Thomas Spofford, 86th-street and 4th Avenue,  
James M. Bayles, 21 Catharine-street.

*Female Department.*

Eliza A. Halsted, 83d-street,  
Ellen Troy, 86th-street.

---

## MANHATTANVILLE FREE SCHOOL.

*130th-street, near 11th Avenue.*

## TRUSTEES.

P. Cronley, 153d-street,  
James Doyle, 129th-street,  
John M. Bradhurst, 150th-street,  
Isaac Hopper, Manhattan-street,  
George Smith, 126th-street, near 9th Avenue.

## TEACHERS

*Male Department.*

S. R. Phelps, Manhattan-street, between 10th and 11th Avenues.

*Female Department.*

Anne Page, 10th Avenue and 125th-street.

---

## HAMILTON FREE SCHOOL.

*Fort Washington.*

## TRUSTEES.

Isaac Dyckman, Kingsbridge,  
John B. Dodge, "  
John Sowarby, Fort Washington,  
Samuel Ryer, " "  
Tunis Ryer, " "

## TEACHER.

Reed Reoff, Fort Washington.

---

## MECHANICS' SOCIETY'S SCHOOL.

*32 Crosby-street.*

## SCHOOL COMMITTEE.

Linus W. Stevens, 15 Bleecker-street,  
Abraham B. Rich, 42 McDougal-street,

James Phyfe, 107 Liberty-street,  
 James Morris, 187 Mott-street,  
 John Remick, 40 Rivington-street,  
 Cornelius C. Jacobus, 73 Greene-street,  
 John T. B. Maxwell, 120 Monroe-street,  
 Henry T. Ingalls, 485 Bowery,  
 Francis P. Shoals, 115 Nassau-street,  
 James Van Norden, 162 Grand-street,  
 William P. Miller, 181 Prince-street,  
 Thomas McElrath, 36 Church-street.

Shivers Parker, (*Pres't of the Society*)  
 Ex-officio, 506 Pearl-street.  
 Linus W. Stevens, *Chairman*,  
 Cornelius C. Jacobus, *Treasurer*,  
 William P. Miller, *Secretary*.

## TEACHERS.

*Male Department.*

J. N. McElligott, *Principal*, 34 Burton-street,  
 Chas. J. Conway, *Vice-Principal*, 12 Vandam-street,  
 Benjamin J. Relyea, 212 Sixth Avenue,  
 Reuben C. Moffat, 76 Greene-street,  
 Lewis B. Hardcastle, 165 Mott-street,  
 John Doughty, 24 Howard-street.

*Female Department.*

Mary J. Bean, *Principal*, 106 Waverley Place,  
 Eliza Crary, 27 Dominick-street,  
 Cornelia Loomis, 9 York-street,  
 Caroline Wakeman, 8 White-street,  
 Mary Moffat, 163 Barrow-street,  
 Caroline E. Coles, 9 Rutgers-street,  
 Anne B. Rackett, 404 Broome-street.

## NEW-YORK ORPHAN ASYLUM SCHOOL.

*Bloomingdale.*

Mrs. Hamilton, *First Directress*, 63 Prince-street,  
 Mrs. Bethune, *Second Directress*, 171 Hudson-street,  
 Mrs. Walsh, *Treasurer*, 19 Waverley Place,  
 Miss Strong, *Secretary*, 6 Waverley Place.

## TRUSTEES.

Miss Bleecker, 76 Leonard-street,  
 Mrs. John Aspinwall, 60 Bleecker-street,  
 Mrs. J. P. Van Horne, 111 Liberty-street,  
 Mrs. Perit, Bloomingdale,



Mrs. Hedden, Lafayette Place,  
 Mrs. McDonald,  
 Miss Jane Brinckerhoff,  
 Mrs. Craig, 254 Ninth-street,  
 Mrs. Ward, Bloomingdale.

## TEACHERS.

*Male Department.*

Andrew V. Stout, *Principal*,  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *Assistant*.

*Female Department.*

\_\_\_\_\_ *Principal*,  
 Marion Dempster, *Assistant*.

## ROMAN CATHOLIC ORPHAN ASYLUM SCHOOL.

*Prince-street, corner of Mott.*

## OFFICERS.

Right Rev. Bishop Hughes, *President*, 263 Mulberry-street,  
 Right Rev. Bishop McCluskey, *1st Vice President*, 263 Mulberry-st.  
 Hugh Sweeney, M. D. *2d Vice-President*, 92 Elm-street,  
 Owen McCabe, *3d Vice President*, 111 Monroe-street,  
 Peter McLaughlin, *Treasurer*, 214 Madison-street,  
 Michael J. O'Donnell, *Secretary*, 269 Elizabeth-street,  
 David S. Roach, *1st Assistant Secretary*, 242 Elizabeth-street,  
 Daniel N. Dugan, *2d Assistant Secretary*, 51 Allen-street.

## MANAGERS.

Francis C. Cooper, 221 Laurens-street,  
 Owen McCabe, 111 Monroe-street,  
 Peter Murray, 21 Maiden-lane,  
 John G. Gotsberger, 15 Chambers-street,  
 John Mullens, 90 Bayard-street,  
 Peter McLaughlin, 40 Amos-street,  
 Michael Gafney, 25 Prince-street,  
 John Hanrahan, 68 Ridge-street,  
 Peter Carroll, 77 Mott-street,  
 Francis Golden, 273 Grand-street,  
 Andrew Brady, 241 East Broadway,  
 Patrick Moore, 279 Division-street,  
 Cornelius Reiley, Madison, cor. Montgomery.

# SCHOOL OF THE LEAKE AND WATTS' ORPHAN HOUSE.

*Bloomingdale.*

## TRUSTEES.

Hon. James Harper, 40 Rose-street,  
Hon. F. A. Tallmadge, 461 Broome-street,  
William Beirien, D. D., 59 Varick-street,  
John Knox, D. D., 310 Fourth-street,  
William W. Phillips, D. D., 454 Broome-st.  
Thomas L. Ogden, 9 Pearl-st.  
Adam Tredwell, 7 College Place,  
James H. Roosevelt, *Treasurer*, 482 Broadway,  
Frederick De Peyster, 88 University Place.

——— ——— *Superintendent.*  
Nancy Ferguson, *Teacher.*

---

# PROTESTANT HALF ORPHAN ASYLUM.

*Sixth Avenue, between 10th and 11th sts.*

## OFFICERS.

Mrs. E. P. Tomlinson, 1st *Directress*, 37 Great Jones-st.  
Mrs. James Boorman, 2nd *do.* 13 Washington Square,  
Mrs. E. Wainwright, *Treasurer*, 59 Bleecker-st.  
Mrs. A. R. Wetmore, *Secretary*, 163 Hudson-st.

## TEACHERS.

Mrs. M. Serle,  
Miss M. Jewett,  
Miss M. Reaver.

---

# ROMAN CATHOLIC HALF ORPHAN ASYLUM SCHOOL.

*Eleventh-street, near 7th Avenue.*

Right Rev. Bishop Hughes, *President*, 263 Mulberry-st.  
Cornelius Heeny, *Vice President*, Brooklyn,  
P. A. Hargous, *Treasurer*, 218 Thompson-st.  
Thomas Glover, *Secretary*, 3 Varick-st.

## TRUSTEES.

Right Rev. Bishop Hughes, 263 Mulberry-st.  
 Gunning S. Bedford, M. D., Broadway,  
 Edward Thebaud, 16 Leroy Place,  
 Robert Wilson, 123 West 17th-st.  
 John McCluskey, 67 Sixth Avenue,  
 Francis Cooper, 221 Laurens-st.  
 Andrew Leary, 8th Avenue, near 33d-st.  
 Francis Mann, 183 Fourth-st.

## TEACHERS.

Lucy Gwinn, *Principal*,  
 Ellen Murphy, *Assistant*,  
 Jane Simpson, *do.*

---

## INSTITUTION FOR THE BLIND.

*Ninth Avenue, between 34th and 35th streets.*

## SCHOOL COMMITTEE.

Peter A. Schermerhorn, 34 Warren-street,  
 Edward Jones,  
 George F. Allen, Hanover-street.

## TEACHERS.

William Boggs, *Superintendent*.  
 George H. Bunyan, *Male Department*.  
 Mrs. S. M. Summers, *Female Department*.

---

SCHOOL OF THE ASSOCIATION FOR THE  
BENEFIT OF COLORED ORPHANS.

*5th Avenue, between 43d and 44th sts.*

## OFFICERS.

Anicartha Miller, *1st Directress*, 29 Clinton Place,  
 Sarah C. Hawkhurst, *2d Directress*, 83 Henry-st.  
 Anna H. Shotwell, *Secretary*, 105 Third Avenue,  
 Mary Murray, *Treasurer*, Fourteenth-st., near 3d Av.

## MANAGERS.

Augusta Arcularius, 79 Warren-street,  
 Elizabeth Bowne, Bond-street,  
 Ruth Beatty, 317 Washington-street,  
 Frances Chrystie, 239 Ninth-street,

Elizabeth B. Collins,  
 Emeline Cornell, 31 Beekman-street,  
 Mary Day, 52 Henry-street,  
 Mary Few, 239 Ninth-street,  
 Mary J. Gelston, 7 Leroy Place,  
 Charlotte Gardner, 122 Allen-street,  
 Sarah Hall, 152 Hudson-street,  
 Ann Jay, 20 Bond-street,  
 Elizabeth Kelly,  
 Anne Mott,  
 Jane R. McLaughlin, 11 Vandam-street,  
 Jane Lawrence, 209 East Broadway,  
 Sarah Munsell, 118 Tenth-street,  
 Margaret Roosevelt, 731 Broadway,  
 Amy Sutton, 75 Morton-street,  
 Jane R. Thurston, 24 Market-street,  
 Sarah F. Underhill, 172 Henry-street,  
 M. Antoinette Varick, 124 Waverley Place,  
 Mary Wheeler, 322 Broome-st.  
 Elizabeth Wigham, 316 Broome-st.

## TEACHERS.

A. Blanchard, *Principal*,  
 Mary Howland, *Assistant*,  
 Mary Arthur, *Teacher of Infants*.

---

*Common Schools.*

County Superintendent of Common Schools, .. Salary \$500 *per annum*

\* Clerk of the Board of Education, ..... " 1200 "

\* With an Assistant at his own expense.

## PUBLIC OFFICES.

## CITY HALL, PARK.

City Inspector,	Office, Basement,	No. 1	City Hall.
Mechanics' Institute,	do do	" 18	do
Mayor,	do 1st Floor,	" 5	do
Clerk Common Council,	do do	" 8	do
Clerk Board Assistant Aldermen,	do do	" 6	do
Vice Chancellor,	do do	" 23	do
Assistant Vice Chancellor,	do do	" 4	do
Clerk of Circuit Court,	do do	" 19	do
Clerk of Supreme Court,	do do	" 19	do
County Clerk,	do do	" 20	do
Sheriff,	do do	" 21	do
Health Commissioner,	do do	" 5	do
First Marshal,	do do	" 5	[Mayor's Office. City Hall,
Superintendent of Carts,	do do	" 5	[Mayor's Office. City Hall,
Superintendent of Hacks,	do do	" 8	[Mayor's Office. City Hall,
Superintendent of Stages,	do do	" 8	[Office C. C. City Hall,
Keeper of City Hall,	do do	" 9	[Office C. C. City Hall,
Board of Aldermen,	Chamber, 2d Floor,	" 13	do
do Assistant Aldermen,	do do	" 27	do
Governor's Room	do do	" 11	do
Superior Court,	Court Room,	do	" 14 do
Clerk of do	Office,	do	" 15 do
Circuit Court,	Court Room,	do	" 26 do
Court of Common Pleas,	do do	" 25	do
Register in Chancery,	Office do	" 28	do

Post Office, Park, corner Chambers and Centre streets.

Branch Post Office, corner William and Exchange streets.

## OLD ALMS HOUSE, PARK.

Marine Court,	1st Floor, West End,	Old Alms House.
Com. of Alms House,	do do do	S. ent. do
American Institute,	2d do do	do do
Col. of Arrears of Taxes,	1st do Middle,	do do
Water Commissioners,	2d do do	do do
U. S. Court,	No. 2, 2d do East End,	
Clerk of do	Office 1st do do	do do
U. S. District Attorney,	" " do do	do do
U. S. Marshal,	" " do do	do do

## HALL OF RECORDS, PARK.

Register,	Office 1st floor, No. 1 & 2 Hall of Records.
Surrogate,	" do do 3 do
Street Commissioner,	" 2d floor do 4 do
Comptroller,	" do do 5 do
Collector of City Revenue,	" do do 5 do
Collectors of Assessments,	" do do 7 do
Recorder,	" 77 Nassau street,
Chamberlain of City,	" at Bank of State of New-York.
District Attorney,	" No. 25 Chambers street.
Corporation do,	" No. 11 Pine street.
Counsel to Corporation,	" No. 140 Nassau street.
Public Administrator,	" No. 52 John street.
Coroner,	" at Halls of Justice, Centre street,
Police, Lower	" do do
Police, Upper,	" at corner Bowery and Third street.
Water Purveyor,	" Croton Aqueduct Office.
Superintendent Buildings,	" No 594 Water street, Corp. Yard.
Superintendent Streets,	" Rear of Essex market.
Superint't Lamps and Gas,	" Mercer street, near Prince.
Superintendent Pavements,	" No. 4 Hall of Records, St. Com. Office.
Superintendent Wharves,]	" do do do do
Aqueduct Commissioners,	" Old Alms House, 2d floor.
For proving Pipe,	" cor. 6th Avenue and Amos street.

## LIST OF PIERS.

## East River

- |                                 |                                  |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1, Foot of the Battery, Sta-    | 30, ———                          |
| ten Island ferry.               | 31, 32, James Slip.              |
| 2, Whitehall, South ferry.      | 33, Oliver street.               |
| 3, Moore street.                | 34, 35, Catharine Slip, (Catha-  |
| 4, 5, Broad street.             | rine ferry, Norwalk and          |
| 6, 7, 8, Coenties Slip.         | Bridgeport steamboat             |
| 9, ———                          | line.)                           |
| 10, ———                         | 36, 37, Market street.           |
| 11, 12, Old Slip.               | 38, Screw Dock.                  |
| 13, Gouverneur's Lane.          | 39, 40, Pike street.             |
| 14, ———                         | 41, 42, Rutgers street.          |
| 15, 16, Coffee House Slip, Wall | 43, Jefferson street, (rice      |
| street.                         | mill.)                           |
| 17, Pine street.                | 44, Clinton street, (Tobacco     |
| 18, 19, Maiden Lane.            | Inspection.)                     |
| 20, 21, Burling Slip.           | 45, Montgomery street.           |
| 22, Fulton Market, (Fulton      | 46, 47, Gouverneur street, (and  |
| ferry; Flushing steam-          | Market.)                         |
| boat.)                          | 48, 49, Walnut street and ferry. |
| 23, Beekman street.             | 50, Corlar's Hook.               |
| 24, New Haven Norwich and       | 51, Cherry street.               |
| New London steamboat            | 52, Grand street ferry.          |
| lines.                          | 53, Broome street.               |
| 25, Hartford steamboat line.    | 54, 55, Delancey street.         |
| 26, Peck Slip, (Williams-       | 56, ———                          |
| burgh ferry.)                   | 57, Rivington street.            |
| 27 28, Dover street.            | 58, 59, Corporation Yard.        |
| 29, Roosevelt street.           | 60, Stanton street.              |

## North River.

- |                             |                                |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1, Battery Place, Boston    | 9, ———                         |
| and Providence Rail         | 10, <i>non est.</i>            |
| Road line, and Elizabeth-   | 11, Carlisle street.           |
| port and Staten Island      | 12, Albany street.             |
| ferry.                      | 13, ———                        |
| 2, Railroad line for Phila- | 44, Cedar street.              |
| delphia and New Bruns-      | 15, Liberty street.            |
| wick steamboat line.        | 16, People's steamboat line    |
| 3, ———                      | for Albany.                    |
| 4, Charleston steamboat     | 17, Hudson river line steam-   |
| line.                       | boats for Albany.              |
| 5, ———                      | 18, Cortlandt street, and Jer- |
| 6, ———                      | sey City ferry.                |
| 7, ———                      | 19, ———                        |
| 8, Rector street.           | 20, Dey street.                |



- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 21, Fulton street.  | 38, Vestry street.  |
| 22, Washington Market.  | 39, Desbrosses street.  |
| 23, Vesey street.   | 40, Watts street.   |
| 24, ———   | 41, Hoboken st. ferry.  |
| 25, Barclay street; Hoboken<br>ferry; Hudson River line<br>steamboats for Albany. | 42, Canal street,   |
| 26, Robinson street.  | 43, Spring street.  |
| 27, Murray street.  | 44, Charlton street.  |
| 28, Warren st.; Newburgh<br>steamboat line  | 45, King street.  |
| 29, Chambers street.  | 46, Clarkson street.  |
| 30, Duane street.   | 47, Christopher and Hoboken<br>ferry.   |
| 31, ———   | 48, Amos street, where the<br>North River steamboats<br>touch for passengers. |
| 32, Jay street.   | 49, Charles street.   |
| 33, Harrison street.  | 50, Hammond street,   |
| 34, Franklin street.  | 51, Jane street.  |
| 35, North Moore street.   | 52, Gansevoort street.  |
| 36, Beach street.   | 53, White Fort.   |
| 37, Hubert street.  |   |

## FERRIES

## FROM THE CITY OF NEW-YORK TO ADJACENT PLACES.

South ferry,	From Whitehall street, New York.	to Atlantic street, Brooklyn.
Fulton ferry,	" Fulton street,	to Fulton-street, do.
Catharine street ferry,	" Catharine street,	to Main street. do.
Walnut street ferry,	" Walnut street,	to Jackson street, do.
Grand street ferry,	" Grand street,	to Grand street, Williamsburg.
Houston street ferry,	" Houston street	to do. do.
Hell Gate ferry,	" Eighty-sixth street,	to Hallett's Point, L. I.
Staten Island ferry,	" Whitehall street,	to Staten Island.
Elizabeth Port ferry,	" Battery Place,	to
Jersey City ferry	" Cortlandt street,	to Jersey City, N. J.
Barclay street ferry,	" Barclay street,	to Hoboken, do.
Canal street ferry,	" Canal street,	to Hoboken, do.
Christopher street ferry,	" Christopher street,	to Hoboken, do.
Fort Lee and Bull's ferry,	" Canal street,	to Fort Lee and Bull's ferry, do.

## TABLE OF DISTANCES.

From the Battery.	From the Exchange.	From the City Hall.	To
$\frac{1}{4}$ of a mile....	.....	.....	Rector street.
$\frac{1}{2}$ .....	$\frac{1}{4}$ .....	.....	Fulton "
$\frac{3}{4}$ .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ .....	.....	Warren "
1 mile.....	$\frac{3}{4}$ .....	$\frac{1}{4}$ .....	Leonard "
$1\frac{1}{4}$ .....	1 .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ .....	Canal "
$1\frac{1}{2}$ .....	$1\frac{1}{4}$ .....	$\frac{3}{4}$ .....	Spring "
$1\frac{3}{4}$ .....	$1\frac{1}{2}$ .....	1 .....	Houston "
2 .....	$1\frac{3}{4}$ .....	$1\frac{1}{4}$ .....	4th "
$2\frac{1}{4}$ .....	2 .....	$1\frac{1}{2}$ .....	9th "
$2\frac{1}{2}$ .....	$2\frac{1}{4}$ .....	$1\frac{3}{4}$ .....	14th "
$2\frac{3}{4}$ .....	$2\frac{1}{2}$ .....	2 .....	17th "
3 .....	$2\frac{3}{4}$ .....	$2\frac{1}{4}$ .....	24th "
$3\frac{1}{4}$ .....	3 .....	$2\frac{1}{2}$ .....	29th "
$3\frac{1}{2}$ .....	$3\frac{1}{4}$ .....	$2\frac{3}{4}$ .....	34th "
$3\frac{3}{4}$ .....	$3\frac{1}{2}$ .....	3 .....	38th "
4 .....	$3\frac{3}{4}$ .....	$3\frac{1}{4}$ .....	44th "
$4\frac{1}{4}$ .....	4 .....	$3\frac{1}{2}$ .....	49th "
$4\frac{1}{2}$ .....	$4\frac{1}{4}$ .....	$3\frac{3}{4}$ .....	54th "
$4\frac{3}{4}$ .....	$4\frac{1}{2}$ .....	4 .....	58th "
5 .....	$4\frac{3}{4}$ .....	$4\frac{1}{4}$ .....	63d "
$5\frac{1}{4}$ .....	5 .....	$4\frac{1}{2}$ .....	68th "
$5\frac{1}{2}$ .....	$5\frac{1}{4}$ .....	$4\frac{3}{4}$ .....	73d "
$5\frac{3}{4}$ .....	$5\frac{1}{2}$ .....	5 .....	78th "
6 .....	$5\frac{3}{4}$ .....	$5\frac{1}{4}$ .....	83d "
$6\frac{1}{4}$ .....	6 .....	$5\frac{1}{2}$ .....	88th "
$6\frac{1}{2}$ .....	$6\frac{1}{4}$ .....	$5\frac{3}{4}$ .....	93d "
$6\frac{3}{4}$ .....	$6\frac{1}{2}$ .....	6 .....	97th "
7 .....	$6\frac{3}{4}$ .....	$6\frac{1}{4}$ .....	102d "
$7\frac{1}{4}$ .....	7 .....	$6\frac{1}{2}$ .....	107th "
$7\frac{1}{2}$ .....	$7\frac{1}{4}$ .....	$6\frac{3}{4}$ .....	112th "
$7\frac{3}{4}$ .....	$7\frac{1}{2}$ .....	7 .....	117th "
8 .....	$7\frac{3}{4}$ .....	$7\frac{1}{4}$ .....	121st "
$8\frac{1}{4}$ .....	8 .....	$7\frac{1}{2}$ .....	126th "
$8\frac{1}{2}$ .....	$8\frac{1}{4}$ .....	$7\frac{3}{4}$ .....	131st "
$8\frac{3}{4}$ .....	$8\frac{1}{2}$ .....	8 .....	136th "
9 .....	$8\frac{3}{4}$ .....	$8\frac{1}{4}$ .....	140th "
$9\frac{1}{4}$ .....	9 .....	$8\frac{1}{2}$ .....	145th "
$9\frac{1}{2}$ .....	$9\frac{1}{4}$ .....	$8\frac{3}{4}$ .....	150th "
$9\frac{3}{4}$ .....	$9\frac{1}{2}$ .....	9 .....	155th "

EXTRACT FROM A LAW TO REGULATE

# CARTS AND CARTMEN.

CHAPTER LV.—TITLE III.

*Of the Rates or Prices of Cartage.*

SECTION 1.—The prices or rates to be taken by Cartmen for the loading, carrying, and unloading of goods, wares, merchandise, and other things, shall be as follows, to wit:—

Ale or beer, every hogshead from sixty to ninety gallons, .....	\$0 31¼
Alum or copperas, every hogshead from twelve to fifteen hundred weight, .....	0 38¾
Alum or copperas, every hogshead over one ton weight, .....	0 70
Bread, every four tierces, .....	0 31¼
Bricks, every load, .....	0 31¼
Bricks, every load handed and piled, .....	0 38¾
Boards, plank and scantling, or other timber, every load, .....	0 31¼
Beef or Pork, every five barrels, .....	0 31¼
Cables, half-shot, from five to seven inches in circumference, ..	0 38¾
Cables, whole-shot, from five to seven inches in circumference, ..	0 78¾
Cables, half-shot, from seven to ten inches in circumference, ..	0 93¾
Cables, whole-shot, from seven to ten inches in circumference, ..	1 87½
Cables, whole-shot, of ten, and not exceeding twelve inches in circumference, .....	2 18¾
Cables, whole-shot, of twelve, and not exceeding fourteen inches in circumference, .....	3 12½
Cables, half-shot, of the two last preceding dimensions, .....	1 56¾
Cables, half-shot, of fourteen, and not exceeding fifteen inches in circumference, .....	1 87½
Cables, whole shot, of fourteen, and not exceeding fifteen inches in circumference, .....	3 75
Cables, half-shot, of above fifteen inches in circumference, ....	2 50
Cables, whole-shot, of above fifteen inches in circumference, ..	5 00
Calves, sheep, lambs, evers load.....	0 38¾
Cider, cheese, cocoa, every load.....	0 31¼

Clay or sand, every twelve bushels, .....	0 31 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coal, every half chaldron or half ton, .....	0 38 $\frac{3}{4}$
Coffee, in bags or barrels, every load, .....	0 31 $\frac{1}{2}$
Coffee, every hogshead over one thousand weight, .....	0 38 $\frac{3}{4}$
Cordage, small, every load, .....	0 31 $\frac{1}{2}$
Cotton, every three bales, .....	0 31 $\frac{1}{2}$
Dry wood, every load, .....	0 31 $\frac{1}{2}$
Earthenware, (loose,) every load, .....	0 38 $\frac{3}{4}$
European goods, every load, .....	0 31 $\frac{1}{2}$
Firewood, every load, .....	0 31 $\frac{1}{2}$
Fish, dried, (loose,) every load, .....	0 38 $\frac{3}{4}$
Flaxseed, every three tierces, .....	0 31 $\frac{1}{2}$
Flour, every twelve bags or seven barrels, .....	0 38 $\frac{3}{4}$
Furniture, household, and housing, every load, .....	0 93 $\frac{3}{4}$
Gammon or hams, every load, .....	0 31 $\frac{1}{2}$
Hay, in bales, bundles, or trusses, every load, .....	0 38 $\frac{3}{4}$
Hay, (loose,) every load, .....	0 93 $\frac{3}{4}$
Heading or staves, every load, .....	0 31 $\frac{1}{2}$
Hemp, in bales or bundles, every load, .....	0 38 $\frac{3}{4}$
Hemp, (loose,) every twelve hundred weight, .....	0 62 $\frac{1}{2}$
Hides, every fifty, .....	0 38 $\frac{3}{4}$
Hoops, in bundles, every load, .....	0 31 $\frac{1}{2}$
Hoop poles, every load, .....	0 38 $\frac{3}{4}$
Iron, hollow-ware, every load, .....	0 38 $\frac{3}{4}$
Iron, bar, every load, .....	0 38 $\frac{3}{4}$
Leather, sole, every one hundred sides, .....	0 47 $\frac{1}{2}$
Molasses, every hogshead, from sixty to ninety gallons, .....	0 38 $\frac{3}{4}$
Molasses, every hogshead, from ninety to one hundred and forty gallons, .....	0 55
Oil, every three barrels, .....	0 31 $\frac{1}{2}$
Oysters, oyster-shells, or pantiles, every load, .....	0 38 $\frac{3}{4}$
Paints or whiting, every hogshead, from twelve to fifteen hun- dred weight, .....	0 38 $\frac{3}{4}$
Paints or whiting, over one ton weight, .....	0 70
Paints, whiting, or pimento, every load, .....	0 31 $\frac{1}{2}$
Plaster of Paris, every ton, .....	0 62 $\frac{1}{2}$
Potash, every three barrels,.....d.....	0 31 $\frac{1}{2}$
Rum, every hogshead, .....	0 47
Salt, every twenty bushels, .....	0 31 $\frac{1}{2}$
Shingles, in bundles, long cedar or pine, every load, .....	0 31 $\frac{1}{2}$
Shingles, cypress, twenty-two inches, every two thousand, ....	0 47
Stone, paving or building, every load, .....	0 31 $\frac{1}{2}$
Stone, cut, every load, .....	0 38 $\frac{3}{4}$
Sugar, Havana, every three boxes, .....	0 38 $\frac{3}{4}$
Sugar, every hogshead, from nine to fifteen hundred weight, ..	0 38 $\frac{3}{4}$
Sugar, every hogshead over one ton weight, .....	0 70
Tar, pitch or turpentine, every five barrels, .....	0 31 $\frac{1}{2}$
Tea, every load, .....	0 38 $\frac{3}{4}$
Tiles or slates, every load, .....	0 38 $\frac{3}{4}$
Tobacco, every common hogshead, .....	0 38 $\frac{3}{4}$
Tobacco, every hogshead over one ton weight, .....	0 70
Wheat, or other grain, every load, .....	0 31 $\frac{1}{2}$
Wine, gin, or brandy, every pipe over one hundred gallons, ....	0 47

Wine, every four quarter casks, .....	0 47
And for every load of goods, wares, merchandize, or other things not above enumerated, .....	0 31½

§ 2. In all cases where the distance exceeds half a mile, and does not exceed two miles, the cartman shall be entitled to receive one-third more for every load of the same article, for every additional half mile he shall cart or transport them.

§ 3. If any cartman shall ask, demand, receive, take, exact, or extort any greater rate or rates, price or prices, or compensation, for carting or transporting any goods, wares, merchandise, firewood, or other things, than is mentioned, expressed, and limited in the provisions of this title, he shall forfeit and pay the sum of five dollars for every such offence.

§ 4. If any cartman shall ask or demand any greater rate or price than is above provided and allowed, for the transportation of any goods, wares or merchandise, he shall not be entitled to receive any compensation for any such services.

§ 5. No cartman shall neglect or refuse to cart, or employ his horse and cart, or sled, in the transportation of any articles whatever, when required, unless he be then actually otherwise employed, or unless the distance he shall be required to go shall be more than four miles from the City Hall, under a penalty of five dollars for every such offence

EXTRACT FROM A LAW TO REGULATE

PUBLIC PORTERS AND HANDCARTMEN.

---

CHAPTER LVI.—TITLE II.

---

*Of the Rates and Prices of Fare.*

§ 1. The prices or rates to be taken by, or paid to, the said public porters or handcartmen, shall be as follows, to wit :

For carrying a load upon a wheelbarrow—

1. For any distance not exceeding half a mile, twelve and a half cents.

2. For any distance over half a mile, and not exceeding a mile, twenty-five cents ; and in proportion for any greater distance.

For carrying a load upon a handbarrow—

1. For any distance not exceeding half a mile, twenty-five cents.

2. For any distance over half a mile, and not exceeding a mile, forty-four cents ; and in that proportion for any greater distance.

For carting a load in a handcart—

1. For any distance not exceeding half a mile, eighteen cents.

3. For any distance over half a mile, and not exceeding a mile, thirty-one cents ; and in that proportion for any greater distance.

§ 2. No public porter or handcartman, shall ask, demand or receive any greater rate or price for transporting any article or articles, than is herein allowed, under the penalty of five dollars for each offence.

§ 3. No public porter or handcartman shall be entitled to receive or recover any pay or fare from any person from whom he shall have asked or demanded any greater price or rates than he may be authorized to receive by this title.



§ 4. No public porter or handcartman shall be entitled to recover or receive any pay or fare from any person for the transportation of any article or articles, unless his name and number of his license, and the rates, shall be fixed, and the badge worn, agreeably to sections fifth and sixth of the first title of the chapter.

§ 5. Upon the trial of any cause commenced for the recovery of any of the aforesaid prices or rates, it shall be incumbent on the plaintiff in such action, to prove that the badge was worn, and the prices fixed, agreeably to the sections mentioned in the last preceding section, at the time the services were rendered for which the suit was brought.

## RATES OF FARE OF HACKNEY COACHES, OR CARRIAGES, OR CABS.

1. For conveying a passenger any distance not exceeding one mile thirty-seven and a half cents; and for every additional passenger, twenty-five cents.

2. For conveying a passenger any distance exceeding a mile, and within two miles, fifty cents; and for every additional passenger twenty-five cents.

3. For conveying a passenger to the New Alms House and returning, seventy-five cents; and for every additional passenger, thirty-seven and a half cents.

4. For conveying one passenger to Fortieth-street, and remaining half an hour and returning, one dollar; and for every additional passenger, twenty-five cents.

5. For conveying one passenger to Sixty-first street, and remaining three quarters of an hour, and returning, one dollar and fifty cents; and for every additional passenger, thirty-seven and a half cents.

6. For conveying one passenger to Eighty-sixth street, and remaining an hour, and returning, two dollars; and for every additional passenger, fifty cents.

7. For conveying one or more passengers to Harlem, and returning, with the privilege of remaining three hours, four dollars.

8. For conveying one or more passengers to Kingsbridge, and returning, with the privilege of keeping the carriage all day, five dollars.

9. For the use of a Hackney Coach or Carriage by the day, with one or more passengers, five dollars.

10. For the use of a Hackney Coach or Carriage by the hour, with one or more passengers, with the privilege of going from place to place, and of stopping as often as may be required, as follows, viz. :—for the first hour, one dollar; for the second hour, seventy-five cents; and for every succeeding hour, fifty cents.

11. In all cases where the hiring of a Hackney Coach or Carriage is not at the time thereof specified to be by the day or hour, it shall be deemed to be by the mile.

12. For children between two and fourteen years of age, half price is only to be charged; and for children under two years of age, no charge is to be made.

13. Whenever a Hackney Coach or Carriage shall be detained, excepting as aforesaid, the owner or driver shall be allowed after the rate of seventy-five cents for an hour; thirty-seven and a half cents for each and every subsequent hour, and so on in proportion for any part of the first and subsequent hour which the same may be so detained.

14. For attending a funeral within the Lamp and Watch District,

and the Potter's Field, three dollars ; which charge shall include for the necessary detention and returning with passengers.

1. In case of disagreement as to distance or price, the same shall be determined by the Mayor, or Superintendent of Hackney Coaches and Carriages.

2. The owner of any Hackney Coach or Carriage shall not demand or receive any pay for the conveyance of any passenger, unless the number of the Carriage, and the rates and prices of fare shall be fixed and placed in a manner hereinafter directed by section second of title fourth of this Law, at the time such passenger may be conveyed in such carriage.

3. The owner or driver of any Hackney Coach or Carriage, shall not be entitled to recover or receive any pay from any person from whom he shall have demanded any greater price or rates than he may be authorized to receive as aforesaid.

4. Upon the trial of any cause commenced for the recovery of any of the aforesaid prices or rates, it shall be incumbent upon the plaintiff or plaintiffs in such action, to prove that the number and prices or rates, were placed and fixed in pursuance of the provisions of this Law, at the time the services were rendered, for which the suit may be brought.

5. Every driver or owner of a Hackney Coach or Carriage shall carry, transport, and convey in and upon his Coach or Carriage, in addition to the person or persons therein, one trunk, valise, saddle bag, carpet bag, portmanteau, box, bundle, basket, or other articles used in travelling, if he be requested so to do, without charge or compensation therefor ; but for every trunk or other such article as above named more than one, he shall be entitled to demand and receive six cents, if conveyed within the distance of one mile ; and if more than one mile, the sum of twelve and a half cents.

6. No owner or driver of any Hackney Coach or Carriage in the City of New-York, shall ask, demand, or receive any larger sum than he or they may be entitled to receive as aforesaid, under the penalty of ten dollars for every such offence, to be sued for and recovered from the owner or owners, or drivers of any such Hackney Coach or Carriage severally and respectively.

# ABSTRACT OF THE REPORTS OF INTERMENTS

*In the City and County of New-York, for the twelve years last past.*

	1831	1832	1833	1834	1835	1836	1837	1838	1839	1840	1841	1843
Men.....	1577	3200	1364	2232	1689	1822	1941	{ 4426 }	{ 4389 }	{ 4607 }	{ 4851 }	{ 4746 }
Boys.....	1929	2463	1773	2765	2246	2546	2768	{ 3627 }	{ 3564 }	{ 3867 }	{ 4264 }	{ 4430 }
Women.....	1295	2694	1189	1790	1329	1468	1630					
Girls.....	1562	2002	1420	2295	1818	2173	2389					
Total .....	6363	10359	5746	9082	7082	8009	8732	8053	7953	8474	9115	9176
Consumption.....	1033	1415	1251	1471	1437	1514	1458	1225	1315	1296	1470	1339
*Intemperance.....	119	119	76	110	165	14	128	97	120	100	114	83
Suicide.....	23	29	30	33	29	33	42	43	45	28	34	33
Cholera.....		3513		971								
Small Pox.....	244	89	25	233	351	173	164	91	68	232	209	181
Colored persons.....	670		561	817	721	557	747	626	462	500	551	568
Premature and Still Born.....	372	384	392	492	474	506	550	520	592	606	584	673
Under five years of age.....	3012	3717	2744	4364	3614	4187	3908	3836	3696	3976	4149	4123

\* The Deaths reported from intemperance cannot be relied on as the whole truth, because many deaths of which intemperance has been the principal cause, are returned under other causes, mostly apoplexy and consumption. As reported, however, the number of deaths in the last few years, in proportion to the population, exhibits a gratifying decrease. The average proportion of deaths to population in 1835, was 1 to 4,087.

## DEATHS—1843.

The number of deaths during the year 1843, including those from premature births and still-born infants, was 8693, viz: 4619 males and 4074 females. Of these there were

White Males.....	4386	
White Females.....	3833	
	<hr/>	8219
Colored Males.....	233	
Colored Females.....	241	
	<hr/>	474
		<hr/>
		8693

Decrease of mortality, compared with the preceding year, 482.

The deaths from premature births, and of still-born infants, were more numerous than in any preceding year—being 760. Increase over last year, 87. There were

White Males.....	415	
White Females.....	301	
	<hr/>	716
Colored Males.....	28	
Colored Females.....	16	
	<hr/>	44
		<hr/>
		760

Deaths under five years of age.....	3828
from 5 to 10 years.....	312
“ 10 to 20 “.....	309
“ 20 to 30 “.....	837
“ 30 to 40 “.....	927
“ 40 to 50 “.....	627
“ 50 to 60 “.....	406
“ 60 to 70 “.....	298
“ 70 to 80 “.....	191
“ 80 to 90 “.....	94
“ 90 to 100 “.....	17
“ 100 and upwards.....	7
Unknown.....	80

## OF THE WHOLE NUMBER OF DEATHS, THERE WERE BY

Consumption.....	1553	Small Pox.....	117
Delirium Tremens.....	37	Insanity.....	31
Violent Deaths.....	333	Old Age.....	108

## FROM THE RETURNS, THERE DIED AT THE

Alms House, Bellevue.....	102
Alms House Hospital.....	418
Penitentiary Hospital, Blackwell's Island.....	101
Small Pox Hospital.....do.....do.....	21
Long Island Farms.....	15
Lunatic Asylum, Blackwell's Island.....	76
City Prison.....	6
City Hospital.....	126
Orphan Asylum.....	8
Lying-in-Hospital.....	4

## OF THOSE WHO DIED THERE WERE BORN IN THE

United States.....	5953	Ireland.....	1141
England.....	256	Germany.....	226
Scotland.....	87	France.....	34
Other Countries.....	100	Unknown.....	136

## NEWSPAPERS EMPLOYED BY THE CORPORATION.

New York Express.....	112 Broadway.
New York Evening Post.....	25 Pine street.
New York American.....	47 William street.
New York Commercial Advertiser.....	Pine, cor. William street.
New York Journal of Commerce.....	69 Wall street.
New York American Republican.....	141 Nassau street.

---

## OTHER DAILY NEWSPAPERS IN THE CITY.

Morning Courier and Enquirer.....	58 Wall street.
Morning Herald.....	Nassau, cor. Fulton.
New York Sun.....	91 Nassau, cor. Fulton.
Aurora.....	132 Nassau street.
True Sun.....	162 Nassau street.
Republic.....	30 Ann-street.
Morning News.....	Cor. Beekman and Nassau.
Democrat.....	116 Nassau street.
Tribune.....	160 Nassau street.
Plebeian.....	111 Nassau street.



## LOCATION OF ALL THE MARKETS IN THE CITY.

Washington, bounded by Washington, West, Fulton and Vesey streets.  
 Fulton, bounded by Fulton, Beekman, Front and South streets.  
 Centre, bounded by Grand, Broome, Centre and Orange streets.  
 Essex, bounded by Grand street, Essex Market Place, Ludlow and Essex streets.  
 Catharine, in Catharine street, running from Cherry to South street.  
 Jefferson, in Greenwich Lane, between Amos street and Sixth avenue.  
 Union, at the junction of Houston and Second streets.  
 Greenwich, in West street, between Christopher and Amos streets.  
 Tompkins, in Third Avenue, between Sixth and Seventh streets.  
 Clinton, bounded by Canal, Spring, West and Washington streets.  
 Gouverneur, foot of Gouverneur street, East River.  
 Monroe, bounded by Grand, Monroe and Corlaers streets  
 Franklin, in Old Slip, from Front to South streets

---

## SQUARES AND PLACES.

Abingdon, bounded by Hudson street, Eighth avenue and Troy street.  
 Battery, fronting the Harbor, foot of Broadway.  
 Bowling Green, foot of Broadway.  
 Gramercy Park, bounded by Fourth and Fifth avenues and Twentieth and Twenty-first streets.  
 Hamilton Square, Yorkville.  
 Park, bounded by Broadway, Chatham and Chambers streets.  
 Madison Square, bounded by Fourth and Fifth avenues and Twenty-third and Twenty-sixth streets.  
 St. John's Square, bounded by Laight, Beech, Varick and Hudson streets.  
 Tompkins Square, bounded by avenues A and B and Seventh and Tenth streets.  
 Union Place, bounded by Fourth and Fifth avenues and Fourteenth and Seventeenth streets.  
 Washington Square, bounded by Waverley Place and Fourth, and Macdougall and Wooster streets.

**The number of New Buildings erected in the City of New-York in  
the following years, to wit :**

1834.....	877
1835.....	1,259
1836.....	1,826
1837.....	840
1838.....	781
1839.....	674
1840.....	850
1841.....	971
1842.....	912
1843.....	1,273

## GENERAL INFORMATION.

<i>Institutions.</i>	<i>Where located.</i>
Alms House,.....	Bellevue, foot of 26th street, East River.
American Institute,.....	Old Alms House, rear of City Hall.
Arsenal, (New York State,).....	Franklin st., corner of Elm
Bloomingdale Asylum (for the Insane,) }	117th st., west of 10th avenue.
Blind Institution,.....	
City Prison,.....	bounded by Centre, Elm, Leonard and Franklin sts.
Columbia College,.....	Foot of Park Place.
Court of Sessions,.....	Halls of Justice, Centre st.
College of Physicians and Surgeons,.....	66 Crosby street.
Deaf and Dumb Institute,.....	59th street, corner of 4th avenue.
Debtors' Prison,.....	22 Eldridge st.
Dispensary, New York City,.....	114 White st., corner of Centre.
Dispensary, Eastern,.....	Ludlow street, corner of Essex Market Place.
Dispensary, Northern,.....	Waverley Place, corner of Christopher st.
Eye and Ear Infirmary,.....	47 Howard st.
House of Industry,.....	190 Chapel st., or West Broadway.
House of Refuge,.....	East River, near 23d st.
Lunatic Asylum,.....	Blackwell's Island.
Medical College of the New York University,.....	659 Broadway.
Mercantile Library Association,.....	Clinton Hall, 133 Nassau st.
Merchants' Exchange,.....	Wall street, corner of William.
Mechanics' Exchange,.....	7 Broad st.
Mechanics' Institute,.....	Office, Basement No. 18 City Hall.
Museum, (American,).....	Broadway, corner of Ann st.
Museum, (New York,).....	252 Broadway.
Museum, (National).....	foot of Bowery.
New York Society Library,.....	348 Broadway.
National Academy of Design,.....	348 Broadway.
New York City Hospital,.....	319 Broadway.
New York Institution for the Blind,.....	8th avenue, near 33d st.
New York Public School Society,.....	140 Grand st., corner of Elm.
New York University,.....	Wooster st., corner of Waverley Place.
Orphan Asylum,.....	Bloomingdale, near 80th st.
Penitentiary,.....	Blackwell's Island.
Rutgers' Female Institute,.....	244 Madison st., near Clinton.
Stuyvesant Institute,.....	659 Broadway

## LIST OF

## LICENSED PAWNBROKERS

*In the City of New York, for the years 1844 and 1845.*

There were twenty-four persons licensed as Pawnbrokers, twelve persons licensed as Second Hand Dealers, forty persons licensed as Old Junk Dealers, and eleven persons licensed, or licenses renewed, as keepers of Intelligence Offices, the past year, from May, 1843, to May, 1844.

The following shows the number licensed from May, 1844, to the period of this volume going to press :

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Residence.</i>	<i>Place of Business.</i>
Solomon J. Hart, .....	488 Pearl-st.....	488 Pearl-st.
John J. Levy, .....	32 East Broadway.	32 East Broadway.
Barrow A. Cohen, .....	198 Hudson-st.....	198 Hudson-st.
Lanes Levy, .....	403 Grand-st.....	403 Grand-st.
David Cudlip, .....	308 Hudson-st.....	308 Hudson-st.
S. J. Levy, .....	Grand & Wooster-st	Grand & Wooster-st.
Joseph H. Jackson, .....	200 Bowery.....	200 Bowery.
Abraham J. Jackson, .....	58 Reade-st. . . .	58 Reade-st.
A. M. Davies, .....	232 William-st....	232 William-st.
J. M. Davies, .....	43 Chatham-st. . .	43 Chatham-st.
John Jackson, .....	241 Greenwich-st..	241 Greenwich-st.
Aaron Adolphus, .....	232 William-st....	232 William-st.
Charles Cohen, .....	37 Carmine-st.....	37 Carmine-st.
Michael S. Koffman, .....	158 Cherry-st. . . .	158 Cherry-st.
John Shivmer, .....	56 Houston-st. . . .	56 Houston-st.
Simeon Abrahams, .....	74 Catharine-st....	74 Catharine-st.
Barnet King, .....	95 Canal-st.....	95 Canal-st.
William Simpson, .....	151 Bowery. . . . .	151 Bowery.
Zion Bernstein, .....	195 Bowery . . . . .	195 Bowery.
Isaac Bernstein, .....	304 Hudson-st.....	304 Hudson-st.
Do. do. . . . .	409 Grand-st.....	409 Grand-st.
Joseph Simpson, .....	25 Chatham-st. . .	25 Chatham-st.
Henry Hart, .....	27 Chatham-st. . .	27 Chatham-st.
James Murphy, .....	68 Chatham-st. . .	68 Chatham-st.
Thomas H. Morten, .....	108½ Chapel-st....	108 Chapel st.

## LIST OF

## LICENSED DEALERS IN SECOND-HAND ARTICLES

*In the City of New-York, for the years 1844 and 1845.*

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Residence.</i>	<i>Place of Business.</i>
Charlotte Cox, .....	65 Chatham-st....	65 Chatham-st.
William Wilson, .....	21 Chatham-st....	21 Chatham-st.
James Morony, .....	11 Orange-st....	11 Orange-st.
John Moersck, .....	2 Orange-st....	2 Orange-st.
Samuel Veletine, .....	6 Orange-st....	6 Orange-st.
Wolf & Frank, .....	125 Delancey-st..	125 Delancey-st.
John Assler .....	149 Leonard-st....	149 Leonard-st.
Arthur McCaffray, .....	30 Catharine-st...	30 Catharine-st.
Hugh McCaffrey, .....	78 Catharine-st...	78 Catharine-st.
Julia Joseph, .....	14 Orange-st....	14 Orange-st.
Jacob Crowawyrth, .....	121 Delancey-st...	121 Delancey-st.
Wilson Simpson, .....	19 Chatham-st....	19 Chatham-st.
George W. Dawson, .....	67 Chatham-st....	67 Chatham-st.
George M. Law, .....	41 Chatham-st....	41 Chatham-st.
Patrick Ivers, .....	58 Orange-st....	58 Orange-st.
Aaron Joseph, .....	52 Orange-st....	52 Orange-st.
John Francis, .....	98 Orange-st....	98 Orange-st.
Jackson Orr, .....	62 Orange-st....	62 Orange-st.
Alexander McKee, .....	70½ Orange-st....	70½ Orange-st.
Jacob Hynes, .....	4 Orange-st....	4 Orange-st.
Jacob Anhalt, .....	45 Chatham-st....	45 Chatham-st.
Joel Elsas, .....	12 Orange-st....	12 Orange-st.
Aaron Levy, .....	30½ Orange-st....	30½ Orange-st.
Leonard Garrits, .....	113 Chatham-st....	113 Chatham-st.
Henry Meyer, .....	29 Chatham-st....	29 Chatham-st.
A. B. Jacob, .....	117 Chatham-st....	117 Chatham-st.
William Farrell, .....	236 Division-st....	236 Division-st.
S. Rode, .....	33 Chatham-st....	33 Chatham-st.
Simon Marks, .....	31 Chatham-st....	31 Chatham-st.
J. Goldstein, .....	31½ Chatham-st....	31½ Chatham-st.
Patrick McQuade, .....	32½ Catharine-st....	32½ Catharine-st.
Lewis Isaacs, .....	89 Chatham-st....	89 Chatham-st.
S. Cole, .....	75 Chatham-st....	75 Chatham-st.
Lewis Phillips, .....	55 Orange-st....	56 Orange-st.
Henry Hume, .....	64 Orange-st....	64 Orange-st.
James McCormick, .....	68 Orange-st....	68 Orange-st.
John McCormick, .....	70 Orange-st....	70 Orange-st.
Charles Cohen, .....	9 Catharine-st....	9 Catharine-st.
Catharine Went, .....	83 Chatham-st....	83 Chatham-st.
Jacob Cornell, .....	106 Orange-st....	106 Orange-st.

Hart Levy, .....	80 Orange-st. ....	80 Orange-st.
Owen McHugh, .....	43 Orange-st. ....	43 Orange-st.
George Levie, .....	130 Nassau-st. ....	130 Nassau-st.
B. H. De Tony, .....	104 Orange-st. ....	104 Orange-st.
Anu Mayo, .....	47 Chatham-st. ....	47 Chatham-st.
Henry Cole, .....	121 Chatham-st. ....	121 Chatham-st.
Solomon Parryre, .....	47 Orange-st. ....	47 Orange-st.
Isaac Francis, .....	78 Orange-st. ....	78 Orange-st.

## LIST OF

## LICENSED KEEPERS OF JUNK SHOPS

*In the City of New-York, for the years 1844 and 1845.*

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Residence.</i>	<i>Place of Business.</i>
Patrick McBride, .....	227 Stanton-st. ....	227 Stanton-st.
George Blum, .....	127 Columbia-st. ....	127 Columbia-st.
James O'Hare, .....	Eliz'th & Houston.	Eliz'th & Houston.
David Riordan, .....	68 Centre-st. ....	68 Centre-st.
William Miles, .....	88 1/2 Hammersley.	88 1/2 Hammersley-st
Joseph Deluy, .....	99 King-st. ....	99 King-st.
Jacob Shade, .....	86 Hammersley-st. ....	80 Hammersley-st.
Thomas McKenna, .....	398 Cherry-st. ....	398 Cherry-st.
John McKenna, .....	38 James-st. ....	38 James-st.
Hallam Cheeseborough, .....	29 Old-slip. ....	29 Old-slip.
Timothy Donovan, .....	32 Moore-st. ....	32 Moore-st.
Timothy O'Leary, .....	18 Burling-slip. ....	18 Burling-slip.
Michael Cline, .....	3 Carlisle-st. ....	13 Carlisle-st.
Charles Davis, .....	16 James-slip. ....	16 James-slip.
Michael O'Conner, .....	26 Morris-st. ....	26 Morris-st.
John McAfee, .....	68 Hammersley-st. ....	68 Hammersley-st
Thomas Rogan, .....	125 Roosevelt-st. ....	125 Roosevelt-st.
Thomas Brady, .....	167 Broome-st. ....	167 Broome-st.
David Goggan, .....	78 Chapel-st. ....	78 Chapel-st
Daniel Holland, .....	431 Water-st. ....	431 Water-st.
Patrick O'Conner, .....	101 Gold-st. ....	101 Gold-st.
Patrick Culhane, .....	468 Water-st. ....	468 Water-st.
Michael Dully, .....	437 Washington-st	467 Washington-st.
Patrick Gormley, .....	31 Depeyster-st. ....	31 Depeyster-st.
Daniel Harrison, .....	216 Cherry-st. ....	Cor. Pike & South sts
Mentigh Ford, .....	254 1/2 Front-st. ....	254 1/2 Front-st.
Daniel Green, .....	54 Cherry-st. ....	54 Cherry-st.

Nicholas Strancher, .....	26 Rector-st.....	26 Rector-st.
John Stites, .....	41 Broad-st.....	81 Broad-st.
Edward McCarty, .....	52 Thompson-st...	52 Thompson-st.
James Nowland, .....	176 Lewis-st.....	176 Lewis-st.
Timothy Cronin, .....	24 Goerck-st.....	24 Goerck-st.
James Moylan, .....	182 Chapel-st.....	182 Chapel-st.
Richard H. Forrest, .....	93 8th Avenue....	93 8th Avenue.
George West, .....	38 Centre-st.....	38 Centre-st.
Joshua Horner, .....	102 West 18th-st..	102 West 18th-st.
Andrew McEvoy, .....	46 Washington-st..	46 Washington-st.
James McKenna, .....	12 Carlisle-st.....	12 Carlisle-st.
William Gallagher, .....	135 Walker-st.....	135 Walker-st.
Daniel Ryan, .....	92 Chapel-st.....	92 Chapel-st.
John Friel, .....	158 Orange-st.....	158 Orange-st.
John Gallagher, .....	157 Orange-st.....	157 Orange-st.
Thomas Moss, .....	41 Orange-st.....	41 Orange-st.
Elizabeth McManus, .....	65 Orchard-st.....	65 Orchard-st.
Thomas Goggin, .....	1 White-street....	1 White-st.
Patrick Martin, .....	77 Orange-st.....	77 Orange-st.
James Donnelly, .....	188½ Mott-st.....	188½ Mott-st.
Patrick O'Conner, .....	246 Mott-st.....	246 Mott-st.
John Gallivan, .....	22 Oak-st.....	22 Oak-st.
Michael Glannou, .....	174 South-st.....	174 South-st.
Thomas Hanly, .....	21 Orange-st.....	21 Orange-st.
Bernard Smith, .....	154½ Norfolk-st..	154½ Norfolk-st.
James Gillen, .....	146 Lewis-st.....	146 Lewis-st.
Stephen Lutz, .....	121 Willet-st.....	1 1 Willet-st.
James Boyle, .....	90 Sheriff-st.....	90 Sheriff-st.
John Gillon, .....	150½ Suffolk-st..	150½ Suffolk-st.
John Ganton, .....	224 Delancey-st..	224 Delancey-st.
Felix McCarty, .....	123 Roosevelt-st..	123 Roosevelt-st.
John Haydock, .....	220 Second-st.....	220 Second-st.
Charles Marr, .....	4 Burling-slip....	4 Burling-slip.
John McCabe, .....	57 Sheriff-st.....	57 Sheriff-st.
John Hogan, .....	37 Pitt-st .....	37 Pitt-st.
Augustus Braden, .....	218 Third-st.....	2 8 Third-st.
William Henry, .....	253 Third-st.....	253 Third-st.
Thomas Burroughs, .....	242 Stanton-st....	242 Stanton-st.
Michael Moran, .....	231 Stanton-st....	231 Stanton-st.
John H. Schoadt, .....	198 Broome-st.....	198 Broome-st.
Jacob Rees, .....	249 Stanton-st....	249 Stanton-st.
Patrick Carroll, .....	108 Willet-st.....	108 Willet-st.
Bridget Crosby, .....	77 Orange-st.....	77 Orange-st.
Redmond Doyle, .....	39 Oak-st.....	39 Oak-st.
Edward Gavagan, .....	71 Watts-st.....	71 Watts-st.
James Higgins, .....	43 6th Avenue....	43 6th Avenue.
John Hilton, .....	189 Division-st....	189 Division-st.
Anthony Crossen, .....	69 Orange-st.....	69 Orange-st.
Peter Hendrickson, .....	53 Willet-st.....	53 Willet-st.
Hugh Russell, .....	29 Ridge-st.....	29 Ridge-st.
Owen Keenan, .....	102 Norfolk-st....	102 Norfolk st.



## LIST OF PERSONS

## LICENSED TO KEEP INTELLIGENCE OFFICES

*In the City of New York, for the years 1844 and 1845.*

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Residence.</i>	<i>Place of Business.</i>
John Leary, .....	266 Bowery.....	266 Bowery.
C. S. Clarke, .....	330 Broadway.....	330 Broadway.
William Henderson, .....	77 Nassau-st.....	77 Nassau-st.
Mrs. McGreen, .....	386 Broadway.....	386 Broadway.
Daniel Hall, .....	4 1/4 Broadway.....	424 Broadway.
Medad Raymond, .....	331 3d Avenue....	132 Nassau-st.
Josiah Watts, .....	6 Rose-st.....	224 Grand-st.
Daniel S. Briant, .....	106 Chambers-st...	106 Chambers-st.
Clark Mason, .....	139 Bowery.....	139 Bowery.
John Hull, .....	418 Grand-st.....	4 Centre-st.
John S. Scudder, .....	123 Forsyth-st....	171 Bowery.
Thomas W. Elliot, .....	422 1/2 Broadway...	422 1/2 Broadway.
John S. Scudder, .....	13 Forsyth-st....	66 1/2 Walker-st.



*Extract from the Twenty-Fifth Annual Report of the Directors of the New-York Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb, for the year 1843.*

The following list embraces the names of the present members of the Board of Directors of the Institution, and of those employed by them in the more immediate management of its affairs.

*Officers and Directors.*

Rev. James Milnor, M. D., *President.*  
Robert C. Cornell, *First Vice President.*  
John R. Willis, *Second Vice President.*  
Robert D. Weeks, *Treasurer.*  
H. Prindle Peet, *Secretary.*

Lewis Seymour,	Samuel S. Howland,
Timothy Hedges,	Prosper M. Wetmore,
B. L. Woolley,	William W. Campbell,
William L. Stone,	Benjamin R. Winthrop,
Shepherd Knapp,	William H. Macy,
Samuel Downer, Jr.,	George B. Eutler,
Jacob Drake,	Israel Russell,
William Kelley,	John C. Green,
Henry E. Davis,	Elisha D. Hurlbut.
Augustin Averill,	

*Principal of the Institution.*

H. Prindle Peet, A. M.

*Professors.*

David Ely Bartlett, A. M.	Samuel Porter, A. M.	
Josiah Addison Cary, A. M.	Thomas Gallaudett, A. B.	
Oran Wilkinson Morris, A. M.	Jeremiah W. Conklin,	} <i>Monitors.</i>
Jacob Van Nostrand, A. M.	Nathan M. Totten,	

*Physician.*

Samuel Sargent, M. D.

*Matron.*

Miss Harriet Stoner.

*Assistant Matron.*

Mrs. Mary Mitchell

*Steward.*

Edmund B. Peet.

Theodore Goerck, *Cabinet-maker*, John Hackett, *Shoemaker*,  
John C. Miller, *Bookbinder*, James M. Trask, *Tailor*,  
Garret Mead, *Gardener*.

The total receipts of the Institution during the year, including the balance on hand at the close of the year one thousand eight hundred and forty-two, have amounted to thirty-one thousand five hundred and eight dollars and seventy-nine cents ; and the disbursements during the same period to twenty-five thousand three hundred and thirty-four dollars and forty-nine cents ; leaving on the thirty-first day of December, eighteen hundred and forty-three, a balance in the hands of the Treasurer of six thousand one hundred and seventy-four dollars and thirty cents. This balance was received on the last few days of the year, previous to the receipt of which the treasury was overdrawn, and is the sole reliance of the Institution to meet its expenses for the first quarter of the coming year.

The list of pupils returned to the last Legislature embraced one hundred and fifty-four names. Of these, twenty-seven have since left. During the year just closed, thirty-seven new pupils have been admitted, and nine former ones re-admitted.

The number embraced in the catalogue herewith returned, is one hundred and seventy-three.

The list of State pupils, in which there were several vacancies at the date of the last annual report, is now full, and the Directors have also admitted at the expense of the Institution, several promising children, who have been selected by the Superintendent of Common Schools, in anticipation of vacancies during the coming year.

It is highly gratifying to the Board, that the friends of the Institution have been sufficient to enable them to receive, so far, all suitable applicants from our State, beyond the number provided for by the Legislature, by counties, and by individuals.

The inmates of the Institution have, with few exceptions, enjoyed good health during the past year. There have been few cases of illness, and, with the exception of a girl who died at home some months after leaving the Institution, none that terminated fatally. In a community containing so large a proportion of children, no care on the part of their superintendents, consistent with the liberty necessary to strengthen the constitution for the necessary exposures of after life, can always prevent the consequences of that heedlessness incident to youthful inexperience. The state of health for the past year, added to the results of several of the previous years, confirms the Board in the opinion heretofore expressed, that the location of the Institution, its domestic arrangements, and especially the regular alternations of study, labor, and recreation, are favorable to health, and under Providence afford as good advantages for the preservation of that inestimable blessing, as our pupils would probably enjoy in any other situation.

The mechanical employments, offered to the choice of the pupils or their friends, have continued the same that were specified in former re-

ports, namely : for the males, gardening, shoemaking, tailoring, cabinet-making, and bookbinding ; for the females, tailoring, and dressmaking, and folding and stitching of books. Those who do not desire to learn either of the above named trades, are taught plain sewing, and all are practised in the lighter household duties of their sex.

The views of the Board respecting the great importance of the mechanical department of the Institution for the Deaf and Dumb, have been repeatedly expressed in former reports ; and they are gratified to perceive unequivocal indications that this feature in their system of education is approved by public sentiment.

It is a rule universally known and acted on, that the labor of very young apprentices will hardly pay the expense of superintendence and materials. Our pupils usually leave us just when they have acquired skill enough to make their labor profitable. Hence no expectations were ever entertained of deriving, from the shops, an income beyond their necessary expenses. They have been, and will be, maintained at some addition to the annual expenditure of the Institution, should such be found necessary, for the same reason that a parent will incur some expense to give his children a suitable trade—because the mechanical skill, and the habits of industry and regularity acquired in them, are deemed, in the great majority of cases, indispensable parts of the education of the deaf and dumb.

The Asylum is situated on 50th-st., cor. Avenue 4th.

*Extract from the Eighth Annual Report of the Managers of the New York  
Institution for the Blind, for the year 1843.*

---

## OFFICERS AND MANAGERS

OF THE

NEW-YORK INSTITUTION FOR THE BLIND,  
FOR THE YEAR 1844.

---

Anson G. Phelps, *President.*  
Isaac Wood, M. D., *Vice President.*  
Silas Brown, *Treasurer.*  
Edward Roome, *Corresponding Secretary.*  
George F. Allen, *Recording Secretary.*

### *Managers.*

Samuel Akerly,	James Marsh,
Anson G. Phelps,	Robert L. Case,
Silas Brown,	John P. Crosby,
Isaac Wood,	Hamilton Murray.
George F. Allen,	A. R. Walsh,
Edward Roome,	Edward Jones,
Robert I. Murray,	John Wood,
P. A. Schermerhorn,	Wm. T. Whittemore
Clement C. Moore,	Floyd Smith,
Cyrenius Beers,	Nicholas Dean.

### *Physician.*

J. W. G. Clements, M. D.

### *Consulting Physicians.*

Isaac C. Wood, M. D.  
Edward Delafield, M. D.

*Consulting Surgeon.*

J. Kearney Rodgers, M. D.

William Boggs, *Superintendent.*

George H. Bunyan, *Teacher in the Male Department.*

Miss St. George, *Teacher in the Female Department.*

Anthony Reiff, *Professor of Music.*

Catharine Doyle, *Matron.*

George Horn, *Teacher of Basket Making.*

Charles Beumer, *Teacher of Bandbox Making.*

## STANDING COMMITTEES, FOR THE YEAR 1844.

### *Committee on Finance.*

Edward Roome,  
Robert L. Case,  
John Wood.

### *Committee on Instruction.*

P. A. Schermerhorn,  
Edward Jones,  
George F. Allen.

### *Committee on Manufactures.*

Cyrenius Beers,  
A. R. Walsh,  
Floyd Smith.

### *Committee on Music.*

Hamilton Murray,  
John P. Crosby,  
Nicholas Dean.

### *Committee on Supplies.*

R. I. Murray,  
Robert L. Case,  
John Wood.

### *Committee on the Chapel.*

Hamilton Murray,  
Floyd Smith,  
Wm. T. Whittemore,  
Nicholas Dean,  
Silas Brown.

*Ladies' Visiting Committee.*

Mrs. Phelps,  
 Mrs. Gallatian,  
 Mrs. Roome,  
 Mrs. R. I. Murray,  
 Mrs. J. Wood,  
 Mrs. Farrington.

Whole number of Pupils in the Institution is 87.

Receipts for year 1843,.....	\$19,451 75
Expenses for year 1843,.....	14,823 08
Excess of Receipts over Expenses,.....	<u>\$4,628 67</u>

The Institution is situated on the Eighth Avenue, near Thirty-third street.

*Extract from the Nineteenth Annual Report of the Managers of the Society for the Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents, to the Legislature of the State and the Corporation of the City of New-York.*

## OFFICERS AND MANAGERS.

### *President.*

Stephen Allen.

### *Vice-Presidents.*

James Lovett,  
Hugh Maxwell,  
William W. Fox,

Robert C. Cornell,  
Samuel Stephens,  
Jacob Drake.

### *Treasurer.*

Cornelius Dubois.

### *Secretary.*

John H. Gourlie.

### *Managers.*

Augustin Averill,  
Silas Brown,  
David C. Colden,  
Samuel Downer, Jr.,  
John R. Townsend,  
Shepherd Knapp,  
Robert Kelly,  
Anthony Lamb,  
Rufus L. Lord,  
Charles M. Leupp,  
James Marsh,

Harvey P. Peet,  
Israel Russell,  
Wm. L. Stone,  
John R. Willis,  
Brittain L. Woolley,  
Robert D. Weeks,  
John T. Adams,  
John A. Weeks,  
Joshua S. Underhill,  
Cornelius Dubois, Jr.

### *Superintendent.*

David Terry, Jr.

———, Assistant Superintendent.

### *Chaplain.*

Thomas S. Barrett, M. D.

### *Visiting Physician.*

Galen Carter, M. D.

### *Teacher.*

T. C. McKennee.

### *Matron.*

Phæbe Wood.

———, First Assistant.

———, Second Assistant.

## STANDING COMMITTEES.

*Indenturing Committee.*

Israel Russell,  
James Marsh,  
John R. Willis.

*Acting Committee.*

Brittain L. Woolley,	David C. Colden,
Robert D. Weeks,	Samuel Downer, Jr.,
Augustin Averill,	Charles M. Leupp.
John H. Gourlie,	

*Finance Committee.*

Robert C. Cornell,  
James Lovett.

*Ladies' Committee.*

Phebe Barfe,	Phila Reed,
Ann Coit,	Isabella Scott,
Almy Cornell,	Ann Warner,
Mary Day,	Eliza P. Tomlinson,
Ann Gillett,	Maria L. Hyde,
Sarah C. Hawxhurst,	Elizabeth U. Willis,
Rebecca M'Comb,	Sarah Hall.

The Managers of the Society for the Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents in the City of New-York, in obedience to the Act passed March 29, 1824, respectfully

## REPORT :

That the number of children in the House of Refuge, on the 1st day of January, 1843, was.....	306
There have been received during the year,.....	224
Making a total, for the year 1843, of.....	— 530
The number remaining in the House on the 1st of January, 1844, was... ..	321

Leaving the number disposed of during the year,.....	209
--	-----

The manner in which they have been disposed of, and the various trades and callings to which nearly all of them have been indentured, appear in detail in the annexed statement of the Superintendent.

The whole number of children received into the Refuge from the 1st of January, 1825, the time when it went into operation, to the 1st of January, 1844, was 3,320, viz. 2,367 boys, and 953 girls; and the number of children bound out as apprentices during the same period, was 2,995.

By the annual report of the Treasurer, it will be seen that the receipts during the last year, from the several sources of revenue, together with



a balance of \$121 80 in the hands of the Treasurer on the 11th of January last, amount to.....	\$20,033 30
And the disbursements to.....	<u>21,142 95</u>
Leaving a balance due to the Treasurer, of.....	\$1,109 65

The House of Refuge is situated at the foot of Twenty-third street, East River.

# STATE OF THE NEW-YORK HOSPITAL AND BLOOMINGDALE ASYLUM,

FOR THE YEAR 1843.

## GOVERNORS.

George Newbold, *President.*  
Isaac Carow, *Vice-President.*  
John Adams, *Treasurer.*  
Robert I. Murray, *Secretary.*

John B. Lawrence,	Robert C. Cornell,
Najah Taylor,	Stephen Allen,
Benjamin W. Rogers,	Richard M. Lawrence,
Thomas R. Smith,	Samuel F. Mott,
Jonathan Goodhue,	Augustus Fleming,
Gulian C. Verplanck,	Frederick Sheldon,
James Lovett,	Jacob Harvey,
Benjamin L. Swan,	James I. Jones,
James F. Depeyster,	William M. Halsted,
Nathaniel Richards,	John L. Buckley,
John A. Stevens,	James Donaldson.

## PHYSICIANS.

*Consulting Physician.*  
Thomas Cock, M. D.

### *Attending Physicians.*

Francis U. Johnston, M. D.,	John A. Swett, M. D.,
Joseph M. Smith, M. D.,	John H. Griscom, M. D.

### *House Physician.*

William W. Jones, M. D.

## SURGEONS.

### *Consulting Surgeons.*

Valentine Mott, M. D.,	Alex. H. Stevens, M. D.
------------------------	-------------------------

### *Attending Surgeons.*

John C. Cheesman, M. D.,	Richard K. Hoffman, M. D.,
J. Kearney Rodgers, M. D.,	Gurdon Buck, Jr., M. D.,
Alfred C. Post, M. D.,	John Watson, M. D.

### *House Surgeons.*

John Conger, M. D.,	Jean M. Julian, M. D.
---------------------	-----------------------

Gustavus A. Sabine, M. D., *Curator.*  
 William R. Goulding, *Instrument Maker.*

Charles Starr, *Superintendent.*  
 Charles A. Carter, *Assistant Superintendent.*  
 Thomas W. Ustick, *Apothecary.*  
 Rev. William C. Hawley, *Chaplain.*  
 John L. Roome, *Clerk.*  
 John L. Vandervoort, M. D., *Librarian.*

The receipts of the New York Hospital for the year 1843, were	\$34,979 50
The expenses for same period were .....	32,271 31
Excess of receipts over expenses .....	2,708 19
The receipts of the Bloomingdale Asylum for the Insane for the year 1843, were .....	\$35,903 49
The expenses for same period were .....	31,127 46
Making an excess of receipts over expenses .....	2,776 03

## THE BLOOMINGDALE ASYLUM FOR THE INSANE

Is a branch of the New-York Hospital, and, through a delegated Committee of six of their number, is under the general control of the Board of Governors of that Institution. It is situated near the Bloomingdale road, seven miles from the City Hall, upon an elevated and beautiful site, half a mile from the Hudson River. It commands a view of an extensive, diversified and delightful country, including portions of Long Island and the Sound, Staten Island, New Jersey, the Hudson and Harlem Rivers, the Palisades, Fort Lee and Fort Washington. The grounds are extensive, under high cultivation, handsomely laid out, and planted with flowers, shrubs, and the choicest fruit and ornamental trees.

The principal building of the Asylum is constructed of hewn stone. It consists of a central portion, occupied by the Officers, and two wings, occupied by patients. It is two hundred and eleven feet long, sixty feet wide, and three stories in height, exclusive of basement and attic. There are two other buildings, each standing at right angles with the principal edifice, about one hundred feet in its rear; one at the eastern and the other at the western extremity. These are three stories in height, sixty feet in length, and forty in width.

The westerly half of the establishment is devoted to the male, and the easterly to the female patients, and each of these departments is separated into several subdivisions, for the purpose of a suitable classification of the inmates.

The Asylum went into operation in 1821. From that time to December 31st, 1843, the number of patients admitted was *two thousand seven*

*hundred and sixty-nine, of whom one thousand three hundred and four returned to their families and friends, cured.*

The following are among the facilities for the moral treatment of the patients :—

1. **RELIGIOUS WORSHIP.**—A Chaplain is regularly employed, and the Officers, family, and all the patients whose condition is such as to admit of it, assemble for Divine worship on the Sabbath.

2. **READING.**—A Reading Room, in the Men's department, is furnished with periodicals, newspapers, and a library of about five hundred volumes of scientific, historical and miscellaneous books. The London, the Foreign, the Edinburgh, and the Westminster Quarterly Reviews, Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine, the Weekly New Mirror, and four daily journals published in the city of New-York are taken regularly. The books, periodicals, &c., are carried into the female department as they are wanted.

3. **RECREATION.**—Attendants are constantly employed for the purpose of walking out in company with the patients whenever the weather is suitable. The other attendants also devote a portion of their time to this duty. Horses and a commodious carriage are exclusively devoted to the use of the patients, enabling every one who is in a condition to enjoy it, or to be improved by it, to take a ride, from two to three times a week, through the adjacent country.

In the garden there is a large green-house, containing rare and beautiful plants. Into this the patients, accompanied by their attendants, are freely admitted.

4. **AMUSEMENTS.**—A bowling (or ten pin) alley, and a quoit ground, furnish agreeable entertainment and healthful exercise to the men. A bagatelle table is placed in one of the rooms of the men's department, and is much resorted to for amusement. Other games, as chess, drafts, dominoes, and battledoor, together with musical instruments, the piano-forte, violin, flute, &c., are at all times accessible to those who are in a condition to be benefited by them. A ball is given once in each month during the cold season, and frequent parties, in the family parlor, throughout the year.

5. **EMPLOYMENT.**—Manual labor is never compulsory, though frequently recommended as curative means. Many of the inmates, of both sexes, prefer to be employed. These are invariably the most happy and healthy, and if curable, recover the most rapidly.

The system of treatment is mild and gentle, as free as possible from coercion or restraint, and combining those modern improvements which, wherever they have been introduced, have been found to be the most effectual as well as the most humane.

The food is at all times good, including as great a variety of meat, vegetables and pastry, as is found on well-supplied family tables. The farm yields large quantities of fruit, which is freely distributed among the patients; oranges, figs, pine-apples and other foreign fruits, are also furnished in their season.

The system of inspection in the Establishment is thorough.

1st. The Asylum Committee meet at the Asylum one day in each month, for the purpose of inspection and attending to the general business of the Institution.

2d. Two members of the Committee visit the Institution one day in each week, inspect every part of the premises, and see that all the patients are properly treated.

3d. The Inspecting Committee, appointed by the Board of Governors of the New-York Hospital, is required to visit the Asylum at least once a month for the purpose of inspection.

4th. It is the duty of the President of the New-York Hospital to make a monthly visit of examination to this establishment.

5th. The same duty is required of the Vice President.

These several authorities report their observations to the Board of Governors of the New-York Hospital, at their stated meeting on the first Tuesday of each month.

The officers who have immediate charge of the patients are a **PHYSICIAN**, who has the general superintendence of the establishment, a **WARDEN**, a **MATRON**, and their subordinates. The Committee take great pleasure in stating that they have entire confidence in the officers now engaged at the Asylum, and in expressing their unqualified belief that they equal, at least, any of their predecessors, in ability, fidelity, and kind treatment of the patients intrusted to their care.

The present Physician, Pliny Earl, M. D., having devoted much time and attention to this branch of Medical Science, and having visited the principal Asylums for the Insane, both in this country and in Europe, is eminently qualified, by education and practice, to discharge the important duties devolving upon him.

For the admission of patients residing in this state, the Revised Statutes require that a Lunacy Warrant be obtained from two Justices of the Peace, or Police Magistrates, issued upon the evidence of two reputable Physicians as to the alleged fact of insanity. For others, the requisitions of the laws of the state in which the patient resides must be fulfilled. A permit is also necessary from one of the Asylum Committee, with whom the payment of the board (which is always in advance) must be arranged.

BENJAMIN L. SWAN, 29 Lafayette Place,	} <i>Asylum Committee.</i>
SAMUEL F. MOTT, 56 Wall-st.,	
RICHARD M. LAWRENCE, 7 Wooster-st.,	
AUGUSTUS FLEMING, 71 Leonard-st.,	
JAMES LOVETT, 12 Third-st.,	
JAMES I. JONES, 5 Washington Place.	

New-York, August 10, 1844.

*Extract from the Thirty-Eighth Annual Report of the  
Orphan Asylum Society, in the City of New-York, for  
the year ending April, 1843.*

BOARD OF DIRECTION FOR 1843.

Mrs. Hamilton, *First Directress.*  
Mrs. Bethune, *Second Directress.*  
Mrs. Elizabeth Walsh, *Treasurer.*  
Miss Julia Strong, *Secretary.*

*Trustees.*

Miss Bleecker,	Miss Brinckerhoff,
Mrs. John Aspinwall,	Mrs. Hadden,
Mrs. J. P. Van Horne,	Mrs. Dr. McDonald,
Mrs. P. Perit,	Mrs. Craig,
	Mrs. Ward.

*Honorary Trustee.*

Mrs. Montgomery.

*Superintendents.*

Mr. and Mrs. Stout.

*Teachers.*

Mr. Stout,	Miss Winans,
Miss Carter,	Marian Demster.

The number of children in the Asylum is as follows, viz. :

Boys, .....	117
Girls, .....	52

Total, .....	169
--------------	-----

The expenses from April, 1843, to April, 1844, were ....	\$8,326 10
Cash on hand, .....	9 85
	<hr/>
	\$8,335 95

The receipts for same period were ..... \$8,335 95

There are bills still unpaid to the amount of ..... \$1,200 00

The Asylum is situated on Bloomingdale Road, near 80th-street.

*Extract from the Twenty-first Annual Report of the Managers of the New York Asylum for Lying-in Women, March, 1844.*

OFFICERS FOR THE YEAR 1844.

Mrs. Isabella Scott, ....	First Directress,.....	49 White-street.
" David Baker, ....	Second "	..... 51 East Broadway.
" Collin Read, .....	Third "	..... 293 Broadway.
" Samuel F. Mott, ..	Fourth "	..... 26½ East Broadway.
" R. C. Cornell, .....	Fifth "	..... 119 Hudson-street.
" Wm. L. Stone, ....	Sixth "	..... 14 Clinton Place.

HENRY COIT, Treasurer, 28 Varick-street.

WM. HENRY WISNER, Secretary, 178 Prince-street.

*Managers.*

- Mrs. Silas Brown, 22 Washington Square.
- " W. M. Halstead, Fourteenth-street.
- " James N. Cobb.
- " Jacob Isaacs.
- " J. W. Schmidt, 63 Clinton Place.
- " James Bowen.
- " T. Mason, 12 Second-street.
- " Rev. W. W. Phillips, 454 Broome-street.
- " N. Cobb.
- " W. Whitlock, 32 Beach-street.
- " Bache McEvers, 34 Wall-street.
- " Shepherd Knapp, 2 Washington Square.
- " David Austen, Union Place.
- " Dr. Cock, 15 Murray-street.
- " Thomas Emmett, 45 William-street.
- " George Wotherspoon, Amity Place.
- " A. Lentilhon, 337 Greenwich-street.
- " E. Lentilhon, " " "
- " Dr. Bliss, 2 Le Roy Place
- " Walter Franklin, 4 Vandewater-street.
- " Richard Fellows.
- " Peter Townsend, Union Place.
- " Rufus Leavitt, 66 White-street.
- " Samuel M. Cornell.
- " David Lyon, 115 Madison-street.
- " John H. Austin.

*Attending Physicians.*

Jas. A. Washington, M. D., J. H. Borrowe, M. D., G. Wilkes, M. D.



*Consulting Physicians.*

Gilbert Smith, M. D.,	John C. Cheesman, M. D.,
Thomas Cock, M. D.,	John Kearny Rogers, M. D.,
Francis U. Johnston, M. D.	

*Resident Physician.*

W. R. Wagstaff, M. D.

*District Physicians.*

Dr. Josiah Hopper, No. 174. Grand-street.  
 Dr. Thomas F. Cock, 15 Murray-street.  
 Dr. John F. Morse, 280 Bowery.  
 Dr. Isaac Edwards, 430 Broadway.  
 Dr. S. B. Philips, 321 Hudson-street.  
 Dr. Jas. E. Ward, 270 Spring-street.  
 Dr. Ira Russell, 667 Broadway.  
 Dr. Frederic P. Chase, Broadway.  
 Dr. Ira B. Bakeman, 49 East Broadway.  
 Dr. S. W. Hazlett, 209 Grand-street.  
 Dr. James Hamer, 285 Bowery.  
 Dr. Clarkson T. Collins, 4½ William-street.  
 Dr. J. D. Billings, 15 First Avenue.  
 Dr. Wm. W. Green, 462 Broome-street.  
 Dr. Samuel S. Purple, Bowery.  
 Dr. David T. Brown, Union Square.  
 Dr. Wm. C. Burke, 190 Allen-street.

The Asylum is situated at No. 85 Marion-street.



*Extract from the Seventh Annual Report of the Association  
for the Benefit of Colored Orphans, for the year 1843.*

**OFFICERS.**

Anicartha Miller, *First Directress*, 29 Clinton Place.  
Sarah C. Hawxhurst, *Second Directress*, 83 Henry-street.  
Anna H. Shotwell, *Secretary*, 115 Third Avenue.  
Mary Murray, *Treasurer*, 14th-street, near 3d Avenue.

*Managers.*

Augusta Arcularius, 79 Warren-st.	Anne Mott,
Elizabeth Bowne, 38 Market-st.	Jane R. McLaughlin, 11 Vandam-st.
Ruth Beatty, 317 Washington-st.	Jane Lawrence, 209 East Broadway,
Martha C. Bliss, 2 Le Roy Place,	Sarah Munsell, 18 Tenth-st.
Frances Chrystie, 239 Ninth-st.	Margaret Roosevelt, 731 Broadway.
Eliz. B. Collins, 93 E. Broadway,	Amy Sutton, 75 Morton-st.
Emeline Cornell, 31 Beekman-st.	Jane R. Thurston, 24 Market-st.
Mary Day, 52 Henry-st.	Sarah F. Underhill, 172 Henry-st.
Mary Few, 239 Ninth st.	M. Antoinette Varick, 124 Waver-
Mary J. Gelston, 7 Le Roy Place,	ley Place,
Charlotte Gardner, 122 Allen-st.	Mary Wheeler, 322 Broome-st.
Sarah Hall, 152 Hudson-st.	Elizabeth Wigham, 316 Broome-st.
Elizabeth Kelly,	Ann Jay, 20 Bond-st.

*Advisers to the Board.*

Robt. C. Cornell,	Joshua S. Underhill,
Robt. I. Murray,	Albert Chrystie,
Wm. Kelly,	Joseph B. Collins,
Mahlon Day,	Anthony P. Halsey.

The Asylum is situated on Fifth Avenue, between 43d and 44th sts., a little above the Croton Reservoir.

The statistics of the Institution are as follows:—

Admitted since the opening of the Asylum, .....	150
Number of children at date of last Report, . . . . .	50
Admitted during the present year, .....	32
	<hr/>
Total, .....	82
	<hr/>
Present number, .....	74
Indentured, .....	2
Returned to surviving parents, .....	3
Deaths, .....	3
	<hr/>
Total, .....	82

The expenses for the year ending Dec. 1, 1843, were .....	\$2,402 63
The receipts for same period were .....	1,951 46
<hr/>	
Excess of Expenses, .....	\$451 17
The bills and wages now due amount to about .....	990 37
<hr/>	
Making the debt of the Institution .....	\$1,441 54

## SHERIFF'S OFFICE, 21 CITY HALL.

William Jones, *Sheriff, City and County of New-York*. Residence, 310  
[Bowery.  
T. R. McDonough, *Under-Sheriff*, Fifth-street, 5 doors below 2d Avenue.

## DEPUTIES.

Isaac Kipp, ..... 82 Watts-street.  
Frederick L. Vultee, ..... 84 Walker-street.  
James H. Pinkney, ..... 95 Allen-street.  
William H. Sparks, ..... 118 Leonard-street.  
Henry C. Scott, ..... 175 Madison-street.  
Thomas F. Peers, ..... 87 Murray-st., cor. Greenwich.  
John Gray, ..... 10 21st-st, near 3d Avenue.  
William W. Lyon, ..... 15 Attorney-street.  
Abner Sandford, ..... 188 Laurens-street.  
Frederick W. Williams, ..... 226 Greenwich-street.  
Jonathan W. Allen, ..... 157 Spring-street.  
Joseph Weed, ..... 96 Division-street.

James J. Bevins, *Jailer and Deputy*, ..... at the Jail, 22 Eldridge-street.  
Owen W. Brennan, *Special Deputy to convey prisoners to Sing Sing*, cor.  
[of Pearl and Centre sts.

## JUDICIARY.

## Supreme Court.

Samuel Nelson, *Chief Justice*, ..... Cooperstown.  
Greene C. Bronson, *Justice*, ..... Albany.  
Samuel Beardsley, *do.* ..... Saratoga Springs.  
Nicholas Hill, *Reporter*, ..... Saratoga Springs

## CLERKS.

William P. Hallett, *Clerk*, ..... New-York  
A. G. Montgomery and F. A. Guion, *Deputy Clerks*, ..... do.  
Charles Humphreys, *Clerk*, ..... Albany.  
N. Howard, Jr., *Deputy Clerk*, ..... do.  
Hiram Denio, *Clerk*, ..... Utica.  
J. G. Curtis, *Deputy Clerk*, ..... do.  
Jacob Sutherland, *Clerk*, ..... Geneva  
O. Curtis, *Deputy Clerk*, ..... do.

## GENERAL TERMS.

At Albany, on the first Monday of January, at the Capitol.  
New-York, first Monday in May, at the City Hall.  
Utica, first Monday in July, at the Academy.  
Rochester, third Monday in October, at the Court House.

## Circuit Judges.

1st Circuit,	William Kent,	.....	New-.
2d do.	Charles H. Ruggles,	.....	Poughkeeps.
3d do.	John P. Cushman,	.....	Troy.
4th do.	John Willard,	.....	Saratoga Springs.
5th do.	Philo Gridley,	.....	Utica.
6th do.	Robert Monell,	.....	Greene.
7th do.	Daniel Mosely,	.....	Onondaga.
8th do.	Nathan Dayton,	.....	Lockport.

## Court of Oyer and Terminer and Jail Delivery.

*Terms.*—3d Monday in March, 1st Monday in May, 1st Monday in July, 4th Monday in September, 4th Monday in December,—held by the Circuit Judge with two Aldermen.

Hon. William Kent, *Circuit Judge of the First Circuit of the State of New-York*, Residence, 28 Union Place ; Office, City Hall.

Henry Vandervoort, *Clerk*.

Julius Hitchcock, *Crier*.—Residence, 371 Fifth-st.

## Courts of General and Special Sessions of the Peace.

*Terms*,—General Sessions, 1st Monday in each month, and may be continued and held three weeks.

Special Sessions, every Tuesday and Friday—both Courts held by the Recorder with two Aldermen.

Hon. Frederick A. Tallmadge, *Recorder of the City of New-York*.—Residence, 461 Broome-st., Office, 77 Nassau-st.

Matthew C. Paterson, Esq., *District Attorney of the City and County of New-York*.—Residence, 9 Warren-st., Office, 3 Manhattan Building, corner of Centre and Reade sts.

Henry Vandervoort, *Clerk of General and Special Sessions*.—Residence, 120 Orchard-st. ; Office, Halls of Justice, Centre-st.

Alfred A. Phillips, *Deputy Clerk*.—Residence, 151 Madison-st.

James King, *Crier*.—Residence, 169 Hester-st.

Twelve Officers are detailed by the Sheriff of the County, monthly, to attend said Courts, who receive the same pay as the Crier.

## Superior Court.

Hon. Samuel Jones, *Chief Justice*.

Thomas J. Oakley, { *Associate Judges*.

Aaron Vanderpool, {

Jesse Oakley, *Clerk*.

First Monday of each month—continues four weeks.

## Common Pleas.

Hon. Michael Ulshoeffer, *First Judge*.  
 Daniel P. Ingraham, } *Associate Judges*.  
 Charles P. Daly, }  
 Andrew Warner, *Clerk*.

Third Monday of each month—continues four weeks.

---

## Marine Court.

David Randall, }  
 Alpheus Sherman, } *Justices*.  
 Thomas J. Smith, }  
 Abraham Asten, *Clerk*.

Every day except Sundays.

---

## Loan Commissioners.

Prosper M. Wetmore,  
 Nathaniel Jarvis.

---

## United States Court.

Southern District of New-York, comprising the following Counties:—  
 Columbia, Dutchess, Greene, Kings, New-York, Orange, Putnam,  
 Queens, Richmond, Rockland, Suffolk, Sullivan, Ulster, and West-  
 chester.

## OFFICERS OF THE COURTS.

Vacancy, *Associate Justice U. S. Supreme Court*.  
*Circuit Judge*.

Samuel R. Betts, *District Judge*.  
 James W. Metcalf, *Circuit Clerk*.  
 Charles D. Betts, *District Clerk*.  
 Ogden Hoffman, *District Attorney*.  
 Silas M. Stilwell, *Marshal*.

U. S. COMMISSIONERS TO TAKE AFFIDAVITS, DEPOSITIONS,  
 BAIL, ETC.

The Clerks of the Circuit and District Courts, their Chief Deputies,  
 and the Deputy Marshal, are Commissioners ex officio for the City and  
 County of New-York; and the County Clerks of the remaining Counties,  
 comprising the Southern District of New-York, are Commissioners ex  
 officio for those Counties.

## Court Terms.

## U. S. CIRCUIT COURT.

Equity and Criminal Terms, last Monday in February and July.  
 General Terms, first Monday in April, and last Monday in November.

---

## United States District Court.

General Terms, first Tuesday in each month.  
 Special Court, every Tuesday.

---

## County Clerk's Office.

James Conner, *County Clerk*.—Residence, 92 Grand-st.  
 Alexander H. Robertson, *Deputy do.* do. 59 Vestry-st.  
 James Nack, *Searcher.* do. 229 Church-st.

<i>Country.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Office.</i>
Austria.....	Rocco Martuscelli.....	10 Beaver-st.
Baden.....	J. W. Schmidt.....	34 Broad-st.
Bavaria.....	George H. Siemon.....	78 Maiden Lane.
Belgium.....	Henry W. T. Mali.....	27 Beaver-st.
	H. Mali, V. Consul.....	27 do.
Brazil.....	Louis H. F. De Aguiar, Consul General.....	34 Platt-st.
	Louis F. Defigniere V. Consul.....	34 do.
Bremen.....	Herman Oelrichs.....	42 Broad-st.
Brunswick.....	John D. Klendgen.....	56 do.
Chili.....	Franklin H. Delano.....	78 South-st.
Denmark.....	Edward Bech.....	49 do.
France.....	Charles Delaforest.....	93 Greenwich-st.
	Louis Borg, V. Consul.....	93 do.
Frankfort.....	Frederick Wissman.....	23 South William-st.
	Anthony Barclay.....	30 Merchants' Exchange.
Great Britain.....	James C. Buchanan, V. Consul.....	
Greece.....	Eugene Dutilh.....	36 Beaver-st.
Hamburg.....	J. W. Schmidt.....	34 Broad-st.
Hanover.....	Lewis H. Meyer.....	9 do.
Hesse Darmstadt, Grand Duchy of.....	Anthony Bollermann.....	32 Beaver-st.
Hessian.....	Conrad W. Faber.....	44 Broad-st.
Lubec.....	George W. Kruger.....	42 do.
Mecklenburgh.....	Charles A. Heckscher.....	44 South-st.
Mexico.....	John Granja, Consul General.....	
	Louis E. Hargous, V. Consul.....	33 South-st.
	John L. Darby.....	31 Old Slip.
Montevideo.....	G. F. Darby, V. Consul.....	31 do.

<i>Country.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Office.</i>
Nassau.....	William A. Kobbe.....	5 Pearl-st.
Netherlands.....	John C. Zimmerman.....	44 Broad-st.
Norway.....	C. Edward Habicht.....	85 West-st.
New Grenada.....	Mortimer Livingston, V. Consul.....	22 Broad-st.
Portugal.....	Philip N. Searle, V. Consul.....	71 New-st.
Prussia.....	J. W. Schmidt.....	34 Broad-st.
Roman States.....	Martin Mantin.....	32 Platt-st.
Russia.....	Alexis Evstaphiev, Consul General.....	497 Fourth-st.
	George E. Kunhardt, Acting V. Consul.....	49 South-st.
Sardinia.....	Louis Mossi, Consul General.....	522 Broome-st.
Saxe Altenburg.....	Charles Hinrichs.....	37 Beaver-st.
Saxe Weimar.....	Edward Stuken.....	9 Broad-st.
Saxony.....	John R. Mahler.....	129 Pearl-st.
Sicilies (The Two).....	Rocco Martuscelli.....	10 Beaver-st.
Spain.....	Francisco Stoughton.....	115 Leonard-st.
Sweden.....	E. Edward Habicht.....	85 West-st.
Switzerland.....	Louis P. De Luze.....	22 Beaver-st.
Texas.....	John H. Brower.....	75 Wall-st.
Tuscany.....	William H. Aspinwall, V. Consul.....	55 South-st.
Trinidad de Cuba.....	Hiram P. Hastings.....	121 Second-st.
Venezuela.....	John B. Purroy.....	4 Wall-st.



## CUSTOM HOUSE.

*Bounded by Wall, Pine, and Nassau streets.*

Open daily from 10 A. M. to 3 P. M., Sundays excepted.

*The following is a list of the Principal Officers thereof:*

C. P. Van Ness, <i>Collector.</i>	R. Gourlay, <i>Weigher.</i>
C. S. Bogardus, <i>Assistant Collector.</i>	F. R. Hurlburt, "
G. Davis, <i>Deputy</i> "	James Kelly, "
M. L. Davis, " "	J. Anderson, <i>Guager</i>
C. P. Clinch, " "	Thomas Morris, "
J. S. Talman, " "	H. M. Nichols, "
Charles Van Ness, <i>Cashier.</i>	J. J. B. Rowan, "
S. G. Ogden, <i>Auditor.</i>	R. Vaughan, "
J. W. Hunter, <i>Deputy Auditor.</i>	F. L. Wilsey, "
H. C. Atwood, <i>Surveyor.</i>	C. Radcliff, "
E. H. Plume, <i>Deputy Surveyor.</i>	Dr. O'Donnell, "
J. Towle, <i>N. Officer.</i>	David Martin, <i>Marker.</i>
M. J. Bailey, <i>Assistant N. Officer.</i>	Jas. B. Glover, "
J. Davenport, <i>Deputy</i> "	G. Van Ness, "
M. L. Ogden, " "	N. Eldridge, "
M. B. Edgar, <i>Appraiser.</i>	B. Bates, <i>Measurer.</i>
Amos Palmer, " "	J. J. Coombs, "
F. A. Gay, " "	R. Ellis, "
J. Remick, <i>Weigher.</i>	W. M. Haydock, "
R. Dumont, " "	G. W. Holland, "
J. A. Michaels, " "	J. B. Lester, "
J. M. Patterson, " "	James Morris, "
C. C. Waller, " "	J. Cunningham, "
N. B. Graham, " "	H. A. Nelson, "
J. Campbell, " "	J. F. Ropes, "
John Orser, " "	R. Swartwout, "
Dr. Bouron, " "	George Sharpe, "
L. Loutrel, " "	C. Swackhamer, "
W. E. Cruger, " "	B. W. Thatcher, "
Giles S. Brisbin, " "	G. C. Thomas, "
S. B. Hoffman, " "	G. F. Thompson, "
J. B. Simonson, " "	

## PORT WARDENS.

William Tyack, <i>Master Warden.</i>
Richard M. Tittle, <i>Port Warden.</i>
Samuel S. Wandell, <i>do.</i>
Anthony Moffat, <i>do.</i>
William C. Neilson, <i>do.</i>
William Newcomb, <i>do.</i>
William G. Hall, <i>Clerk, 68 Wall-street.</i>

## COMMISSIONERS OF PILOTS.

Pierre Jarvis.
Nicholas Moran.
John F. Davis.
James Ludlow.
Josiah Johnson.

The Annual Revenue for each year, at the port of New-York, since 1830,  
and the Annual Value of Imports for the same period.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Duties Accrued.</i>	<i>Value of Imports.</i>
1830 .....	\$15,012,553 29 .....	\$38,656,064
1831 .....	20,096,136 60 .....	57,291,727
1832 .....	15,070,124 30 .....	50,995,924
1833 .....	13,039,181 18 .....	60,944,044
1834 .....	10,183,152 64 .....	76,875,365
1835 .....	14,468,116 04 .....	89,304,108
1836 .....	17,114,305 22 .....	118,886,194
1837 .....	9,487,598 60 .....	68,374,553
1838 .....	10,494,055 34 .....	77,214,729
1839 .....	13,970,332 99 .....	97,078,687
1840 .....	7,557,441 36 .....	56,845,924
1841 .....	10,802,119 47 .....	75,268,015
1842 .....	10,013,122 87 .....	52,415,555
1843 .....	11,300,407 76 .....	50,308,526

# NEW-YORK POST OFFICE.

JOHN LORIMER GRAHAM, Esq., POSTMASTER.

---

## Location.

The Post Office is situated in Nassau-street, between Liberty and Cedar streets.

The Branch Office is situated in Park, at the North-east corner, in the building formerly called the Rotunda.

---

## Office Hours.

From April 1st to November 1st, from 7½ A. M. to 7½ P. M.

“ November 1st to April 1st, “ 8 A. M. to 7 P. M.

## SUNDAY.

From 9 to 10 A. M., and from 12½ to 1½ P. M.

---

## Rates of Postage.

### LETTERS.

Distance.	Single.	Double.	Triple.	Qdr'ple.	1 oz.
30 miles and under,	6 cts.	12 cts.	18 cts.	24 cts.	24 cts.
80 “ “	10 “	20 “	30 “	40 “	40 “
150 “ “	12 ¼ “	25 “	37 ½ “	50 “	50 “
300 “ “	18 ¼ “	37 ½ “	56 ¼ “	75 “	75 “
400 “ and over,	25 “	50 “	75 “	100 “	100 “

And so on in proportion for all greater weights.

Ship Letters not carried by Mails, 6 cents.

## PRINTED PAPERS.

Distance.	Newspapers. per copy.	Magazines, Pamphlets, per sheet.	Period'ls per sheet	Not Periodicals per sheet.
Within the State where printed.....	1 cent....	.....	.....	.....
100 miles and under..	1 " ...	1½ cents	1½ cents	4 cents.
100 " and over,	1½ " ...	2½ " "	2½ " "	6 " "

Every printed Pamphlet or Magazine, which contains more than twenty-four pages on a royal sheet, or any sheet of less dimensions, shall be charged by the sheet; and pamphlets printed on a half or quarter sheet of royal, or less size, shall be charged with half the amount of postage charged on a full sheet; and there shall be printed or written on one of the outer pages of all Pamphlets and Magazines to be sent by Mail, the number of sheets they contain, and if such number shall not be truly stated, double postage shall be charged.

## United States City Despatch Post.

## POST-OFFICE, NEW-YORK.

All Letters placed in the Boxes at the various Stations, together with all City Letters deposited either in the Post Office or in the Branch Post Office, will be under the charge of the Department, and will be received for rapid delivery at the hours mentioned below.

Letters addressed to parties renting Boxes at the Upper and Lower Post Office, will be deposited in them as heretofore, unless a request is made that they be sent by the City Despatch Post.

## STATIONS.

Letter Boxes are placed at one hundred Stations in various parts of the City, and letters deposited therein, will be punctually delivered three times a day, (Sundays excepted,) at three cents each; option being given, either to free the letters in the manner shown in the following regulations, or leave the postage to be collected of the party to whom the letter is addressed.

## POST-PAID LETTERS.

Letters, which the writers desire to send free, must have a free stamp affixed to them. An ornamental stamp has been prepared for that purpose, and may be procured at either of the Post Offices and all the Stations. The charge will be 37 cents per dozen, or \$2 50 per hundred: the reduction of price for the larger quantity being made with a view to the accommodation of those parties sending a considerable number of circulars, accounts, &c.

All Letters intended to be sent forward to the General Post Office for the Inland Mails, must have a free stamp affixed to them.

### UNPAID LETTERS.

Letters not having a free stamp, will be charged three cents, payable by the party to whom they are addressed, on delivery.

Letters and Newspapers addressed to the editors of the public press will be delivered free.

### REGISTRY.

NO MONEY MUST BE PUT INTO THE BOXES,

unless registered at the Upper Post Office, where a Registry will be kept for Letters, which parties may wish to place under special charge. Free stamps must be affixed to such letters for the ordinary postage, and an additional free stamp must be affixed for the registration; but all such letters must be speedily deposited at the principal office.

The advantages offered by this plan are,

*First.* The secure and prompt transmission of all registered letters containing any special notice or matter, by which means legal evidence may be obtained of the due delivery of the same; and the immediate despatch of any letter or small package requiring instant delivery.

*Secondly.* The certain and expeditious delivery of mercantile letters and circulars, of invitations and replies (either under free stamp or unpaid), and every description of Commercial, Professional and Social Correspondence; thus bringing the most distant parts of the city, in effect, near to each other, and providing the means of constant intercourse at a very moderate charge.

### HOURS OF DELIVERY

#### AT THE PRINCIPAL OFFICES.

Upper Post Office, Park, and Lower Post Office, Merchants' Exchange, every day except Sundays.

Letters deposited before 8½ o'clock, A. M., will be sent out for delivery at 9 o'clock, A. M.

Letters deposited before 12½ o'clock, M., will be sent out for delivery at 1 o'clock, P. M.

Letters deposited before 3 o'clock P. M., will be sent out for delivery at 4 o'clock, P. M.

#### AT THE STATIONS.

Letters deposited before 7 o'clock, A. M., will be sent out for delivery at 9 o'clock, A. M.

Letters deposited before 11 o'clock, A. M., will be sent out for delivery at 1 o'clock, P. M.

Letters deposited before 2 o'clock, P. M., will be sent out for delivery at 4 o'clock, P. M.

Limits of the United States City Despatch Posts will extend to Twenty-second-street.

An additional number of Sworn Carriers have been employed to carry the City Letters wholly independent of Letters received by the Mails.

## CENSUS OF THE CITY,

*As returned by the Deputy Marshals, appointed for the purpose of taking the same in the several Wards, in the year 1840.*

First Ward.....	10,629
Second Ward.....	6,406
Third Ward.....	11,581
Fourth Ward.....	15,770
Fifth Ward.....	19,159
Sixth Ward.....	17,199
Seventh Ward.....	22,985
Eighth Ward.....	29,093
Ninth Ward.....	24,795
Tenth Ward.....	29,093
Eleventh Ward.....	17,052
Twelfth Ward.....	11,678
Thirteenth Ward.....	18,516
Fourteenth Ward.....	20,230
Fifteenth Ward.....	17,769
Sixteenth Ward.....	22,275
Seventeenth Ward.....	18,622
	<hr/>
	312,852

---

*Population of the City at various periods.*

1696.....	4,302	1810.....	96,373
1731.....	8,628	1820.....	123,706
1756.....	10,381	1825.....	166,086
1773.....	21,876	1830.....	202,589
1786.....	23,614	1835.....	270,089
1790.....	33,131	1840.....	312,852
1800.....	60,489		

## ADOPTION OF THE FEDERAL CONSTITUTION BY THE SEVERAL STATES.

The Delegates for forming the Constitution assembled in Philadelphia on the second Monday in May, 1787. George Washington was appointed President of the Convention. After debating the several articles of the Constitution for about four months, it was adopted and signed by all the members then present, on the 17th September. The Constitution was then to be sent out for the approval of each State. A provision was made by the Convention, that the ratification of nine states should be sufficient for the establishment of the new system. It was warmly debated in the State Conventions, but was at length adopted by them all; in some cases with the recommendation of amendments, and in others without amendments. The following table shows the dates of the adoption in each state.

Delaware, December 7, 1787. Without amendments.  
 Pennsylvania, December 12, 1787. Without amendments.  
 New Jersey, December 18, 1787. Without amendments.  
 Georgia, January 2, 1788. Without amendments.  
 Connecticut, January 9, 1788. Without amendments.  
 Massachusetts, February 7, 1788. Amendments recommended.  
 Maryland, April 28, 1788. Without amendments.  
 South Carolina, May 23, 1788. Amendments recommended.  
 New Hampshire, June 21, 1788. Amendments recommended.  
 Virginia, June 27, 1788. Amendments recommended.  
 New-York, July 26, 1788. Amendments recommended.  
 North Carolina, Nov. 21, 1789. Amendments recommended.  
 Rhode Island, May 29, 1790. Amendments recommended.  
 Vermont, January 10, 1791. Without amendments.

Ratified by Congress, July 14, 1788.

Electors of President appointed on the first Wednesday of January, 1789.

Election of President first Wednesday of February, 1789.

Constitution went into operation on the first Wednesday of March, 1789.

### Elections of President and Vice President of the United States.

George Washington was unanimously chosen first President, and was inaugurated April 30, 1789. John Adams was chosen first Vice President.



*\* First Term, 1789—Electors 69.*

Votes.

George Washington had.....	69
John Adams.....	34
John Jay.....	9
R. H. Harrison.....	6
J. Rutledge.....	6
John Hancock.....	4
George Clinton.....	3
S. Huntington.....	2
John Milton.....	2
J. Armstrong.....	1
Edward Telfair.....	1
B. Lincoln.....	1

*\* Second Term, 1793—Electors 135.*

George Washington had.....	132
John Adams.....	77
George Clinton.....	50
Thomas Jefferson.....	4
Aaron Burr.....	1

*\* Third Term, 1797—Electors 138.*

John Adams had.....	71
Thomas Jefferson.....	68
Thomas Pinckney.....	59
Aaron Burr.....	30

*\* Fourth Term,† 1801—Electors 138.*

Thomas Jefferson.....	73
Aaron Burr.....	73
John Adams.....	64
Thomas Pinckney.....	63

*Fifth Term, 1805—Electors 176.*

Thomas Jefferson for Presid't	162
Charles C. Pinckney...do	47
Geo. Clinton for V. President	113
Rufus King.....do	14

*Sixth Term, 1809—Electors 176.*

Votes.

James Madison for President.	122
Charles C. Pinckney...do	47
Geo. Clinton for V. President	113
Rufus King.....	47

*Seventh Term, 1813—Electors 217.*

James Madison for President.	128
De Witt Clinton.....do	89
E. Gerry for Vice President..	128
Jared Ingersoll.....do	57

*Eighth Term, 1817—Electors 217.*

James Monroe for President..	183
Rufus King.....do	34
Dan. D. Tompkins for V. Pres.	113

*Ninth Term, 1821—Electors 232.*

James Monroe for President..	231
One vote only in opposition.	
Dan. D. Tompkins for V. Pres.	218

*Tenth Term, 1825,—Electors 261.*

Andrew Jackson for President	99
John Q. Adams.....do	84
Wm. H. Crawford.....do	41
Henry Clay.....do	37
John C. Calhoun for V. Pres't	182
N. Sanford.....do	30
Nathaniel Macon,.....do	24
Andrew Jackson.....do	13
M. Van Buren.....do	9
Henry Clay.....do	2

*Eleventh Term, 1829—Electors 261.*

Andrew Jackson for President	178
J. Q. Adams.....do	83

\* This election was according to the old system, in which the highest number of votes made the President, and the next highest the Vice President.

† In this case the election went to the House of Representatives, and on the 36th ballot Mr. Jefferson was chosen President by the votes of New-York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Virginia, Kentucky, Georgia, Tennessee, North Carolina, and Maryland. Aaron Burr was chosen Vice President,

J. C. Calhoun for V. President	171
Richard Rush . . . . . do	83
William Smith . . . . . do	7

*Twelfth Term, 1833—Electors 288.*

Andrew Jackson for President	219
Henry Clay . . . . . do	49
John Floyd . . . . . do	11
William Wirt . . . . . do	7
M. Van Buren for V. President	189
John Sergeant . . . . . do	49
William Wilkins . . . . . do	30
Henry Lee . . . . . do	11
Amos Ellmaker . . . . . do	7

*Thirteenth Term, 1837—Electors 294*

M. Van Buren for President . .	170
--------------------------------	-----

Wm. H. Harrison . . . . . do	73
Hugh L. White . . . . . do	26
Daniel Webster . . . . . do	14
Willie P. Mangum . . . . . do	11
Rich'd M. Johnson for V. Pr.	147
Francis Granger . . . . . do	77
John Tyler . . . . . do	47
William Smith . . . . . do	23

*Fourteenth Term, 1841—Electors 294.*

Wm. H. Harrison for President	234
M. Van Buren . . . . . do	60
John Tyler for V. President . .	234
R. M. Johnson . . . . . do	48
L. W. Tazewell . . . . . do	11
James K. Polk . . . . . do	1

## AN ACCOUNT OF VOTES

*At Elections for Governor of the State of New-York, from 1789 to 1842,  
from the Official Returns.*

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Candidates.</i>	<i>Votes.</i>	<i>Maj.</i>
1790—	George Clinton.....	6,391	429
	Robert Bates.....	5,962	
	Total .....	12,353	
1792—	George Clinton.....	8,440	108
	John Jay.....	8,332	
	Total .....	16,772	
1795—	John Jay.....	13,481	1,589
	Robert Yates.....	11,892	
	Total .....	25,373	
1798—	John Jay.....	16,012	2,380
	Robert R. Livingston.....	13,632	
	Total .....	29,644	
1801—	George Clinton.....	24,808	3,965
	Stephen Van Rensselaer.....	20,843	
	Total .....	45,651	
1804—	Morgan Lewis.....	30,829	8,690
	Aaron Burr.....	22,139	
	Total .....	52,968	
1807—	Daniel D. Tompkins.....	35,074	4,085
	Morgan Lewis.....	30,989	
	Total .....	66,063	
1810—	Daniel D. Tompkins .....	43,094	6,610
	Jonas Platt.....	36,484	
	Total .....	79,578	
1813—	Daniel D. Tompkins .....	43,324	3,606
	Stephen Van Rensselaer.....	39,718	
	Total .....	83,042	

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Candidates.</i>	<i>Votes.</i>	<i>Maj.</i>
1816—	*Daniel D. Tompkins .....	45,412	5,765
	Rufus King.....	39,647	
	Total .....	85,059	
1817—	De Witt Clinton.....	43,310	41,891
	Peter B. Porter.....	1,419	
	Total .....	44,729	
1820—	De Witt Clinton .....	47,447	1,157
	Daniel D. Tompkins.....	45,990	
	Total .....	93,437	
NEW CONSTITUTION.			
1822—	Joseph C. Yates .....	128,403	125,533
	Solomon Southwick.....	2,910	
	Total .....	131,403	
1824—	De Witt Clinton.....	103,454	16,371
	Samuel Young.....	87,083	
	Total .....	190,537	
1826—	De Witt Clinton .....	99,785	3,650
	William B. Rochester.....	96,135	
	Total .....	195,920	
1828—	Martin Van Buren.....	136,794	31,350
	Smith Thompson .....	105,444	
	Solomon Southwick.....	33,345	
	Total .....	275,583	
1830—	Enos T. Throop .....	128,842	8,481
	Francis Granger.....	120,361	
	Ezekiel Williams.....	2,332	
	Total .....	251,535	
1832—	William L. Marcy.....	166,410	9,738
	Francis Granger.....	156,672	
	Total.....	323,072	
1834—	William L. Marcy.....	181,905	12,963
	William H. Seward.....	168,969	
	Total .....	350,874	

\* Resigned in 1817, being chosen Vice President of the United States.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Candidates.</i>	<i>Votes.</i>	<i>Maj.</i>
1836—	William L. Marcy .....	166,122	29,474
	Jesse Buel.....	136,648	
	Isaac S. Smith.....	2,496	
	Total .....	305,266	
1838—	William H. Seward.....	192,882	10,421
	William L. Marcy.....	182,461	
	Total .....	375,343	
1840—	William H. Seward.....	222,011	5,285
	William C. Bouck .....,.....	216,726	
	Gerrit Smith.....	2,662	
	Total .....	441,399	

## GOVERNOR—NOVEMBER, 1842.

William C. Bouck.....	208,072	
Luther Bradish.....	186,091	
Alvin Stewart.....	7,263	
	<hr/>	
	401,426	exclusive of scattering.

## LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR.

Daniel S. Dickinson .....	207,736	
Gabriel Furman .....	186,008	
Charles O. Shepard .....	7,579	
	<hr/>	
	401,323	exclusive of scattering.
Bouck's plurality .....	21,981	Majority.....14,718
Dickinson's plurality.....	21,728	Majority.....14,049

## STATEMENT OF VOTES

*At the Election of Mayor, 13th April, 1841.*

Ward.	Robert H. Morris.	J. Phillips Phœnix.	Samuel F. B. Morse.	Scattering.
1	426	950	3	4
2	317	675	2	1
3	512	4281	7	1
4	1080	1024	11	1
5	1053	1270	7	2
6	1076	719	9	4
7	1475	1561	1	
8	1797	1751	9	4
9	1735	1256		6
10	1487	1268	4	7
11	1416	594		
12	504	376		3
13	1319	1003	7	
14	1226	948	7	5
15	609	1420	6	2
16	1283	957		2
17	1287	1153	4	3
	18602	18206	77	45

## RECAPITULATION.

Robert H. Morris,.....18,602  
 J. Phillips Phœnix,.....18,206  
 Samuel F. B. Morse,..... 77  
 Scattering..... 45

---

 36,930

## STATEMENT OF VOTES

*At the Election of Mayor, 12th April, 1842.*

Ward.	Robert H. Morris.	J. Phillips Phoenix.	Thomas F. Field.	James Monroe.	Scattering.
1	553	900	4	3	6
2	377	767	9	2	
3	666	1219	11	1	1
4	1274	994	11	2	2
5	1088	1231	14	4	4
6	1182	713	3	1	2
7	1720	1503	13	2	
8	1928	1842	12	2	5
9	1810	1491	11	2	
10	1565	1171	10	2	3
11	1554	711	7		1
12	586	456			1
13	1437	1006	4		4
14	1426	946	7		6
15	615	1360	7		1
16	1389	1265	6		2
17	1463	1180	7		3
	20633	18755	136	21	41

## RECAPITULATION.

Robert H. Morris,.....	20,633
J. Phillips Phoenix,.....	18,755
Thomas F. Field,.....	136
James Monroe,.....	21
Scattering,.....	41

---

 39,587

## STATEMENT OF VOTES

*At the Election of Mayor, 11th April, 1843.*

Ward.	Robert H. Morris.	Robert Smith.	Scattering.
1	815	960	6
2	473	700	2
3	747	1118	4
4	1364	889	5
5	1312	1302	11
6	1583	778	3
7	2052	1671	4
8	2262	2155	9
9	2239	1464	6
10	1750	1170	6
11	2002	638	1
12	725	597	
13	1851	919	3
14	1646	963	7
15	787	1401	4
16	1909	1673	3
17	1981	1128	1
	25398	19507	75

## RECAPITULATION.

Robert H. Morris, . . . . . 25,398  
 Robert Smith, . . . . . 19,507  
 Scattering, . . . . . 75

Total, . . . . . 44,980



## STATEMENT OF VOTES

*At the Election of Mayor, 11th April, 1844,*

Ward.	James Harper.	Jonathan I. Coddington.	Morris Franklin.	Scattering.
1	912	872	267	
2	703	447	223	2
3	1298	589	393	2
4	1007	1608	152	1
5	1367	1014	406	
6	722	1594	180	
7	2045	1377	449	3
8	2222	1590	548	1
9	2485	1516	406	6
10	1747	1275	399	
11	1566	1314	186	2
12	558	638	44	
13	1610	1269	260	
14	1076	1519	253	1
15	1633	643	397	3
16	1615	1908	458	
17	1944	1365	276	1
	24510	20538	5297	22

## RECAPITULATION.

James Harper, . . . . .	24,510
Jonathan I. Coddington, . .	20,538
Morris Franklin, . . . . .	5,297
Scattering, . . . . .	22
<hr/>	
Whole number, . . . . .	50,367

## STATEMENT OF VOTES

*For Aldermen and Assistant Aldermen, at the Election holden 13th April,  
1841.*

*Aldermen.**Assistant Aldermen.**First Ward.*

Calvin Balis.....	931	Philip V. Hoffman.....	936
John I. Boyd.....	422	John D. Van Buren.....	424
Scattering.....	2	Scattering.....	2

*Second Ward.*

Caleb S. Woodhull.....	681	George F. Nesbitt.....	684
Abraham Cargill.....	274	Bartholomew Delapierre.....	270
Scattering.....	3	Scattering.....	2

*Third Ward.*

Egbert Benson.....	1271	John A. Underwood.....	1285
Scattering.....	21	Scattering.....	16

*Fourth Ward.*

Richard S. Williams.....	1055	Alfred Ashfield.....	1052
Daniel C. Pentz.....	991	Charles P. Daly.....	1001
Scattering.....	1	Scattering.....	2

*Fifth Ward.*

Robert Jones.....	1301	William Adams.....	1301
Theophilus Peck.....	1002	Lewis P. Clover.....	1001
Scattering.....	0	Scattering.....	1

*Sixth Ward.*

Felix O'Neil.....	919	William Shaler.....	891
Clarkson Crolius, Jr.....	743	Richard H. Atwell.....	721
Scattering.....	23	Scattering.....	134

*Seventh Ward.*

Morris Franklin.....	1571	William D. Murphy.....	1557
Josiah Rich.....	1382	John Murphy.....	1378
Scattering.....	17	Scattering.....	19

*Eighth Ward.*

David Vandervoort.....	1792	Thomas R. Lee.....	1791
William W. Todd.....	1733	William H. Sweet.....	1721
Scattering.....	10	Scattering.....	9

*Ninth Ward.*

Moses G. Leonard .....	1714	William D. Waterman .....	1664
Horace St. John .....	1239	Samuel A. Cunningham .....	1190
Scattering .....	2	Scattering .....	58

*Tenth Ward.*

Elijah F. Purdy .....	1356	Daniel Ward .....	1306
Schureman Halsted .....	1237	John Coger, Jr. ....	1269
Scattering .....	95	Scattering .....	113

*Eleventh Ward.*

Abraham Hatfield .....	1382	Charles J. Dodge .....	1326
William S. Slocum .....	555	Isaac R. Lake .....	549
Scattering .....	3	Scattering .....	7

*Twelfth Ward.*

Samuel Bradhurst .....	468	Henry Brevoort .....	471
Richard F. Carman .....	388	George W. Allerton .....	380
Scattering .....	11	Scattering .....	3

*Thirteenth Ward.*

Cornelius B. Timpson .....	1187	Daniel D. Briggs .....	1229
Henry G. Dannel .....	1015	Thomas Kennedy .....	1006
Scattering .....	80	Scattering .....	1

*Fourteenth Ward.*

Edward S. Innes .....	1178	Abraham B. Davis .....	1187
John B. Scoles .....	958	John Stewart .....	961
Scattering .....	1	Scattering .....	1

*Fifteenth Ward.*

Elijah H. Kimball .....	1409	Erastus C. Benedict .....	1410
Thomas S. McCarty .....	565	Livingston Livingston .....	572
Scattering .....	3	Scattering .....	4

*Sixteenth Ward.*

James Pollock .....	1101	Edmund G. Rawson .....	1242
Edward D. West .....	1035	William Kent .....	984
Scattering .....	32	Scattering .....	4

*Seventeenth Ward.*

Frederick R. Lee .....	1233	John M. Seaman .....	1269
John Newhouse .....	1148	William Phillips .....	1152
Scattering .....	37	Scattering .....	6

## STATEMENT OF VOTES

*For Aldermen and Assistant Aldermen, at the Election holden April 12th, 1842.*

<i>Aldermen.</i>		<i>First Ward.</i>	<i>Assistants.</i>	
Calvin Balis .....	902	Harman C. Westervelt .....	749	
John D. Van Buren .....	512	Randolph W. Townsend, . . .	508	
Scattering .....	11	William Conklin .....	159	
		Scattering .....	12	
<i>Second Ward.</i>				
Caleb S. Woodhull .....	739	George F. Nesbitt .....	800	
James J. M. Valentine .....	321	Joshua S. Pietch .....	321	
Scattering .....	1	Scattering .....	1	
<i>Third Ward.</i>				
John A. Underwood, .....	1008	William Dodge .....	1003	
Samuel S. Parker .....	563	Clement Guion . . . . .	555	
Daniel Ullman .....	273	George W. Concklin .....	280	
Scattering .....	5	Scattering .....	6	
<i>Fourth Ward.</i>				
Robert Martin .....	1178	David T. Williams .....	1212	
Richard S. Williams .....	1063	Alfred Ashfield .. . . .	1047	
Scattering .....	9	Scattering .....	7	
<i>Fifth Ward.</i>				
Robert Jones .....	1300	William Adams .....	1308	
Brigham Howe, .....	1029	James B. Nicholson .....	893	
Scattering .....	6	Scattering .....	12	
<i>Sixth Ward.*</i>				
Clarkson Crolius, Jr. ....	751	Richard H. Atwell .....	742	
James Ferris .....	594	Thomas S. Henry .....	611	
William Shaler .....	490	Daniel M. Hogan .....	467	
<i>Seventh Ward.</i>				
Charles W. Smith .....	1682	James Nash .....	1696	
William D. Murphy .....	1514	Henry A. Hurlbert .....	1510	
Scattering .....	8	Scattering .....	7	
<i>Eighth Ward.†</i>				
Sylvanus Gedney .....	1847	Charles P. Brown .....	1862	
David Vandervoort .....	1856	Wm. H. Sweet .....	1844	
Scattering .....	12	Scattering .....	11	

\* For the above returns see Doc. 85, Board of Aldermen, April 25, 1842.

† A Report of a Special Committee of the Board of Aldermen on the subject of the Election of the Eighth Ward, states the legal votes given for Sylvanus Gedney to be 1863, and the votes given for David Vandervoort, to be 1857. See Report adopted by said Board, May 31, 1842, giving the seat of Alderman of said Ward to Mr. Gedney.

*Ninth Ward.*

Moses G. Leonard.....	1770	William D. Waterman.....	1744
Stephen Potter.....	1480	Alexander N. Gunn.....	1488
Scattering... ..	4	Scattering.....	5

*Tenth Ward.*

Elijah F. Parry.....	1502	Daniel Ward.....	1497
Peter S. Titus.....	1204	George Eichell.....	1218
Scattering.....	6	Scattering.....	5

*Eleventh Ward.*

Abraham Hatfield.....	1437	Charles J. Dodge.....	1400
Nehemiah Waterbury.....	737	John McGowan.....	774
Scattering.....	4	Scattering.....	3

*Twelfth Ward.*

Richard F. Carman.....	480	George W. Allerton.....	449
Abraham V. Williams.....	304	Samuel Osgood.....	390
Henry Brevoort.....	234	Norman Hickok.....	192
Scattering.....	14	Scattering.....	2

*Thirteenth Ward.*

Hezekiah W. Bonnell.....	1412	Peter Esquirol.....	1427
Thomas Kennedy.....	1012	Alfred W. White.....	1012
Scattering.....	5	Scattering.....	14

*Fourteenth Ward.*

John Stewart.....	951	John B. Scoles.....	940
Edward S. Innes.....	911	Robert Barkley.....	934
Abraham B. Davis.....	477	Terence J. Duffy.....	468
Scattering.....	11	Scattering.....	6

*Fifteenth Ward.*

Henry E. Davies.....	1346	William V. Brady.....	1369
James Zeiss.....	564	John E. Ross.....	563
Scattering.....	11	Scattering.....	11

*Sixteenth Ward.*

Edward D. West.....	1360	Walter Mead.....	1238
Edmund G. Rawson.....	1275	David S. Jackson.....	1996
Scattering.....	3	Abraham McBride.....	402
		Scattering.....	5

*Seventeenth Ward.*

Frederick R. Lee.....	1388	John Pettigrew.....	2360
Jacob Acker.....	1202	William Phillips.....	1207
Scattering.....	10	Scattering.....	7

## STATEMENT OF VOTES

*For Aldermen and Assistant Aldermen, at the Election, April 11, 1843.*

*Aldermen.**Assistant Aldermen.**First Ward.*

Edwin B. Clayton .....	986	Oliver Charlick .....	627
Henry Nicoll .....	758	Edmund Griffin .....	558
Scattering .....	9	Andrew Helbrickle .....	116
		Quincy C. Degrove .....	414
		Scattering .....	11

*Second Ward.*

Caleb S. Woodhull .....	693	George F. Nesbitt .....	699
Thomas J. Agnew .....	454	Florence McCarty .....	443
Scattering .....	4	Scattering .....	3

*Third Ward.*

Smith Dunning .....	1194	William Dodge .....	1177
Campbell P. White .....	677	Nelson J. Waterbury .....	685
Scattering .....	3	Scattering .....	4

*Fourth Ward.*

Robert Martin .....	1308	David T. Williams .....	1270
William Hall .....	913	Archibald Hall .....	943
Scattering .....	2	Scattering .....	4

*Fifth Ward.*

Francis R. Tillou .....	1300	Robert Pattison .....	1298
William Adams .....	1276	Sylvanus S. Ward .....	1275
Scattering .....	9	Scattering .....	5

*Sixth Ward.*

John Emmans .....	1373	Thomas S. Henry .....	1475
Clarkson Crolus, Jr. ....	793	Richard H. Atwill .....	783
William Shaler .....	156	Scattering .....	15
Scattering .....	10		

*Seventh Ward.*

James Nash .....	2005	Charles H. Dougherty .....	1984
Samuel J. Hunt .....	1793	John T. B. Maxwell .....	1662
Scattering .....	8	Scattering .....	12

*Eighth Ward.*

David Vandervoort . . . . .	2243	Charles P. Brown . . . . .	2277
Sylvanus Gedney . . . . .	2105	William H. Sweet . . . . .	2103
Scattering . . . . .	4	Scattering . . . . .	5

*Ninth Ward.*

William D. Waterman . . . . .	2290	Isaac B. Smith . . . . .	1708
D. Austin Minis . . . . .	1319	Peter P. Voorhees . . . . .	1406
Scattering . . . . .	45	Daniel Westervelt . . . . .	425
		Scattering . . . . .	6

*Tenth Ward.*

Elijah F. Purdy . . . . .	1739	Daniel Ward . . . . .	1731
Nathaniel G. Bradford . . . . .	1105	George G. Taylor . . . . .	1118
Scattering . . . . .	7	Scattering . . . . .	2

*Eleventh Ward.*

Abraham Hatfield . . . . .	1592	Charles J. Dodge . . . . .	2113
Joseph Bishop . . . . .	1016	Hewlet Smith . . . . .	463
Scattering . . . . .	4	Scattering . . . . .	5

*Twelfth Ward.*

Henry Brevoort . . . . .	671	David S. Jackson . . . . .	672
Richard F. Carman . . . . .	531	George W. Allerton . . . . .	520
Scattering . . . . .	7	Scattering . . . . .	5

*Thirteenth Ward.*

Hezekiah W. Bonnel* . . . . .	1815	William G. Boggs . . . . .	1066
Thomas Kennedy . . . . .	892	Peter Esquirol . . . . .	811
		Alfred H. White . . . . .	849
Scattering . . . . .	3	Scattering . . . . .	4

*Fourteenth Ward.*

John B. Scoles . . . . .	944	Samuel Nichols . . . . .	1593
Abraham B. Davis . . . . .	922	Henry Durrell . . . . .	957
Edward S. Innes . . . . .	702		
Scattering . . . . .	3		

*Fifteenth Ward.*

William V. Brady . . . . .	1385	James D. Oliver . . . . .	1391
J. J. Coddington, Jr. . . . .	751	William H. Mitchell . . . . .	747
Scattering . . . . .	4	Scattering . . . . .	5

\* At the special election for Alderman for Thirteenth Ward, held the 11<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1843, in consequence of the decease of Hezekiah W. Bonnel, Daniel D. Briggs was elected by the following vote, viz.:

Daniel D. Briggs . . . . .	1102
Elias L. Smith . . . . .	427
Scattering . . . . .	4

*Sixteenth Ward.*

Edmund G. Rawson . . . . .	1617	William C. Seaman . . . . .	1623
Edward D. West . . . . .	1539	Walter Mead . . . . .	1599
Scattering . . . . .	9	Scattering . . . . .	10

*Seventeenth Ward.*

Frederick R. Lee . . . . .	1827	John Pettigrew . . . . .	1856
Richard L. Morris . . . . .	1121	Theodore E. Tomlinson . . . . .	1119
Scattering . . . . .	4	Scattering . . . . .	6



## STATEMENT OF VOTES

*For Aldermen and Assistant Aldermen, at the Election holden  
April, 1844.*

*Aldermen.**Assistant Aldermen.**First Ward.*

William S. Miller.....	1148	Oliver Charlick.....	800
John S. Gilbert.....	893	John M. Flint.....	658
		Ira Bliss.....	551
		Scattering.....	4

*Second Ward.*

William Gale.....	480	William Everdell.....	474
George F. Nesbitt.....	451	Henry Ruggles.....	446
James C. Stoneall.....	442	Thomas J. Agnew.....	434
Scattering.....	5		

*Third Ward.*

William B. Cozzens.....	1106	Uzal P. Ward.....	1049
James English.....	455	Newton Hays.....	176
A. Sidney Doane.....	697	Isaac V. Fowler.....	470
Scattering.....	4	Scattering.....	6

*Fourth Ward.*

David T. Williams.....	1597	Joseph A. Divver.....	1549
Alfred Ashfield.....	1011	Joseph Hufty.....	1034
William Hall.....	142	Archibald Hall.....	141
Scattering.....	1	Scattering.....	3

*Fifth Ward.*

Elias G. Drake.....	1229	James Smith.....	1268
Francis R. Tillou.....	1024	Robert Pattison.....	959
William Adams.....	517	Sylvanus S. Ward.....	533
Scattering.....	3	Scattering.....	1

*Sixth Ward.*

John Emmans.....	1522	Thomas S. Henry.....	1548
Elijah Houghton.....	689	Harry Hunt.....	680
Clarkson Crolius.....	256	Elijah T. Lewis.....	245

*Seventh Ward.*

John A. Bunting.....	2101	John C. Bayles.....	2015
John J. Cisco.....	1321	Charles H. Dougherty.....	1319
Zebedee Ring.....	405	John T. B. Maxwell.....	485
Scattering.....	14	Scattering.....	14

*Eighth Ward.*

William Tucker.....	2133	Wyllis Blackstone.....	2164
Chas. P. Brown.....	1577	Albert W. Smith.....	1564
Sylvanus Gedney.....	631	Jesse D. Price.....	615
Scattering.....	3	Scattering.....	1

*Ninth Ward.*

Horatio Mott.....	2650	Peter P. Voorhis.....	2643
Isaac B. Smith.....	147	William Quackenboss.....	1426
Samuel Frost.....	294	Alexander N. Gunn.....	273
Scattering.....		Scattering.....	8

*Tenth Ward.*

Jeremiah Dickenson.....	1824	James Horn.....	1842
Daniel Ward.....	1234	John W. Ketchum.....	1260
George G. Taylor.....	342	Win. A. Conant.....	336
Scattering.....	3	Scattering.....	5

*Eleventh Ward.*

Jabez Williams.....	1685	Leonard G. Johnson.....	1677
Charles J. Dodge.....	1297	George S. Mann.....	1304
Joseph Abbott.....	72	Mark Hall.....	73
Scattering.....	3	Scattering.....	4

*Twelfth Ward.*

David S. Jackson.....	623	Thomas Spofford.....	634
Charles Henry Hall.....	587	Alonzo A. Alvord.....	586
George W. Allerton.....	15	Marcelus Eels.....	14
Scattering.....	3	Scattering.....	1

*Thirteenth Ward.*

Thomas Winship.....	1665	Charles Alden.....	1652
Daniel D. Briggs.....	1244	William G. Boggs.....	1238
Hezekiah Williams.....	176	Edward Collier.....	188
Scattering.....	4	Scattering.....	3

*Fourteenth Ward.*

Stephen Hasbrouck.....	1465	Thomas B. Tappen.....	1492
Charles W. Houghton.....	1089	Benj. G. Dutcher.....	1039
John B. Scoles.....	257	Henry Durrell.....	282
Scattering.....	4	Scattering.....	5

*Fifteenth Ward.*

Richard L. Schieffelin.....	1385	Moses Tucker.....	1370
William V. Brady.....	703	Harvey A. Weed.....	704
Abraham Cook.....	541	Joseph E. Ayres.....	544
Scattering.....	1	Scattering.....	5

*Sixteenth Ward.*

William C. Seaman.....	1883	John J. V. Westervelt.....	1890
Joseph W. Savage.....	1548	William J. Roome.....	1609
Edward D. West.....	521	William C. Russell.....	461
Scattering.....	3	Scattering.....	3

*Seventeenth Ward.*

Charles Devoe.....	1996	William Taylor.....	1985
John Pettigrew.....	1308	James S. Halstead.....	1321
Robert S. Murray.....	244	Theodore E. Tomlinson.....	252
Scattering.....	10	Scattering.....	8

JACOB HAYS was first appointed Marshal by Mayor Varick, 1798. In 1801 he was appointed High Constable by Mayor Livingston, and has been re-appointed annually from that period until now.

## TABLE

*Showing the sizes of the Blocks, and the width of the Avenues and Streets in the City of New-York, laid out by the Commissioners of Streets and Roads, north of Houston-street.*

The Blocks between the

1st and 3d streets	are each	211 feet 11 inches.
3d and 5th "	"	192 " 1 "
5th and 6th "	"	194 " 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
6th and 7th "	"	181 " 9 "
7th and 8th "	"	195 " "
8th and 9th "	"	187 " 10 "
9th and 10th "	"	184 " 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
10th and 11th "	"	189 " 7 "
11th and 16th "	"	206 " 6 "
16th and 21st "	"	184 " "
21st and 42d "	"	197 " 6 "
42d and 71st "	"	200 " 10 "
71st and 86th "	"	204 " 4 "
86th and 96th "	"	201 " 5 "
96th and 125th "	"	201 " 10 "
North of 125th "	"	199 " 10 "

The monuments on Avenues A, B, C, D,—1, 2, 3, 4, stand in the angle of the north-westerly corners. On 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, and 12th Avenues, the monuments stand in the angle of the north-easterly corners.

All the above distances are horizontal measure of a medium temperature.

About 20 blocks on the Avenues are one mile.

### *North of Houston-street.*

The spaces between Avenues

<i>South of 23d-street.</i>			<i>North of 23d-street.</i>		
D	and C	is 676 feet.			
C	and B	is 676 "	C	and B	is 646 feet.
B	and A	is 666 "	B	and A	is 636 "
A	and 1st	is 613 "	A	and 1st	is 603 "

*South of 23d-street.*

1st	and 2d	is 650 feet
2d	and 3d	is 610 "
3d	and 4th	is 920 "
4th	and 5th	is 920 "
5th	and 6th	is 920 "
6th	and 7th	is 800 "
7th	and 8th	is 800 "
8th	and 9th	is 800 "
9th	and 10th	is 800 "
10th	and 11th	is 800 "
11th	and 12th	is 800 "

*North of 23d-street.*

1st	and 2d	is 650 feet
2d	and 3d	is 610 "
3d	and 4th	is 920 "
4th	and 5th	is 920 "
5th	and 6th	is 920 "
6th	and 7th	is 800 "
7th	and 8th	is 800 "
8th	and 9th	is 800 "
9th	and 10th	is 800 "
10th	and 11th	is 800 "
11th	and 12th	is 800 "

All the Avenues are 100 feet wide, except south of 23d-street, where Avenues A and C are each 80 feet, and Avenues B and D each 60 feet, and north of 33d-street, Avenue 4th is 125 feet.

All the Streets are 60 feet wide except fifteen, which are 100 feet wide, viz. :—

14	72	116
23	79	125
34	86	135
42	96	145
57	106	155

## CHURCHES IN THE CITY.

The number of Churches in this city is as follows:—

African,.....	8
Baptist,.....	22
Congregational,.....	5
Dutch Reformed,.....	19
Friends, or Quakers,.....	4
Jewish Synagogues,.....	6
Lutheran,.....	3
Methodist Episcopal,.....	22
Associated Methodist,.....	1
Presbyterian,.....	27
Reformed Presbyterian,.....	2
Protestant Episcopal,.....	30
Roman Catholic,.....	15
Unitarian,.....	2
Universalist,.....	4
Welsh Presbyterian and Methodist,.....	2
American Primitive Methodist,.....	1
Bethel Particular Baptist,.....	1
Suffolk-street Christian Church,.....	1
German Rationalist,.....	1
German Universal Christian,.....	1
Mariners',.....	1
Methodist Society,.....	1
Mormons,.....	1
New Jerusalem,.....	2
Primitive Christian Church of the Disciples,.....	1
United Brethren,.....	1
Wesleyan Methodist,.....	1
Second Advent,.....	3
Christian Union (Transcendental),.....	1
Whole number of societies or churches,.....	190

## THE CITY HALL

Was commenced in 1803, and the corner stone laid, at the South-east corner, with the following Inscription :—

The Corner Stone of the  
Hall of the City of New-York  
was laid by order of the Common Council,  
by  
Edward Livingston, Esq., *Mayor*.  
John B. Provost, *Recorder*.

*First Ward.*

Wynant Van Zandt, Jr., *Alderman*.  
Andrew Morris, *Assistant*.

*Second Ward.*

John Oothout *Alderman*.  
Caleb S. Riggs, *Assistant*.

*Third Ward.*

Philip Brasher, *Alderman*.  
Ebenezer Stephens, *Assistant*.

*Fourth Ward.*

John Bogart, *Alderman*.  
Jacob Le Roy, *Assistant*.

*Fifth Ward.*

John P. Ritter, *Alderman*.  
Robert Bogardus, *Assistant*.

*Sixth Ward.*

Joshua Barker, *Alderman*.  
Clarkson Crolus, *Assistant*.

*Seventh Ward.*

Mangle Minthorne, *Alderman*.  
Henry Brevoort, *Assistant*.

On the 26th day of May, Anno Dom. 1803,  
and the 27th year of the  
Independence of the United States.

John Oothout, Esquire,	}	<i>Building Committee.</i>
Wynant Van Zandt, "		
Philip Brasher, "		
Joshua Barker, "		
Mangle Minthorne, "		
Jacob Le Roy, "		
Robert Bogardus, "		

John Mc Comb, Jr., *Architect.*

Joseph Newton, *Carpenter.*

Anthony Steinback,	}	<i>Masons.</i>
Arthur Smith,		

George Knox,	}	<i>Stone Cutters.</i>
Alexander Campbell,		

It appears from the inscription on the parapet of the Hall, that it was completed under the direction of

Alderman Morss,	}	<i>Building Committee.</i>
" Fish,		
" Douglas,		
Messrs. Waldron,		
Lawrence,		

John Mc Comb, Jr., *Architect.*

John Le Maire, *Sculptor.*

Anthony Steinback,	}	<i>Master Masons.</i>
Arthur Smith,		

Joseph Newton, *Master Carpenter.*

James Hopson, *Clerk.*

## CROTON DAM AND RESERVOIRS.

*Extracts from the Description of the Croton Aqueduct, by J. B. Jarvis, Esq., furnished to Charles King, Esq., for his Memoir on the subject.*

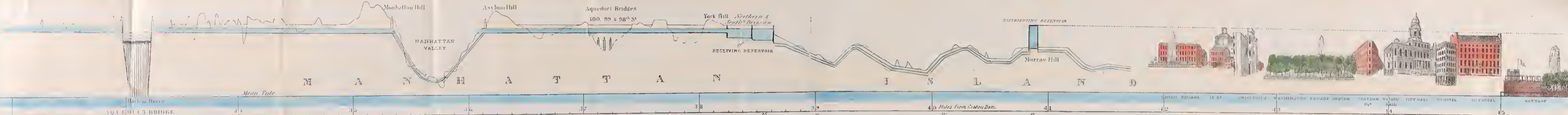
The length of the Aqueduct, from the Croton Dam to Harlem River, is 32.88 miles, for which distance it is an uninterrupted conduit of hydraulic stone and brick masonry. The high ground that bounds the northerly side of Harlem River valley, is very near the level of the Aqueduct at that place; and the width of the valley at the aqueduct level is about 1450 feet, or a little over one-quarter of a mile; over which a bridge is designed to be constructed (and is now in progress) at an elevation of 114 feet above the level of high tide in the Harlem River, on which iron pipes are to be laid to convey the water across the valley.

The Receiving Reservoir at Yorkville is bounded by 86th-street on the north, 79th-street on the south, 7th avenue on the west, and 6th avenue on the east. It is 1826 feet long and 836 feet wide on the outside angle of the embankment; containing an area of 35 acres, divided into two divisions, and is (a little over) 5 miles from the City Hall. From the Receiving Reservoir a double line of iron pipes, three feet in diameter, is laid down in 80th street and 5th avenue, to convey the water 2.176 miles, to the Distributing Reservoir at Murray Hill. The location of this Reservoir is on the 5th avenue, between 40th and 42d streets, and is three miles from the City Hall; it is 420 feet square on the cornice of the exterior wall, and contains an area of 4.05 acres, divided into two equal divisions, and has an average elevation of 44.5 feet above the level of the streets around it.

The Receiving Reservoir has a capacity of 150,000,000 imperial gallons, as it now stands.

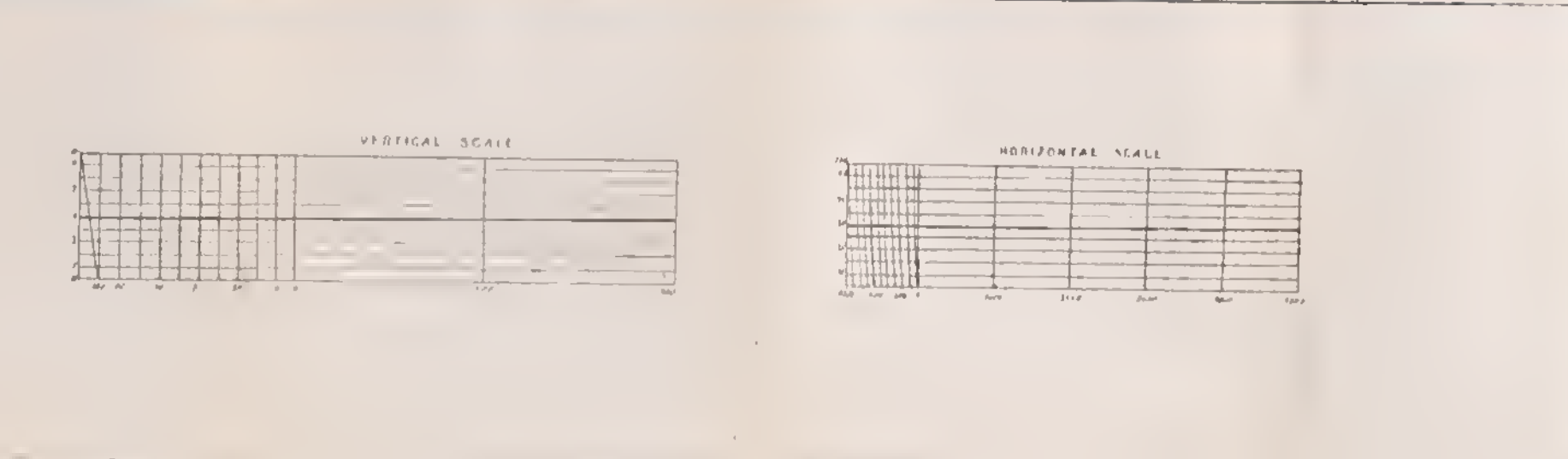
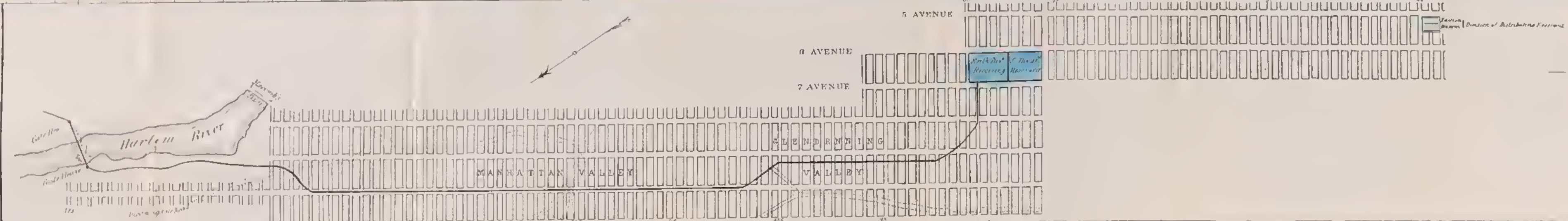
The Croton Reservoir (which has received the name of Croton Lake.) covers about 400 acres of land, and is available as a reservoir for 500,000,000 imperial gallons of water, above the level that would allow the Aqueduct to discharge 35,000,000 gallons per day. The flow of the Croton is about 27,000,000 gallons in twenty-four hours at the lowest stages, which continues, with moderate rises by occasional rains, from two to three months in the year. This may be considered the minimum capacity of the river. When the wants of the city shall require a daily supply of 35,000,000 gallons, it will be necessary, during the season of lowest water, to draw daily from this Reservoir 8,000,000 gallons, to make up the deficiency in the natural flow of the river. This amount the Reservoir would supply for 62 days, without any aid from occasional rains; which may safely be relied upon, to keep up the required supply from the Reservoir, beyond any drought we have ground to apprehend. The supply of the Croton, from its daily flow, aided by this Reservoir, may therefore be taken with great confidence, at 35,000,000 gallons which will be very ample for the wants of the city for a long time to come; and when the day arrives that it will require a larger quantity, it may be obtained by constructing other reservoirs farther up the stream, where there are abundant facilities for such purposes.





WESTCHESTER CO  
 HARLEM RIVER  
 30 Miles from Croton Dam

PERFECTED  
 of the lower part of  
**Croton Aqueduct**  
 under the direction of John B. Van Hook Esq.





The following is a true copy of the Minutes of an old-fashioned  
Caucus in 1804.

A. D. 1804.

PRESENT—The Mayor,\* Recorder,† Ald. Gilbert, Minthorne, De La Montagnie, King, Drake, Mr. Board, Bloodgood, Warner, Crolius, Shute, Mott.

Mr. Mayor in the Chair.

T. Wortman, Secretary.

*Proceedings to be Confidential.*

Street Commissioner to be removed—unanimous.

Comptroller to be removed—unanimous.

Superintendent of Alms House—unanimous.

Superintendent of Scavengers to be removed—unanimous.

Commissioners of Public Repairs to be removed—unanimous.

Attorney of the Board to be removed—unanimous.

Counsel of the Board to be removed—unanimous.

Keeper of the City Prison to be continued—unanimous.

John Farrington, Captain of Watch to be removed—unanimous.

George Goodheart, Captain of Watch to be removed—unanimous.

Jacob Hays, Captain of Watch to be removed—unanimous.

Measurers of Lumber, offices to be vacated—unanimous.

Mr. Board,  
Mr. Crolius, and } appointed a Committee to examine into the situa-  
Mr. King, } tion of the Wood Inspectors and Wood districts.

Oliver Waldron to be removed as Road Master—unanimous.

Bartholomew Skaats to be continued in office as Keeper of the Hall—  
unanimous.

Thomas Eddy to be removed as Commissioner of Alms House—unani-  
mous.

Elijah Cook continued a Purveyor of Alms House—unanimous.

Ald. De La Montagnie, } Committee to prepare a list of offices and  
Mr. Crolius, and } officers under the Corporation, with the  
The Clerk, } salary.

\* De Witt Clinton.

† Maturin Livingston.

Mr. Warner, } Committee to receive and report applications for  
Bloodgood, } offices.  
Mott,

To meet on Wednesday evening next at 6 o'clock, at Alderman De  
La Montagnie's.

The Compiler to close this volume of the "Manual," presents the sub-joined extracts from the ancient Records of the City, commencing at the early period of 1647, and continuing the same down to about the year 1797. These curious matters have been selected from records in the office to which he is attached. The want of time has prevented him from making them more copious, which he regrets, as he feels assured that no one who shall read them but will wish they occupied a larger space in this volume; as they are, even at this late day, full of interest and instruction.

---

## ORDINANCES, & c.,

OF THE

*Director General and the Council of New Netherland.*

To all persons to whom these presents may or shall come, or who may or shall hear them read:—

PETRUS SUYVESANT, Director General of New Netherland, Curacao, &c., and the Islands of the same, Captain and Commander of the Company's ships and vessels cruising in the West Indies, Sendeth Greeting:

WHEREAS we have observed and remarked the insolence of some of our inhabitants, who are in the habit of getting drunk, of quarreling, fighting, and of smiting each other on the Lord's day of rest, of which on the last Sunday we ourselves witnessed the painful scenes, and we came to the knowledge of by report, in defiance of the Magistrates, to the contempt and disregard of our person and authority, to the great annoyance of the neighbourhood; and finally to the injury and dishonouring of God's holy laws and commandments, which enjoin upon us to honour and sanctify him on this holy day of rest, and which proscribe all personal injury and murder, with the means and temptations that may lead thereunto. Therefore, by the advice of his Excellency the Director General, and our ordained Council here present, to the end that we may, as far as it is possible and practicable, take all due care and prevent the curse of God instead of his blessing from falling upon us and our good inhabitants, we do by these presents charge, command, and enjoin upon all Tapsters and Inn-Keepers that on the Sabbath of the Lord, commonly called Sunday, before two of the clock in the afternoon, in

case there is no preaching, or otherwise before four of the clock (in the afternoon) they shall not be permitted to set, nor draw, nor bring out for any person or persons any loines, beers, nor any strong waters of any kind whatsoever, and whatever pretext, excepting only persons travelling and the daily boarders that may from necessity be confined to their places of abode, in the penalty of being deprived of their occupations, and over that in the penalty of Six Carolus Gelders for each person that during said time may or shall have run up a score for any wine or beer in their house. And furthermore, we do hereby forbid all Inn-Keepers and Tapsters whatsoever to keep his house open for common company, or to tap, or deal out on said day, or any other day in the week, after the ringing of the bell in the evening, which shall take place about nine of the clock, any wines, beers, or strong waters, excepting all the members of their families, travellers, and boarders, under the same penalty; and to the end that we may take all due care to prevent all rash drawing of knives, all fightings and personal injuries, and all catastrophes resulting from the same, Therefore, with the praiseworthy approbation of their High, Wise, and Honorable Councillors of the City of Amsterdam in New Netherland, by these presents we do proclaim and ordain that all persons who shall rashly or in anger draw, or who shall have drawn any knife or dagger against another person, in such case shall be fined in the penalty of One Hundred Carolus Gelders, or in case of their failure in the payment of the same, they shall be put to the most menial labour, with bread and water for their subsistence, or in case any person shall have been wounded thereby, the penalty shall be Three Hundred Carolus Gelders, or an additional half year's confinement to the most menial labour, with bread and water for their subsistence.

We do also charge and command our Fiscal, our Lieutenant, our Sergeants, Corporals, and every one of our citizens and inhabitants as well as the soldiers, on all occasions, with all due zeal and activity and fidelity, to take measures that all such persons be pursued and apprehended, so that they may be proceeded against and dealt with as the law directs.

Done in Fort Amsterdam, on this last day of May, in the year of our Lord one thousand six hundred and forty-seven.—1647.

WHEREAS his Excellency the Director General and the Honourable the Council have been credibly informed that certain individual traders engaged in the southern trades and sailing under the license of this government, are in the practice of going into the interior and entering into the Maquaes Country, whereby the regular traffic is ruined not only, but to the great damage and loss of the privileges of those traders who remain with their cargoes at the usual places of deposit, and moreover by such means the good understanding with Indians may be interrupted, and they may be stirred up to murder and put to death such and such persons, whereby these districts of country are in constant danger of being brought into difficulty and war—

Therefore, to the end that we may in the most effectual way guard the interest and honour of the West India Company, we have forbidden and interdicted, and we do by these presents from this time forbid and interdict every one of our inhabitants from having the hardihood to go into the



interior with any cargoes or any other merchandize ; but they shall leave them at the usual places of deposit, and there wait for traffic.

Thus done at Fort Amsterdam, in New Netherland, this eighteenth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand six hundred and forty-seven —1647.

---

WHEREAS there is the continual practice of selling much strong drink to the Indians, whereby these districts of country are exposed to imminent dangers, and whereas it behooves us promptly to take measures to prevent the same, Therefore we, the Director General and the Council of the New Netherlands, do hereby forbid, and interdict from this time forth, all Tapsters and all other inhabitants from selling, dealing out, or bartering, in any way whatsoever, or under any pretext whatsoever, to the Indians any wine, beer, or any strong drink, and from permitting the same to be fetched by the mug, directly or indirectly, even though it may be through the third or fourth person, in the penalty of Five Hundred Carolus Gelders, and the farther responsibility for all the misdemeanors that may result therefrom.

All persons are hereby also warned, and forbidden to trespass upon the orchards, fields, and gardens, provided they shall be found in fence, or planted with fruit trees ; and every one that shall have trespassed upon any fields, gardens, or orchards, in fence or in fruit, shall be fined in the penalty of One Hundred Gelders, and in addition thereto shall be liable to pay actual damages.

Also, all the inhabitants of the New Netherland are hereby charged and commanded to set off and to put into good fence all their plantations, so that the cattle therein may be kept from committing trespass ; which cattle whether they be horses, kine, and in a special manner goats and hogs, must be taken care of, or otherwise disposed of, that they cannot commit any trespass. To this end, the Fiscal Van Dyck shall build a pound in which the cattle shall be detained until the damage shall have been made good, and the fees of officer shall have been paid ; let every one take warning, and look out for costs.

Done at Fort Amsterdam, in the New Netherland. Present—His Excellency the Governor, the former Dr. Gen. Keift, the Honourable Derick Wagen, Mr. Lemontagnie, the Captain, Lieutenant Nuton, Paulus Leenders, Jacob Loper, Solomon Temassen, and John Classon Bol—on this first day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand six hundred and forty-seven.—1647.

---

WHEREAS, in time past, all free merchants, here in the New Netherland, for some time back, have been in the habit of paying monthly the duties on all the peltries procured here in trade, and of shipping them, when opportunities offer, to Fatherland, therefore it is by Council deemed very necessary to establish a regular duty, so that every one may have the opportunity of knowing what the law requires them to pay ; with respect to which it is resolved that the following shall be the established Tariff: for every beaver skin exported, fifteen stivers two halves for one whole one, and three thirds for two whole beavers. For every otter skin, and beaver skin, fifteen stivers. For every skin

of an elk, fifteen stivers. As the other peltries are of less value, the duty shall be as the case may require. Thus done in Council. Present—the Director General, Petros Stuyvesant, Hon. William Keift, former Director, General, Hon. Duicklager, Mons. La Montagnie, Lieutenant Nuton, the Equipage Master, Paulus Leenderse, Jan Clase Bol, This 23d day of July, 1647.

---

WHEREAS it has come to the knowledge of his Excellency the Director General, and their Honours the Councillors, that in and about the city of Amsterdam, there are brewers who are in the practice of tapping, and selling beer by the small measure, whereby it may happen and come to pass that those neighbours who obtain from them their beer, and pay the excise, may not be accommodated when they shall be tapped dry, therefore, by the aforesaid, his Excellency the Director General, and the Councillors, agreeable to the order and practice in Holland, this has been forbidden; and by these presents it is ordained and interdicted, that no brewer in and around this City, shall be permitted to tap and sell beer by the half pot or small measure, and also that no brewer shall be permitted to brew beer, or procure it to be done for him by others, in the penalty of forfeiting all such beer, and all such stock on hand as shall happen to be in the house of said brewer or tapper, and in addition thereto, he shall be admonished not to do so any more.

Thus done this, twelfth day of January, in the year of our Lord one thousand six hundred and forty-eight.—1648.

---

WHEREAS it has come to the knowledge of his Excellency the Director General of New Netherland, Curacoa, &c., and the Islands of the same, and their Excellencies the Councillors, that certain careless persons are in the habit of neglecting to clean their chimnies by sweeping, and of paying no attention to their fires, whereby lately fires have occurred in two houses, and whereas the danger of fire is greater as the number of houses increases here in New Amsterdam; and whereas the greater number of them are built of wood, and are covered with reeds, together with the fact that some of the houses have wooden chimnies, which is very dangerous; therefore, by the very prompt and excellent Director General, and their Honours the Councillors, it has been deemed advisable and highly necessary to look into this matter, and they do hereby ordain, enact, and interdict, that from this time forth no wooden or platted chimnies shall be permitted to be built in any houses between the Fort and the fresh water; that those already standing shall be permitted to remain during the good pleasure of the Fire Wardens; and to the end that the foregoing order may be duly observed, the following persons are appointed, to wit, from the Council, the Commissary, Adrian Keyser, and from the Commonalty, Thomas Hall, Martin Crogier, and George Woolsey, who in their turn shall visit all the houses in this city, wheresoever they may stand, or may be situated, between the Fort and the fresh water, and shall inspect the chimnies, whether they be kept clean by sweeping, and as often as any shall be discovered to be foul, the Fire Wardens aforesaid shall condemn them as foul, and the owners shall immediately, without any gainsaying, pay the fine of three guilders for each chimney thus condemned as foul, to be appropriated to the maintenance of fire-ladders, hooks, and buckets, which shall be provided





## II.

The inns, taverns, and retail groceries that are already in the city may be permitted to continue at least yet for the four following years, yet in the mean time they shall be held under the obligation moreover to employ themselves in some other honest business in these places, together with suitable and honest sureties living under the guardians and supervision of this city of New Amsterdam, each one in conformity with his state, quality, and condition, according to the order and regulations made by the Director and Council, with the advice and approbation of the Surveyor of Buildings.

## III.

That the innkeepers and tapsters, to whom we have granted yet four years at least, wishing for sufficient reasons to change their business, after they have laid aside this their former business of tapping, shall not be permitted to transfer the same to any other person, nor yet to this intent rent or sell their houses and dwellings to any other person, without the previous advice and full consent and approbation of the Director General and Councillors.

## IV.

Item. The innkeepers and tapsters, from this time forward shall not be permitted to sell, or to mix, or to hand out to the Indians or natives, any beer, wine, brandy, or waters although it may be through the first, second, or third person that the natives are supplied therewith, in the penalty of the forfeiting of their business and arbitrary correction at the discretion of the court.

## V.

Item. They shall be obliged, for the prevention of all fightings and mischiefs, actually to report to the officer, in case any one shall be injured or wounded in their house, in the penalty of forfeiting their business, and one pound Flemish for every hour after the injury or wound has been inflicted, and during which time the tapster or innkeeper has concealed it.

## VI.

The proclamation heretofore issued against all unseasonable night tippling and drunk drinking on the Sabbath shall be fulfilled by the innkeepers with strict regard and observance, to wit, That in the evening they shall not keep tavern after the ringing of the bell, nor on the Sabbath sell or deal out any beers or waters to any one (the traveller and the boarder alone excepted), before three of the clock in the afternoon, when there is divine service, in the penalty fixed by proclamation.

## VII.

They shall be obleeged not to receive into their houses or cellars any wines, beers, or any ardent spirits, directly or indirectly, before the

receipt of the invoice and the possession of the bill, in the penalty of the forfeiture of their particular business, beers, and spirits, and an exemplary fine besides, at the discretion of the court.

### VIII.

Finally, all innkeepers and tapsters who may be minded to continue their business, shall, within the time of eight days after the publication and affixing of these presents, address and give in their persons and their names to the Director and Council, and there solemnly promise punctually to fulfil all things whatsoever that on the subject of tapsters and innkeepers have been ordered, or hereafter may be ordered, in all their particulars, and conduct themselves honestly in their business, as it becomes loyal and honest subjects.

Thus done at our session, at Fort Amsterdam, this tenth day of March, A. D. 1648.

---

WHEREAS by their High Mightinesses the Director General and the Councillors of New Netherland, it has been daily seen and observed that the goats and hogs are in the habit of daily committing great damage in the orchards, plantations, and other productions here and about the Fort Amsterdam, not only to the discouraging of the cultivation of fine orchards and gardens, but also to many great and particular damages.

Therefore their High Mightinesses the Director General and the Councillors, desirous of making provision in the premises, from this time forth do ordain and enact that between the Fort New Amsterdam (or there about) and the Fresh Water, no hogs nor goats shall be pastured, nor be kept, except within their own inclosures; care must also be had that the goats do not get out of their inclosures, and that they do not damage to any one; also that the goats shall not be pastured beyond the Fresh Water without the herdsman or keeper, in the penalty (in case the goats shall be found out of their inclosures, or on this side of the Fresh Water, or on the other side of the Fresh Water without a herdsman or keeper) of their being attached by the Fiscal, and of their being declared by their High Mightinesses to be forfeited. Be each one hereby warned that he suffer no damage. Dated at New Amsterdam, in New Netherland, 10 March, A. D. 1648; suspended and published the 16th of March.

---

PETRUS STUYVESANT, in behalf of their High Mightinesses the States General of the United Netherlands, His High and Mighty Lord the Prince of Orange, and their High Mightinesses the Gentlemen Directors of the General Privileged West India Company, Director General over New Netherland, Curacao, &c., and the Islands of the same, together with their High Mightinesses the Councillors:

Whereas we have seen and observed, that notwithstanding our decrees and ordinances, heretofore issued concerning the keeping and sanctifying of the Holy Sabbath, according to the holy command of God, have not been observed according to our intent and meaning, and whereas the (Sabbath) in various ways has been profaned and desecrated, to the

great scandal, offence, and reproach of the community, and the neighbouring strangers that frequent these places; also to the vilifying and contemning of God's holy word, and our ordinances flowing therefrom. Therefore we, the Director General, and the Councillors aforesaid, for the purpose of averting, as much as lies in their power, the dreaded wrath and punishment of God, through this sin and other misdemeanors, from themselves and their subjects, do, by these presents, decree, renovate and amplify our former proclamations and ordinances, having, for the better observance of the same, with the approbation of the minister of God's word, ordained that from this time forth, in the afternoon, as well as in the forenoon, there shall be preaching from God's word, and the usual exercises of Christian prayer and praise, requesting and charging for that purpose, all their officers, subjects, and vassals, to frequent and attend the same: forbidding, in the meanwhile, during Divine Service, in conformity with our previous proclamations, all taverning, fishing, hunting, and other usual occupations, handicrafts, and professions, whether in houses, cellars, shops, ships, sloops, or in the streets and markets, in the forfeiture of such wares, merchandise, or property, or the redemption of the same with the sum of twenty-five gelders, until otherwise ordered, to be applied for the benefit of the Poor and the Church: and furthermore, one pound Flemish, in case either buyers or sellers, the hirers or the hired that may transgress, to be applied, one half to the officers, the other half at the discretion of the Court. Furthermore, we do hereby enact, and forbid, that no one shall, on the fore part of the day, give himself up to foolish drinking and other excesses, to the scandal and offence of others, in the penalty, in case any one be thus found, of being chastised by our Fiscal, or any of their higher or lower Officers, at their discretion. Thus done, and after the resumption agreed to, and published at New Amsterdam, in New Netherland, 29th April, 1648.

---

Whereas, by their High Mightinesses, the Director General and the Councillors, it has been with great concern, noticed and observed, that many of the Scotch merchants, and small traders, that from time to time come out of their country with the ships, are doing or aiming at nothing else, than with their underselling and manner of trading to destroy trade: selling their goods very rapidly, giving eleven to twelve gelders in loose seawant for one beaver, and having sold out, they go with their ships whence they may return that same year, without leaving or doing any benefit to the country, to the injury of the inhabitants, who by their freehold and birth, are obliged to bear all the burdens. Therefore, for the purpose of preventing such destroyers of trade, it is deemed advisable and necessary for New Netherland, and the inhabitants thereof, to enact and ordain that from this time forth, all Scotch merchants and small dealers who come over from their country with vessels, with the intention of trading here with Christians or Heathens, in wholesale or retail, shall not be permitted to carry on the least trade in the land, except in case they shall have had a residence here in New Netherland, three following and succeeding years: and furthermore, to be compelled, within one year after their privilege and opportunity, to erect a decent and habitable tenement in this City, New Amsterdam. All traders and others who are in possession of one habitable tenement, and

have resided three years in the place, shall be permitted to trade, and not otherwise; (the merchant or shipper of their High Mightinesses' vessels alone is exempted,) provided that the same shall not be permitted to have any shop on the land. Thus done in the presence of his High Mightiness the Director General, His Excellency Dincklagen, Monsr. La Montagne, Brian Nuton, and Paulus Leendersen, at New Amsterdam, this 18th September, A. D. 1648.

---

Whereas there are daily complaints made by the Indians and Natives, to their High Mightinesses the Director General and the Councillors, that some of the Inhabitants are in the habit of setting the Natives at work, and availing themselves of their labours, and of letting them go off unpaid, after the work is done, and as the refusal to pay the Indians for their labour is contrary to the right of all people, whence the Indians are threatening, in case they are not satisfied and paid, that they will take their pay by resorting to other unbecoming measures:

Therefore, for the timely and possible prevention of all mischief, their High Mightinesses the Director General and the Councillors, &c., do hereby warn all the Inhabitants that are any indebted to the Indians for their daily wages, or otherwise, to pay the same without any gainsaying, and in case of the employment of the Indians for the future, they shall be under the same obligation, on the statement or complaint of the Indians, (to whom, for reasons in the case, credit shall be given,) to make payment, in the penalty of such a fine as according to the occasion shall be deemed right. Thus done in Session, and published this 28th September, 1648, at New Amsterdam:

Present, his High Mightiness the Director General, L. Van Dincklagen, La Montagne, Lieut. Newton, and Paulus Leendersen.

---

The Director General and the Councillors of New Netherland, to all persons who may see these presents, or hear them read, send greeting:

Whereas with great concern we have observed, both now and for a long time since, the depretiation and corruption of the loose seawant among which there are current many that are not perforated and half finished, and also made out of stone, bone, glass, muscle shells, horns, and even out of wood, and broken ones, whereby occasion is given for repeated complaints from the inhabitants, that they cannot go with such seawant to the market, nor yet procure for themselves any commodity, not even a mean white loaf of bread, or a can of beer, at the merchant's, the baker's, or the tapster's, for the loose seawant. Wherein, according to our best ability, desirous of making provision in this emergency, we have resolved and determined, for the furtherance of business and the general good, that from this time forth, no loose seawant shall be current, nor be a lawful tender, except that the same shall be strung on one string, as the general custom has been heretofore; for the purpose of preventing the introduction and the circulation of all clumsy and unperforated seawant, and for the purpose of making a difference betwixt the commercial seawant and the strung seawant, and in order to prevent all misunderstanding for the time to come, the Director General and Councillors aforesaid do hereby ordain, that the commercial seawant shall be current, and be a lawful tender, as formerly, to wit: six white, or three black seawants for one stuyver, on the other hand, the base strung sea-



want shall pass eight white, or four black, for one stuyver. We ordain by these presents, and charge all persons to regulate themselves according to the tenor of these presents, and in case of refusal, to abandon their trade and business; and the Fiscal is ordered by these presents, after the publication of the same, to affix these, and to publish them every where it may be necessary, and to make use of every means to have the same acted upon and executed. Thus done, resumed, and approved, in our Session at Fort Amsterdam, this 30.h day of May, A. D. 1650, in New Netherland.

---

Their High Mightinesses the Director General and the Councillors of New Netherland, to all persons who may hear, see, or read these presents, send greeting:

Whereas experience has shown that this fortress, formerly in tolerable state, has been in a great degree trodden down by the hogs, and goats, and the sheep; and in conformity with the order of their High Mightinesses the Gentlemen Directors, our Lords, our Majores, and Patroonsmen are now employed in repairing and restoring the same, and it is to be apprehended that, as before, it may again become damaged and trodden down by the goats, the sheep, the hogs, or some other cattle, therefore their High Mightinesses the Director General and the Councillors, by these presents, do warn all and every one of the inhabitants of this place, that, in conformity with our former proclamations, they shall not suffer to run at large, without a herdsman or driver, except within their own inclosures, any hogs, sheep, goats, horses, or kine, between this place and the Honourable the Company's farm, (Bouwerij,) to the end of their High Mightinesses pasture ground, at present occupied by Thomas Hull, nor between the house of Mr. Isaac Allerton, in the penalty of six guilders for the first offence. For every horse, kine, hog, or sheep that may be found within the aforesaid limits for the second time, double fine, and for the third time, the whole to be confiscated to be appropriated at pleasure. Thus done, approved, and published at New Amsterdam, in New Netherland, this 27th day of June, A. D. 1650.

---

Whereas the Director General and the Councillors of New Netherland, not only have been informed, but have themselves seen and remarked that some persons, after the publication and proclamation of their banns of matrimony for the third, do not further the consummation of their marriage, as it is becoming, but are putting off the same from time to time, not only for weeks, but for months, which is directly in contravention of, and contrary to the excellent order and customs of our Fatherland. Therefore being desirous of making provision in the premises, and for the purpose of preventing for the time to come all the injury and irregularity flowing therefrom, the Director General and Councillors aforesaid, do ordain, that all persons whose banns have been published, after the third proclamation shall have been made, and no lawful impediment occurring, shall cause their marriage to be solemnized, at the longest, within one month after the last proclamation, or within the said term, to appear and render in his reasons for his refusal, as it bechooves him, and this in the penalty of ten guilders for the first week after the expiration of the aforesaid month, and for the succeeding weeks,

twenty guilders each week, until the time he shall have made known the reasons of his refusal.

Furthermore, no male and female shall be permitted to co-habit, before they shall have been lawfully married, in the penalty of one hundred guilders, or as much less, or more, as their circumstances shall be found to warrant. Such persons may be amerced anew every month, by the Officer, according to the order and customs of our Fatherland. Thus done in the Session of their High Mightinesses, the Director General and Councillors held at Fort Amsterdam, in New Netherland, this 15th day of January, A. D. 1653.

Attest,

P. STUYVESANT.  
C. VAN RUYVEN, Sec'y.

---

The Schout, Burgomasters, and Schepens of the City of Amsterdam, in New Netherland, to all persons that shall see, or hear these presents read, greeting:

Be it made known, that they intend, and that they have determined, within this City and the jurisdiction thereof, to erect and establish, for the accommodation of the public, a market for *store* and *fat* cattle, for steers, cows, sheep, goats, hogs, bucks, and such like, and that with the approbation of their High Mightinesses the Director General and Councillors of Netherland, and to that end to cause to be made and provided, suitable stalls and appurtenances for the accommodation of those persons who bring any animals to market; and that such animals may be satisfactorily sold, and not kept over, every person is hereby informed, that this market will be opened on the 20th of October, for the reception of animals, and end on the last day of November, precisely, every year, during which time it shall remain a free cattle market; and no stranger shall then be liable to arrest or citation, but shall be permitted to attend to his business without any molestation, according to which every person shall regulate himself. Thus done and approved in the Session of the Schout, Burgomasters, and Schepens, at Amsterdam, New Netherland, this 7th day of January, A. D. 1659.

The following Prayer the Compiler has thought proper also to insert, showing as it does the spirit that animated and governed our noble ancestors in their judicial proceedings. It should be remembered that at this time the then government of the City assumed judicial powers, and officiated as a sort of patriarchal court for the adjudication of matters affecting the moral as well as the pecuniary interests of the citizens.

The prayer breathes a pure spirit of humble reliance on Divine goodness, to enable them to deal justly with men, which our modern legislators and judges might with advantage imitate.

## REGISTER

OF THE

### BURGOMASTERS AND SCHEPENS

OF THE CITY OF NEW AMSTERDAM, IN THE PROVINCE  
OF NEW NETHERLANDS.

#### Prayer before Meeting.

O God of gods and Lord of lords, and Heavenly and Merciful Father, we thank thee that thou hast not only created us in thine own image, but that thou hast received us as thy children and guests when we were lost.

And, in addition to all this, it has pleased thee to place us in the government of thy people in this place. O Lord our God, we thy wretched creatures acknowledge that we are not worthy of this honour, and we have neither strength nor sufficiency to discharge the trust committed to us, except thou vouchsave us thine assistance.

We beseech thee, O Fountain of all good gifts, qualify us by thy grace, that we may with fidelity and righteousness, serve in our respective offices. To this end, enlighten our darkened understandings, that we may be able to distinguish the right from the wrong; the truth from falsehood; and that we may give pure and uncorrupted decisions, having an eye upon thy word, a sure guide, giving to the simple wisdom and knowledge. Let thy law be a light unto our feet, and a light unto our paths,



so that we may never turn away from the path of righteousness. Deeply impress on all our minds, that we are accountable not unto men, but unto God, who seeth and heareth all things. Let all respect of persons be far removed from us, that we may award justice unto the rich and the poor, unto friends and enemies, to residents and to strangers, according to the law of truth, and that not one of us may in any instance swerve therefrom; and since gifts do blind the eyes of the wise, and destroy the heart, therefore keep our hearts in judgment. Grant unto us, also, that we may not rashly prejudice any one without a hearing, but that we patiently hear the parties and give them time and opportunity for defending themselves; in all things looking up to thee and thy word for counsel and direction. Graciously incline our hearts, that we exercise the power which thou hast given to us to the general good of the community, to the maintenance of the churches, that we may be a praise to them that do well, and a terror to evil doers.

Incline also the hearts of the subjects unto due obedience; so that through their respect and obedience, our burthens may be made the lighter.

Thou knowest, O Lord, that the wicked and the ungodly do generally condemn and transgress thine ordinances; wherefore clothe us with strength, courage and fortitude, and promptitude, that we may, with all due earnestness and zeal, be stedfast unto the death against all sinners, and misdemeanors.

O good and gracious God, command thy blessing upon all our adopted resolutions, that they may be rendered effectual, and redound to the honour of thy great and holy name, to the greatest good of the trusts committed to us, and to our salvation. Hear and answer us, O gracious God, in these our petitions, and in all that thou seest we need, through the merits of Jesus Christ thy beloved Son, in whose name we thus conclude our prayer: "Our Father, which art in Heaven, hallowed be thy name; Thy kingdom come; Thy will be done, in earth as it is in Heaven; Give us this day our daily bread; and forgive us our debts as we forgive our debtors; and lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from evil; for thine is the Kingdom, and the Power, and the Glory, forever. Amen."

---

*Copy of a Communication from P. Stuyvesant, the Director General, to the Burgomasters and Schepens.*

Most Worshipful, Gracious and Distinguished: With great grief of heart do we witness, and we are obliged to witness the destruction that the hogs are doing to the fortifications [these fortifications were ditches with the earth thrown on the one side so as to make a bank] of the fortress, particularly now again, as formerly, when the grass begins to put forth, our Ordinance in respect to this, made the last year at the instance of the Commonalty, on their promise and engagement to put the fort in suitable repair, and especially to keep away the hogs from the banks, was deemed salutary; but observing, after the lapse of one year, that

but little or nothing has been done therein in relation to the fortress, it was again destroyed; daily experience teaches us the necessity to make a protest against the non-fulfilment of the promises, through the failure and neglect of which we see the banks of the fortress destroyed, fallen into decay, and our former work useless. The answer to our insinuation was that the Commonalty now discharged from the commission and task in relation to this matter had made and given it over to the Burgomasters and Schepens, who also had engaged to accomplish it; what has resulted from this remains unknown to us. But we see from personal observation with pain and shame, that the hogs daily are about the banks to the ruin of the same. We therefore request of the Burgomasters and Schepens, that by virtue of the promises heretofore given, order may be established; that the hogs may be kept therefrom, otherwise we shall be under the necessity of enforcing and executing our former order made in relation thereto.

Whereto we remain, most Worshipful Gracious and Distinguished,  
Your High Mightinesses'

Most affectionate friend,

(Signed)

P. STUYVESANT.

March, 1653.

The Burgomasters and Schepens understand by the written communication this day delivered to us, that a Herdsman shall be provided, and in the mean time the repairs are going on as rapidly as possible, according to former promises of his High Mightiness the Governor General; the posts for that purpose will be furnished. Done at the City Hall, (Town-house,) in Nieuw Netherland, this 31st March, 1653.

(Signed)

ARENT VAN HATTEN.  
WILH. BEECKMAN,  
ALLARD ANTONY.

(COPY.)

*To the Right Honourable the Lordships the Magistrates of Gravesend.*

DEAR FRIENDS: Whereas on the date of this 10th February, 1654, a petition is presented to the Court here by Johannes Van Beeck, that the banns (of matrimony) between him and Maria Varleth may be here registered, and be properly proclaimed, and we have understood that the same Johannes Van Beeck and Maria Varleth had previously to this made proclamation of their banns through your Court at Gravesend, which, (under correction,) is contrary to the stile and customs of our Fatherland, It is our request to your honourable Court, in case such an occasion should occur in future, that we may be informed concerning the same, in order on either side to prevent all improprieties, which also we engage to do on our part, especially is the practice and custom of our Fatherland,

that every one shall make three proclamations in the place where his domicil is, and then he may be married wherever he pleases.—Wherein we are and remain your Right Honourable Lordships'

Affectionate friend,

(Signed) ARENT VAN HATTEN.

By order of the Burgomasters and Schepens of New Amsterdam.

Attest,

JACOB KIP, Sec'y.

Amsterdam, in Nieuw Netherlands, this 10th February, 1654.

Caspar Varleth and Johannes Van Beeck appeared in Court, and prayed most earnestly that on the petition and remonstrance concerning the marriage between Johan Van Beeck and Maria Varleth, presented to the Burgomasters and Schepens, may be disposed of, and in consequence of the bench not being complete, it is postponed until Thursday next, so as in the meantime to notify the other Lordships.

(COPY.)

MY LORD: Whereas on this date in our session, certain important cases have occurred, so that it is highly necessary that the bench should be complete, it is therefore our earnest request that your Lordship as a member of our Court will be here on next Wednesday evening precisely being the 18th of February, (for many cases have been on hand some time.) Whereunto we declare ourselves to be your Lordship's affectionate,

By order of the Burgomasters and Schepens of this City of New Amsterdam.

(Signed,)

JACOB KIP, Sec'y.

Amsterdam, 16 Feb'y, 1654.

To His Lordship Jochen Pr. Ruyter, on his farm.

Johannes Van Beeck appeared in Court and requested, as before, that action may be had on his petition, offering furthermore, if thought necessary, at the time and the occasion to be ready to affirm under oath what he has stated in his petition, respecting especially the conversation had with his Excellency Petrus Stuyvesant.

By the Burgomasters and Schepens of the City of New Amsterdam—having been seen and examined the petition as presented to our Court on the 10th and 16th days of this month, touching the bonds of matrimony between Joh. Van Beeck and Maria Verleth. Therefore we enquire into

*First.* Who, from the beginning, was the Institutor of Marriage, and also what the Apostle of the Gentiles teaches thereon.

*Secondly.* The proper and attained ages of Johannes Van Beeck and Maria Verleth.

*Thirdly.* The consent of the Father and Mother of the daughter.

*Fourthly.* The distance and remoteness between this and our Fatherland, together with the calamitous relation between Holland and England.

*Fifthly.* The danger in such case arising from long retardation between these two young persons becoming public, blame being attached to the families on either side.

Our Theologians and our Jurists do say correctly on such matters, that we must not commit any lesser sins to avoid greater ones, therefore we think (with due submission,) that by suitable marriage, (the Apostle in his epistle to the Hebrews calls the bed undefiled honourable,) both the lesser and the greater crimes are prevented.

Therefore the Burgomasters and Schepens of this City New Amsterdam, do judge that the aforesaid young persons having made their proper Ecclesiastical proclamations with the earliest opportunity, and that they follow it up with the bonds of matrimony immediately thereafter.

Done at the Stadt House, in New Amsterdam in New Netherlands, this 19th February, 1654.

(Undersigned)

ARENT VAN HATTEN, 1654  
MARTIN KRIGIER,  
P. L. VANDERGRIST,  
WILH. BEECKMAN,  
PIETER WOLFERSÉN,  
JOCHEM PR. RUYTER,  
OLOFF STEVENSON.

NEW-YORKE, the 17th day of October, A. D. 1675.

EDMUND ANDROS, Esq., Seigneur of Sausmarez, Lieut. and governor gen<sup>all</sup> under his Royall Highnesse James Duke of Yorke and Albany Az of all his Territoryes in America. To all to whome these presents shall come, sendeth greeting.

By vertue of his Maj<sup>ties</sup> Letters Patents, unto his Royall Highnesse and the authority derived unto mee. I doe hereby appoint and authorize you Mr. William Dervall to bee Mayor, Mr. Gabriel Minvielle, Mr. Nicholas D. Meyer, Mr. Thomas Gibbs, Mr. Thomas Lewis, and Mr. Stephanus Van Cortlandt, to bee Aldermen, and Mr. John Sharpe, to bee sheriffe of this citty. Giving and granting unto you the said Mayor and Aldermen or any foure of you, whereof the Mayor or Deputy Mayor, to bee allwayes one (unless in case of necessity by theire absence, sicknesse, or otherwise, when the Eldest Alderman is to preside) And upon equality to have the casting and decisive voyce, with full power and authority to keepe Courts, Administer Justice as a Court of Sessions: And Rule and governe all the Inhabitants of this citty, Corporacon or Libertyes thereof, and strangers within the same, according to the generall Lawes of this government, Priviledge and Practize of this Place, And also to appoint such under Officers as you shall Judge necessary for the orderly execucon of Justice. Hereby requiring all Persons whom it may concerne, to give that due obedience unto you, as Magistrates constituted by his Maj<sup>ties</sup> Authority as above, as they and every of them will answer the contrary at their útmost Perills. And for your so doing, this shall bee to you, and every of you a sufficient Warrant and discharge in that behalfe.

This commission to bee of force until the thirteenth day of October next which will bee in the yeare one thousand six hundred seventy six, being the usual time and day of Election and change of Magistrates or till further order. Given under my hand and sealed with the seale of the Province of New Yorke this seventeenth day of October in the twenty seventh yeare of his Ma<sup>ties</sup> Reigne Anno<sup>q</sup> Domini 1675.

#### BY THE GOVERNOR.

Whereas it hath pleased his Ma<sup>ty</sup> and his Royall Highnesse to send me with authority to receive this place and governm<sup>t</sup> from the Dutch, and to continue in the Command thereof under his R. Highnesse, who hath not only taken care for our future safety and defence:—But also given me his Comands for secureing ye Rights and Propertyes of ye Inhabitants; and that I should endeavour by all fitting meanes the good and welfare of this Province and dependances under his government; That I may not bee wanting in any theng that may conduce thereunto, and for the saveing of the trouble and charge of any comeing hether, for the satisfyeing themselves in such doubts, as might arise concerning their Rights and Properties upon this change of governm<sup>t</sup>, and wholly to settle ye mindes of all in gen<sup>ll</sup>.

I have thought fitt to publish and declare that all former graunts, Priviledges, or Concessions heretofore graunted and all Estates Legally

possest by any under his Royall Highnesse before the late Dutch government (as also all Legall Judiciall Proceedings diring that governm't to my arrivall in these Parts) are hereby confirmed And the Possessors by vertue thereof, to remaine in quiet Possession of their Rights. It is hereby further declared That the knowne booke of Lawes formerly establishd and in force under his Royall Highnesse government, is now againe confirmed by his R'll Highnesse, the which are to bee observed and practized, together with ye manner and time of holding Courts therein menconed as heretofore. And all magistrates and Civill officers belonging thereunto to bee chosen and establishd accordingly. Given under my hand in New Yorke this 9th day of November, In the six and twentieth yeare of his Ma'ties Reigne Annoq' Domini One Thousand six hundred seventy and foure.

This is a true copy.

(Signed)

MATTHIAS NICOLLS, *Secretary.*

---

Extracts from Orders made at the Gen'all Court of Assizes held in New Yorke, beginning on the 6th and ending on the 13th of October in the 27th yeare of his Ma'ties Reigne Annoq' 1675.

“ Upon a proposall whether it will not bee convenient at this Juncture of tyme of the Indyans disturbance to the Eastward, to bring all Canoes on the North side of Long Island to this place or to have them all destroyed to prevent any intercourse with the Indyans on the Maine and our Indians, Or that those Canoes bee brought to the next Townes and secured by the Officers. It is Resolved that all Canoes whatsoever belonging to Christians or Indians on the north side of Long Island to the east of Hell-gate shall within three days after the Publicacon hereof bee brought to the next Townes and delivered into the Constables Custody, to bee Laid up and secured by them near their Block Houses; And that whatsoever Canoe shall bee found upon the sound after that tyme bee destroyed.

That the Indyans at Mr. Pells or Anne Hooks Neck be ordered to remove within a fortnight to their usual winter quarters within Hell-gate upon this Island during wch time loaden Canooes, wch shall have certificates from the Magistrates of the Place from whence they come, expressing whether they are goeing shall bee permitted quietly to pass along the shore except out of the government which in no case is to bee allowed.

It being taken into Consideracon, whether it bee not proper to have English weights and measures to bee used according to the Law: It is ordered that in three months after the Publicacon thereof the same shall be put in practize in the city, Long Island and parts adjacent. And in six months in all other parts throughout the government: And that whosoever shall after that time presume to use any other weights or measures shall forfeite all they shall see sell and be lyable to such further punishment for contempt, as the case shall requiire. The time of Proclamacons prohibiting the exportacon of corne, and also that of flower, &c. being expired, the same being taken into consideracon, and the present scarcity. It is ordered, that the Prohibicon for the exporting of corne or floure do still continuë in force for the terme of six moneths after the date hereof.



The Payment in the Rates for Horses and Horse kind being recommended from the Towne of Southampton and other Townes at the East end of Long Island to bee considered of whether not so high, it being too much above the present value : Ordered, That the rates doe continue as they now are ; and that all persons who have horses upon Long Island, doe within the space of six moneths prove their horses before the Constables, and Overseers of Chiefe Officers of the respective Townes to which they doe belong ; and such as shall be found unmarkt (according to law) shall be forfeited, to one halfe to his Royall Highnesse, the other halfe to the Towne to which they shall be brought. And that no person presume to marke any Horse or Colt but before the Constable and Overseers of Chiefe Officers of the Place.

That all persons upon Long Island who have Estates from the value of twenty pounds to one hundred pounds may keepe one breeding mare and noe more. And so proportionably for every hundred pounds one ; but may have as many working geldings or horses of size according to Law as hee shall have occasion of and double the number in the woods.

That every single person, though of but twenty pounds estate, may keepe one gelding, or horse at home, and in ye woods proporconably.

The Church affaires being taken into consideracon, and particularly the affaires of the Ministry as to their maintenance ; It's ordered, that towards the maintenance of the Ministry, besides the usuall country rate, there shall be a double rate levyed upon all those Townes that have not already a sufficient maintenance for a Minister.

Upon a proposall of having a ffayre or market in or neare this City ; It is ordered, that after this season, there shall yearly be kept a ffayre and markett at Breücklyn, near the fferry, for all graine, cattle, or other produce of the country ; to bee held the first Munday, Tuesday and Wednesday in November, and in the City of New Yorke the thursday, ffriday, and Saturday following.

Ordered, that in case there should happen a Warr with the Indyans in this government, (which God forbidd,) for the better carrying on of the same, one or more Rates shall be levyed according as there shall bee occasion ; an account whereof to be given to the following Court of Assizes.

Ordered, that in all cases, the Magistrates through the whole government are required to doe justice to the Indyans, as well as Christians.

That by reason of the separacon by water, Staten Island, shall have Jurisdiction of itself, and to have noe further dependence on the Courts of Long Island, nor on their militia.

---

*By order of the Gen'll Court of Assizes.*

MATTHIAS NICOLLS, *Secretary.*

Petition presented to ye Governor in ye name of ye Mayor, Aldermen, and Comonalty of ye Citty, ffor a Charter.



To the Right Honourable Col Thomas Dongon, Esq., Lieutenant and Governor, and Vice Admirall under his Royall Highness, James, Duke of Yorke and Albany, &c., of New Yorke and dependencies in America :

The humble petition of ye Mayor, Aldermen and Comonalty of ye Citty of New York, sheweth—

That this Citty hath had and enjoyed severall antient customes privileges, and immunities, w<sup>ch</sup> were confirmed and granted to them by Col. Richard Nicholls, late Governor of this Province, by authority under his Royall Highness, Anno 1665, incorporated ye inhabitants thereof New Harlem, and all others inhabiting on ye Island manhatan whereon this citty standeth as one body polititique and corporate under ye government of a Mayor, Aldermen and Sheriffe, in w<sup>ch</sup> manner it hath continued in practice ever since, and hath had, used, and injoyed ye customes, libertyes and privileges ffollowing, vizt. :

1st. That all ye Inhabitants on ye Island Manhattans was under ye government of ye Citty of New Yorke.

2d. That the governing of sd Citty was by seven Magistrates, and a schout formerly called Burgemaster and Schepen, now one Mayor, six Aldermen and one Sheriffe.

3d. These Magistrates had power to appoint all Inferiour officers, as constables, and overseers, under-sheriffs, cryers, and marshals, throughout the whole Island, and also did make such peculiar laws and ord<sup>rs</sup> as they Judged Convenient ffor the well governing of ye inhabitants of sd corporation, and held once in 14 dayes, or oftener on speciall desire or occasion, a Court of Judicature att ye Citty hall, where they did heare and determine all causes and matters whatsoever brought before them, by Jurors or in equity, as ye cause required. The Mayor or Chief Magistrate had power to determine all matters that came before him under 40s. without appeale or any other processe than a verball hearing of p<sup>ties</sup>.

4th. The Sheriffe secured all writts and summons, and attachm<sup>ts</sup> within ye Lymitts of ye corporation, and as watter-bayliffe on ye watter

5th. They had their owne Clerke and kept ye Records of ye Citty distinctly.

6th. This Citty was the staple porte of ye whole province, where all merchandize was shipped and unloaden.

7th. None were to be esteemed Freemen of the Citty but who were admitted by ye magistrates afores<sup>d</sup>, and none before such admision to sell by retayle, or exercise any handycraft trade or occupation, and every merch<sup>t</sup> or shop-keeper was to pay ffor ye publick use of ye Citty £3 12s. every handycraft £1 4s. on being made ffree.

8th. No Freeman of ye Citty was to be arrested, or have their goods attatched unless it was made appear that they were departing or conveying away their estates to defraud their credit<sup>rs</sup>.

9th. No person was admitted to trade up hudson's River except he was a Freeman, and had been an arrivall inhabitants in the Citty ffor ye space of 3 years, and if any freeman should be absent out of the Citty ye space of 12 moneth, and not keep ffire and candle, and pay scott and lott should loose his ffreedom.

10th. All yt inhabite up hudson River were florbid to trade over sea.

11th. No Flower was to be bolted or packed, or biskett made for exportation but in ye Citty of New Yorke, being for ye encouragemēt of trade and keeping up ye reputation of New Yorke fflower, which is in great request in ye West Indie and ye only support and maintainance of ye inhabitants of this Citty, and if not confirmed to them, will ruine and depopulate ye same.

12th. That ye sd Citty had a Common Seale to serve ffor ye dealing of all and singular their affaires, matters, and buiseness touching ye sd Corporation.

All which said antient customs, priviledges and libertys wee ye sd Mayor and Aldermen, in behalfe of themselves and ye citizens of ye sd Citty, do humbly present and make knowne to your Honour, humbly beseeching your honour in their behalves to interceed and procure that ye same be confirmed to them by charter ffrom his Royall Highnes with these additions following :

1. That the sd Corporation be diuided into six Wards.

2. That ye ffreemen in each Ward do once in euery year elect their owne officers, to say, Aldermen, Comoncouncellman, constable, overseers of ye poor, scavengers, questmen, or other officers usefull and necessary ffor ye said Corporation and Ward.

3. That there be a Mayor and a Recorder, who with ye sd six Aldermen and Commoncouncellmen shall represent ye whole body of ye sd citty and corporation, and shall have power to make peculiar laws and ordrs ffor ye good gouernment and support thereof.

4. That a Mavor be appointed euery year by ye Gouvernor and Councell, and to be one of ye Aldermen so chosen as aforesd.

5. That all magistrates so chosen shall not be admitted to the execution of their offices untill sworne before ye Gouvernor and Councill.

6. That ye Recorder be appointed by ye Governor and Councell, who shall be Judge of ye Citty and Corporation, and be ayding and assisting to the Mayor, Aldermen, and Common Council in all matters yt relate to ye well being thereof.

7. That a Sheriffe be annually appointed by ye Governor and Councill.

8. That ye Corroner and Towne Clark be appointed by ye Governor and Councill.

9. That ye Mayor, Recorder, Aldermen, and Common Councell do appoint a Treasurer for collecting and paying all publick debts and revenues.

This and whatsoever else yor Honor or his Royall Highness shall think fitt, necessary and convenient ffor ye good rule, ordr, and welfare of this Citty and Corporation, yor Petitioner humbly pray may be granted and confirmed to them in as ffull and ample manner and fforme as his ma'ties hath been graciously pleased to grant to other Corporations within nis Realme of England ffor ye obleuing of wch they againe humbly begg yor honor to become their supplyant, whose kindness and seruice therin shall be most thankfully acknowledged.

And as in duty bound yor petitioners shall ever pray, &c.

New-Yorke, 9bre ye 9th, 1683.

Some objections made by ye Governor and Councell to ye petition presented in ye name of ye Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty, with desire to be explained.

At a Councell held in New-Yorke ye 10th, 9bre, 1683, present the Governor, Mr. Frederick Phillips, Mr. Lucas Saneton,

A petition from ye Deputy, Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty of ye Citty of New-Yorke, being read, was concluded as follows :—

In answer to ye first article, it is thought reasonable that the Towne of Harlem shall have liberty to determine all matters yt come before them undr 40s. att their owne Towne Court.

To ye Thid Article it is answered, that there being these words—these magistrates had power to appoint all inferiour officers, as Constables, Overseers, Under-Sheriffs, Cryers, and Marshalls, it is desired that it may be explained what it meant by Marshall in ye sd Article ; it is also desired yt may be explained what it meant by peculiar laws, and how ffar they will extend, as likewise what is meant by Court of Judicature and how ffar ye sd Court is to extend, and yt ye said Court of Judicature under fferty shillings being allowed, it is thought convenient to distinguish betwixt ye sd Courts, and make two articles of this one, being ye third article to ye ffourth article, it is thought yt ye watter Bailif belongs to ye admiralty.

And in ye Seventh Article Jews are to be excepted, who are left to ye disposall of ye Governor.

By order in Councell,

JOHN SPRAGG, Secr'y.

An Explanation of severall heads contained in ye petition lately presented to his Honour ye Governor by ye Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty of ye Citty of New-Yorke, persuant to ye desire of the Governor and Councell.

Humbly presented to his Honour's ffurther consideration.

The Towne of Harlem is a village within and belonging to this Citty and Corporation, and ffor ye more easy administration and dispatch of Justices officers haue been annually appointed by ye Mayor and Aldermen to hold Courts and determine matters not exceeding 40s., both att Harlem and the Bowery, and shall do ye like ffor ye ffuture, and is intended to be one of ye six ward.

A Marshall is an under officer assistant to ye Sheriffe in serving writs, sumoneing jurors, looking after prisners, and attending ye courts, and that officer and ye Cryer hath hetherto been one person.

Peculiar laws are laws and ordinances made by ye Mayor, Aldermen, and Common Councill ffor the ye well and good government of this Citty and Corporation, and to extend as ffar as the limits thereof.

Court of Judicature is a court to heare and determine all causes and matters whatsoeuer brought before them, both ciuill and criminall, not extending to life, limb, or member, and had jurisdiction ouer all ye inhabitants within the Citty and Corporation, and ouer ye Harbours and all Bayes, Coues, Creeks, and Inlets belonging to ye same.

The whole Island being one Corporation, ye inhabitants are all members of one body, and conceiue no need of distinction ; the Mayor, Aldermen, and Common Councell hauing ye care and charge to make all things as easy and conuenient ffor ye inhabitants as possible, and will haue ye same regard thereto as fflornerly.

A Watter Bailliff is an officer belonging to a corporation, and ye Sheriff of this citty hath usually exersed ye office, by seruing arrests and attachm'ts in ye harbours, bayes, coues, creeks, and inletts belonging to this Citty and Corporation, by warrants ffrom ye Mayor, Sheriffe, or others his superiours to him directed as Sheriffe and Watter Bayliffe, as well in ciuill as criminall matters.

What belongeth to ye Gouvernor or prerogative think not ffit to meddle with, or any wayes restraine.

New Yorke, 9bre 19th, 1683.

#### THE DIVISION OF YE CITT Y AND YE SIX WARDS.

At a meeting of ye Mayor and Aldermen att ye Citty Hall, ye 8th day of Decembre, 1683,

Present,

Mr. Stenwick, *Mayor*.

Mr. Inians,

Mr. Pinhorne,

Mr. Verplanche,

Mr. Robinson,

} *Aldermen*.

The Deuision of ye Citty and Corporation of N. Yorke into six Wards is agreed on to be as fflolloweth, vizt. :

The SOUTH WARD—To begin att ye corner house of James Mathews,  
1 by ye watter side, and so north ward along the heere Graft to ye house of Simon Jonson Romain, and from thence west ward up ye Beauer Graft to ye corner house of Barat Coursea, and from thence south ward by ye Fforte to ye watter syde, including ye Pearl street, and so to ye house of James Mathews againe.

Ye DOCK WARD—To begin at ye house of Mr. Steph. Van Courtlandt,  
2 by ye watter syde, and so north ward's to ye corner house of Geesie Denijs, ffrom thence east wards to ye house of David Prouost, and ffrom thence to ye house of Zuyntie Clox, and so west wards to Mr. Courtlandt's againe.

Ye EAST WARD—To begin att ye house of Thomas Lewis, and ffrom  
3 thence northward to ye house of Laurence Sluys, then along ye wall to ye corner house of Miriam Leuy, and so to Thomas Lewis againe, with all ye houses in ye Smith floy, and without ye gate on ye south side of the ffresh watter.

Ye NORTH WARD—To begin att ye house of Ariane Jonson hagenizer,  
 4 thence east wards along ye beauer graft and Prince  
 streete to ye house of Christian Laurier, and so  
 north wards to ye house of Garret Hendrix, and  
 ffrom thence west wards to ye corner of ye new  
 streete, and thence southwards to Ariane Jonsons  
 againe.

Ye WEST WARD—To begin at ye house of Thomas Coker, so north  
 5 wards to ye gate, and ffrom thence east wards  
 along ye wall to ye corner of ye new streete, thence  
 south wards to ye house of Peter Brestede, and  
 ffrom thence west wards to ye widdow of Jo.  
 Johnson Brestede, and so to Thomas Coker's  
 againe.

Ye OUT WARD—To containe ye Towne of Harlem, with all ye ffermes,  
 6 plantations, and settlem't on this Island manhat-  
 tans, ffrom the north side of ye ffresh watter.

An Alderman was appointed ffor each Ward, according as nominated  
 in their commission, vizt. :

Mr. N. Bayard ffor ye South Ward.  
 Mr. Jo. Inians ffor ye Dock Ward.  
 Mr. Wm. Pinhorne For ye east Ward.  
 Mr. Guline Verplanche ffor ye North Ward.  
 Mr. J. Robinson For ye West Ward.  
 Mr. Wm. Cox For ye Out Ward.

A Recorder appointed, and Oath of Fidelity administered to ye Mayor.

Citty of New Yorke.

The Court of Record of ye citty aforesd., holden at ye Citty Hall,  
 within ye sd. citty, on Tuesday, ye 15th day of January, 1683,

Before

Mr. Cornelius Stenwick, <i>Mayor.</i>	} <i>Aldermen.</i>
Mr. Nicholas Bayard,	
Mr. Jo. Inian,	
Mr. Wm. Pinhorne,	
Mr. Guline Verplanke,	
Mr. Wm. Cox,	

Before ye opening of ye court Mr. Secretary Spragg and Mr. Sanaton  
 came to ye City Hall and presented Mr. James Graham to ye Mayor and  
 Aldermen, and acquainted them that his Honour ye Governour had been  
 pleased to commissionate him Recorder of this Citty, whose commission  
 was accordingly Read as ffolloweth :

#### THE RECORDER'S COMMISSION.

BY THE GOVERNOUR.

WHEREAS the Mayor and Aldermen of ye Citty of New Yorke by  
 petition in ye name of themselves and the Comonalty of ye sd. Citty,  
 desired a confirmation of their antient Rights and priuiledges, with seve-

all alterations and additions within specified and contained, as is usuall and practicable in other cittys and corporations, and having thought fit and necessary that a Recorder be appointed, to be assistant to the Mayor and Aldermen in ye Rule and Government of ye sd. Citty, and administration of justice in their Court of Record, I do hereby, by virtue of ye authority deriued unto me, constitute, authorize, and appoint you, Mr. James Graham, to be Recorder of ye said Citty, giving unto you full power and authority to Execute and performe what to ye office of a Recorder within a citty and corporation doth of right belong and appertaine, both ffor ye weale and good gouernmt. of said citty, and admission of Justice in ye sd. Court of Record during pleasure. Given under my hand and seale att Forte James, in New Yorke, ye 4th day of Decembr, 1683.

THO. DONGAN.

Passed ye Office. Jo. SPRAGG, Sec'y.

Wenesday ye 16th January ye Court being adjourned to meet in ye afternoone, The Mayor Recordr and Aldermen Sheriffe and Clerke were sent ffor to ye Forte before ye Gouvernor and Councell where ye oath of Fidelity to his Royall Highness as in ye old Lawbook was administred to them and ye Recordr sworne in his office ffrom whence they went to ye Citty Hall and held Court according to adjournmt<sup>s</sup>.

The Recorder tooke his place on ye Bench on ye Right hand of ye Mayor.

*The Oath of ye Common Council.*

Yee swear that yee shall be true to our souereigne Lord ye King that now is and to his heirs and successor (and to his Royall Highness Lord Proprietor of this Province) and Readily yee shall come when yee shall be summoned to ye Common Council of this citty except yee be Reasonably excused, Good and True Councell yee shall giue in all things touching ye Common wealth of tais citty after yor Witt and Cunning and that ffor Fauour of any person yee shall maintain no singular proffitt of this citty and after yee be Come to ye Common Councell ye shall not ffrom thence departe untill ye Common Councell be ended, or else by ye Mayor Lycence and also any secrett things that be spoken or said in ye Common Councell wch ought to be kept secrett in no wise yee shall disclose as God you help.

*Extract from the Proceedings of the Common Councell March the 8th, 1683.*

Ordered, That if any of the Aldermen or Common Councell shall be absent when the Mayor Takes the Chaire After the Ringing of the 3d Bell And shall not give sufficient Reason or Cause for the Same, Shall pay the summe of three shillings.

*At a Common Councell held att the Citty Hall on Monday the 13th Octobr, 1684.*

Ordered, That any Persons chosen to Serue in any the Offices follow-



ing, and shall Refuse to serue shall pay the fine in here after Expressed vizt.:

A Constable.....	£ 5
An Assessor.....	3
A Common Councill man.....	7 10
An Aldr. man Tenn Pound.....	10
The Mayor.....	20

The fines to be paid to the Citty Treas. for the publique use of this Citty.

*Extract from the Proceedings of Common Councill of 13th January 1686.*

Resolved that application be made to his Excelley for confirmation b him and the Councill pursuant to the late Commission from his majes-tye of the charter by him before granted to this citty and Mr Mayor and Mr Recorder are impowered to procure the same.

*Extract from the Proceeding of Common Councill of 24th day of Aprile 1686.*

Upon Reading the Charter (Governor Dongan's) It is agreed by the Common Councill, that they will pay his honor 200lb upon Signeing the same, and give him security for 100lb more in six months (For which charter see engrossed 2nd Volume of the minutes of Common Council page 71.)

*Extract from the Proceedings of Common Council of 23d day of February, 1683.*

Mr. Wm. Merritt being sent for and Discoursed aboute the Ferry to Long Island offered if he might have the same for Twenty yeares to give Twenty Pound pr annum, And to make houses on each syde And have two Boates for Cattle and horses, and two Boates for Passengers, and to Carry Cattle and horses, att 6 sciples Pr head men att 1 sciple and Corn att 1 sciple pr Bagg Wheat 3 Sciples.

Mr. Alderman Inian, Mr. Alderman Pinhorne, Mr. Nicholas Domyer, or any two of them oreded and apoynted as a committee to Examine the orders and Regulacon Relating to the Ferry to Long Island and to Draw up Suteable order for the future managem't And Acomodation thereof And the Rates and Prizes. And to Lett the same for Terms of Years, by the advise and consent of the Mayor, Reserving a Rent to Annually Pay By Quarterly Payments for the Publique use of this citty.

*Extracts from the Orders of the Common Council of 25th day of November, 1693.*

Ordered that Every house in Towne that hath three fire places provide two Leather Bucketts and Every house of fewer fire places one



Leather Bucketts; every Brewer six and every Baker three, to be ready in their houses By new-yeares day said Bucketts to be found by the parties that Inhabit said houses and to be allowed them by the Landlord out of the rent; and every man to marke the Bucketts with the letters of his landlords name upon forfeiture of six shillings for the use of the Citty to be paid by the Tenant on default of not being provided as aforesaid.

Upon application of any poore people made to the mayor that they are not able to provide Bucketts as aforesaid

The mayor if he see convenient may acquitt them of the former penalty.

Ordered that Dirrich Van Burgh, John Rose, Snert Olphitr, and Garrett Rose goe round the Towne and view each fire place and chimney that they be sufficient and clean swept and upon any notice given by them to any Inhabitant that his fire place or chimney is Insufficient or foule and that they doe not cause them Immediately thereupon to be repaired and cleansed they shall forfeite for each defect on notice so given for the first default three shillings and after six shillings to be Levied by distresse for the use of the citty.

City of New York } SS. At a meeting of the Mayor and Aldermen at ye Citty Hall of ye said citty on Saturday the 2d day of April Anno Dom. 1698.

Present

William Merritt, Esq., *Mayor*.  
James Graham, Esq., *Recorder*.  
Paul Richard, }  
Leonard Lewis, } *Aldermen*.  
John Hutching, }

This day his Majesties commission under the great Seale of England appointing his Excellency Richard, Earle of Bellemont, Capt Genll, and Gouverneur in chiefe of this Province was after ye Ringing of three Bells Published at the Citty Hall, and also his majesties Commission appointing the Honble John Nonfan, Esq., Lieut. Govr. of the said Province and his Excellencies Proclamation. for the continuing all officers in their places till further order was Att the same time Publickly read and Published.

*Extract from the Orders of the Common Council of the 9th day of November, 1698.*

The Mayor informed that he has appointed Enoch Hill to be his Marshal, and Messenger to the Common Council, and hitherto has found him very diligent in his duty, and desires that for his encouragement he be allowed a Coate, Breeches, Hatt, Shoes, Stockings, and a Cloake of ye Citty Livery, and a Beedle's staff, at the Citty Charge.

Ordered, the Mayor purchase the same at the Citty charge, and that the Livery be blew with an orange list.

*Extract from the Orders of the Common Council of the 26th day of October, 1700.*

Ordered that the Mayor appoint a Constable's watch, to consist of the Constable and twelve able men to be the watch of this City, to take care to keep and preserve the peace, &c., and that the Constables of each respected ward doe take their gunns, and that the High Constable take care the said watch be duly sett and kept, and that the Mayor provide firewood for the same.

*Extract from the Orders of the Common Council of the 2d day of November, 1700.*

Ordered, that the Mayor issue his warrant to ye Treasures to pay to the Reverend Mr. William Vesey the sum of five pounds for preaching a sermon before this Courte, on the fourteenth of October last.

*Extract from the Proceedings of the Common Council of the 16th day of February, 1702.*

The Petition of the Rector, Wardens, and Vestrymen of Trinity Church within this City was read, praying the burial place of this City be granted to the Corporation of Trinity Church forever, and keeping the fence enclosing the same in good repair, &c. This Court having considered the said petition, doe Order that the said Burial place be granted to the Rector, Church Wardens, and Vestrymen of Trinity Church in New York, for ever, to be by them appropriated for the public Church yard and burial place of this City for ever, they and their successors always keeping the same in good fence, well repaired, and taking only for breaking of the ground for each person from twelve years of age and upwards three shillings, and for each child under twelve years of age one shilling and six pence, and no other or greater duty whatsoever for breaking the said ground, and that Mr. Mayor execute a grant for the same accordingly.

*Extract from the Proceedings of the Common Council of the 20th day of January, 1794.*

The Board proceeded to the consideration of the subject of the Alms House, and it was determined that the present buildings were become unfit for the comfortable accommodation of the Poor, and in so ruinous a condition as not to justify the expending any more monies thereon in repairs. Whereupon it was determined that a petition be presented to the Legislature for leave to set on foot a Lottery, for the raising of \$10,000, to defray the expenses of erecting a new building competent for the purpose.

Then a petition to the Legislature for leave to set on foot the said Lottery was read and agreed to by the Board, and it was ordered that the common seal of this Corporation be affixed thereto, and that Mr. Mayor subscribe the same on behalf of this Board, and transmit it to the members from this city in Senate and Assembly.

*Extract from the Proceedings of the Common Council of the 13th day of April, 1795.*

The Managers of the Alms House Lottery presented to the Board several Schemes which were examined, and the following Scheme was approved of and adopted by the Board :

SCHEME.

18,000 Tickets at Ten Dollars each is 180,000 Dollars.

1 Prize of .....	10,000 Dollars .....	\$10,000
2 do .....	5,000 do .....	10,000
2 do .....	2,500 do .....	5,000
3 do .....	2,000 do .....	6,000
5 do .....	1,000 do .....	5,000
20 do .....	500 do .....	10,000
30 do .....	400 do .....	12,000
40 do .....	200 do .....	8,000
80 do .....	100 do .....	8,000
200 do .....	50 do .....	10,000
4,800 do .....	20 do .....	96,000
<hr/>		
5,183 Prizes.		\$180,000
12 817 Blanks.		
<hr/>		
18,000	Deduction fifteen per cent. raises....	\$10,000

*Extract from the Proceedings of the Common Council of the 16th day of May, 1796.*

Resolved—That the New Alms House be erected on the rear of the ground of the present Alms House, and that Aldermen Truman and Lenox, and Mr. A. Post, be a committee to cause a plan of the ground, and of the building, to be made, and to report the same to the Board.

*Extract from the Proceedings of the Common Council of the 30th day of May, 1796.*

The Committee for the purpose reported a Plan of the New Alms House, which was approved of by the Board.

And it was Ordered, that the same Committee take order for the building thereof, as to the labor and workmanship, by contract, and that they take the necessary measures for purchasing materials, and to appoint a proper person for that purpose, and to superintend the erection of the house.

The stories to be of the following height, viz.—cellar, 9 feet ; first story, 10 feet ; second, 10 feet ; and third, 9 feet.

*Extract from the Proceedings of the Common Council of the 31st day of March, 1796.*

The Committee on Small Change notes reported that they had cancelled, and burnt to ashes, the following, viz.:

6,000 of One Penny.....	£25	0	0
6,000 of Two Pence.....	50	0	0
6,000 of Three Pence.....	75	0	0
One imperfect sheet.....	0	6	0
	<hr/>		
	£150	6	0

*Extract from the Orders of the Common Council of the 22d day of December, 1704.*

Ordered that the Mayor issue his warrant to the Treasurer to pay to Richard Harris or order the sum of ten pounds eighteen shillings and six pence, currt. money of New York, itt being for an entertainment given by this Corporation to his Excellency Lord Cornbury upon his arrival here from his Government of New Jersey.

(The copy of the bill is as follows:)

1704. *The Mayor, Aldermen, &c., Dr.*

Dec. 19.	To a piece of Beef and Cabbage.....	£0	7	6
	To a dish of Tripe and Cow-heel.....	0	6	0
	To a Leg of Pork and Turnips.....	0	8	3
	To 2 Puddings.....	0	14	6
	To a Surloyn of Beef.....	0	13	6
	To a Turkey and Onions.....	0	9	0
	To a Leg Mutton and Pickles.....	0	6	0
	To a dish Chickens.....	0	10	6
	To Minced Pyes.....	1	4	0
	To Fruit, Cheese, Bread, &c.....	0	7	6
	To Butter for Sauce.....	0	7	9
	To hire of 2 Negroes to assist .....	0	6	0
	To dressing dinner, &c.....	1	4	0
	To 31 Bottles Wine.....	3	2	0
	To Beer and Syder.....	0	12	0

RICH. HARRIS, £10 18 6

*Extract from the Orders of the Common Council of the 21st day of December, 1717.*

Ordered the Mayor issue his warrant to the Treasurer, to pay to Mr. John Parmiter, or order, the sum of five pounds, seventeen shillings and three pence, currt. money of New-York—it being for expenses of this Corporation at his house on the 20th day of October last, being the Anniversary of his Majesties Coronation.

(The copy of the bill is as follows:)

1717. *Corporation of New-York, Dr.*

		To John Parmyter,	
Octob'r 20th,	{	To 37 bottles of wine, .....	£3 14 0
		To beer and cyder, .....	0 5 3
		To eating, .....	1 12 0
		To dressing super, .....	0 6 0
		<hr/>	
		£5 17 3	

We have examined the above account, and allow the same to be five pounds, seaventeen shillings and three pence, wch is submitted by

JOH. JANSEN,  
JOHN CRUGER,  
PHILLIP CORTLANDT,  
C. D. PEYSTER,  
OLIVER TELLER.

New-York, the 16th Dec'r, 1717.

*Extract from the Orders of the Common Council of the 27th day of July, 1725.*

Order'd the Mayor issue his warrant to the Treasurer to pay to Cornelius De Peyster, Esq., Treasurer of this City or order, the sum of nineteen pounds, thirteen shillings and ten pence, currt. money of New-York—it being for the like sum by him disburs't for three boufires, wine, &c., on the 20th of October, the fifth of November, and the 20th of May last, being the Anniversaries of his Majesties Coronation, Gunpowder Treason, and his Maj'tys Birthday, as appears by his acct's. which are audited and allowed.

*Extract from the Orders of the Common Council of the 27th day of July, 1733.*

Ordered the Mayor issue his warrant to the Treasurer to pay to Mr Charles Le Roux, Goldsmith, or order, the sum of fourteen pounds eight shillings, currt. money of New-York, in full of his account, for a Gold Box, containing the seal of the Freedom of the Right Honorable the Lord Augustus Fitz Roy, as appears by his account, which is audited and allowed.

(The copy of the bill is as follows :)

1732. *The Corporation of New-York, Dr.*

Oct. 20.	To 1oz. 12pwt. Gold to one Box, .....	£10 8 0
	To fashone and engraving the Box, .....	4 0 0

£14 8 0

To Mr. Charles Le Roux.

*Extract from the Orders of the Common Council of the 15th day of March 1733-4.*

Ordered, The Mayor issue his warrant to the Treasurer, to pay to Mr Charles Le Roux, Goldsmith, or order, the sum of seven pounds, one shilling and eleven pence half penny, currt. money of this colony, in full of his acct. for two silver Guilt Boxes for the Freedoms of the Honble Major Alexander Cosby and Thomas Freeman, Esqr., as appears by his acct. which is audited and allowed.

(The copy of the bill is as follows :)

1733.	<i>The Corporation of New York, Dr.</i>		
Ang. 25.	To 3 oz. 13 pwt. of silver to two boxes.....	£1	11 11½
	To fashone of ye boxes.....	1	10
	To Engraving “ .....	1	4
	To Guilding “ .....	2	16
		£7	1 11½

To Charles Le Roux.

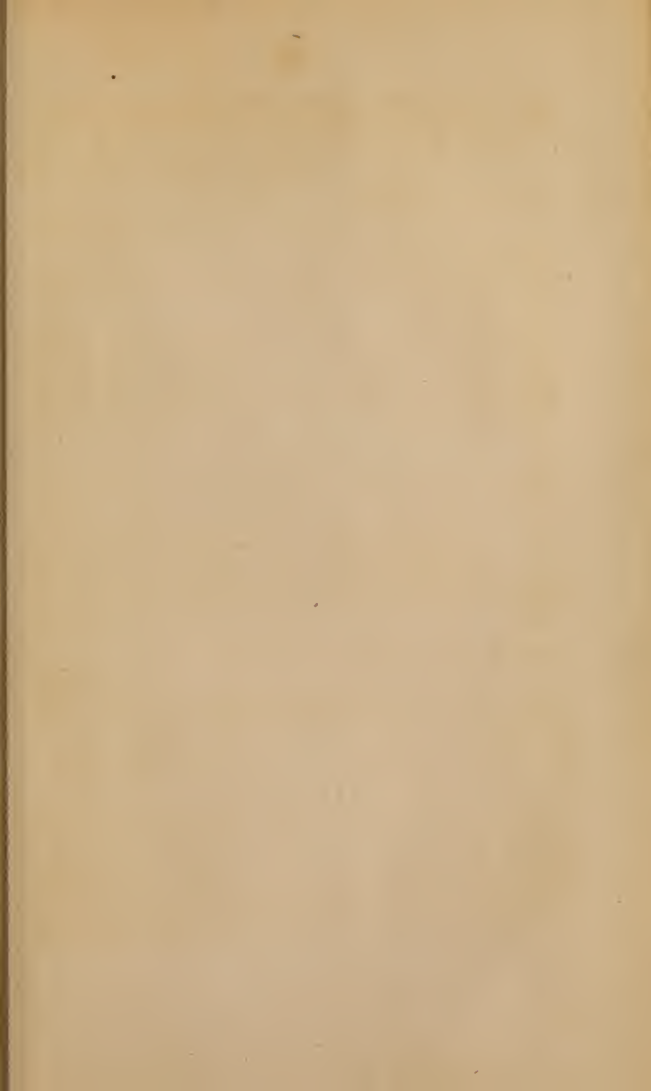
*Extract from the Orders of the Common Council of the 3d day of October, 1734.*

Ordered, The Mayor issue his warrant to the Treasurer to pay to Mrs. Christina Dewilde, or order, the sum of four pounds sixteen shillings and eleven pence half penny curr. money of this colony, in full of her account, it being for expenses at her house, by Committees of this Court on the Public Affairs of this Corporation, as appears by her acct. which s audited and allowed.

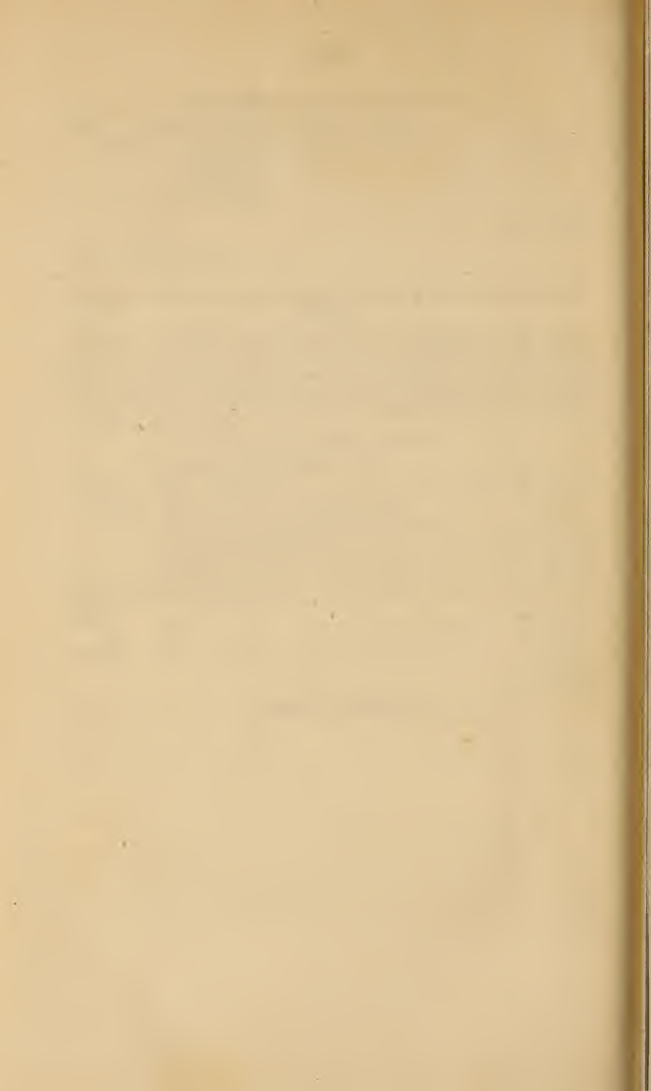
(The copy of the bill is as follows :)

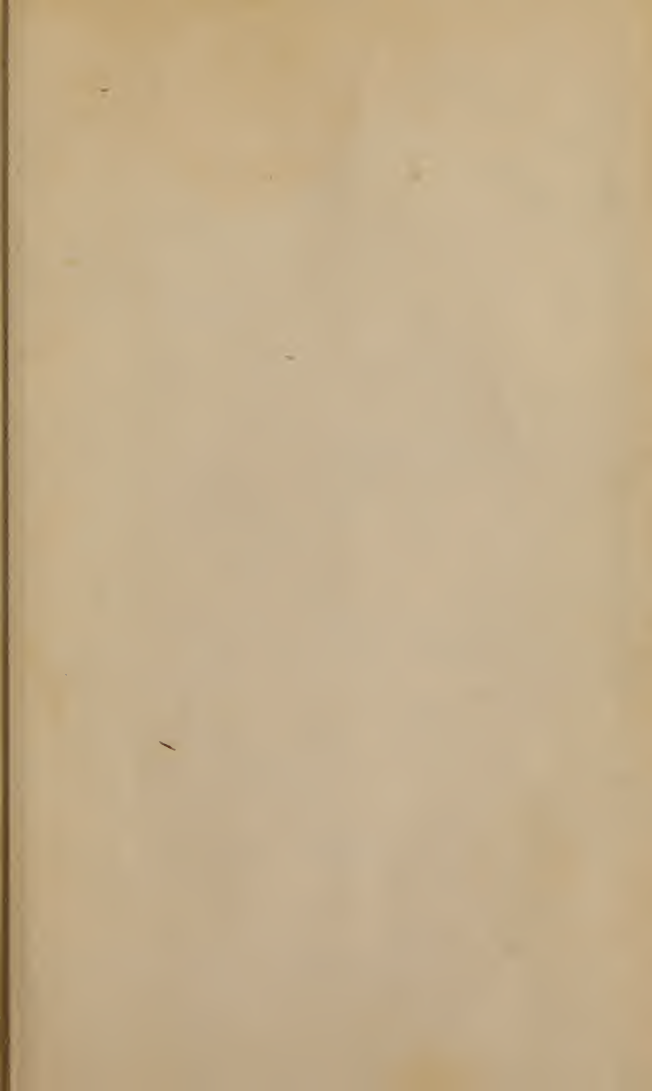
1733.	<i>The Mayor and Corporation—is Dr.</i>		
Sept. 13	To a Reackoning.....	£0	8 1½
26	To do .....	1	3 9
October 2	To Roast beef, fowls and pickles.....	0	12 0
	To 4 Gallons a quart and a pint of wine.....	1	10 7½
	To pipes and Tobaco.....	0	2 6
	To Limes and Sugar.....	0	3 3½
	To Rum.....	0	4 0
December 6	To a Reackoning .....	0	4 4
1734			
April 6	To a Do .....	0	4 0
10	To Do .....	0	2 4
August 21	To Do .....	0	2 0
		£4	16 11½

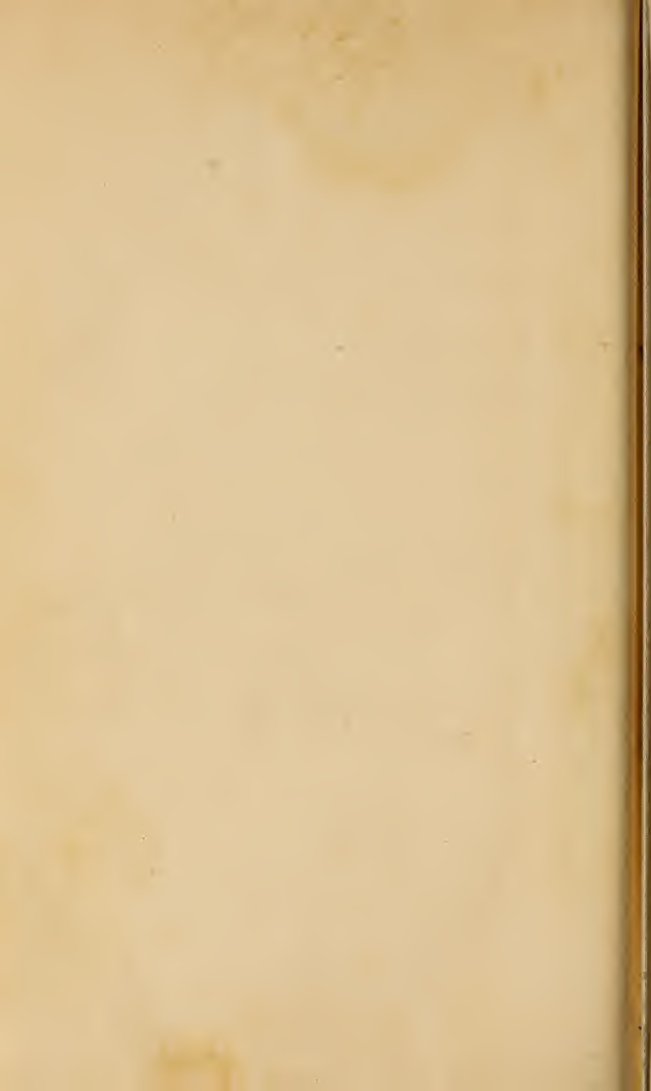
CHRISTINA DEWILDE.











AVERY  
CLASSICS

